

# Spare Parts Catalogue

## SCA302PD-4EN3

Valid from roller serial number:  
**10000116x0A000001 -**



Diesel engines:  
Cummins QSB 4.5C

*Published catalogue issues valid for these rollers:*

| Catalogue     | Issue date | Valid for serial numbers  |
|---------------|------------|---------------------------|
| SCA302PD-4EN1 | 2010-05    | Replaced by SCA302PD-4EN2 |
| SCA302PD-4EN2 | 2011-03    | Replaced by SCA302PD-4EN3 |
| SCA302PD-4EN3 | 2011-10    | <b>See above</b>          |



**RESERVDELSBESTÄLLNING**

Följande uppgifter ska lämnas vid beställning av reservdelar för att undvika leveransfel:

1. Maskintyp.
2. Vältens serienummer.
3. Antal av önskad reservdel.
4. Reserdelens artikelnummer.
5. Reservdelens benämning.
6. Måttuppgifter vid beställning av metervara.

**ORDERING SPARE PARTS**

To avoid errors in delivery, please give the following information when ordering spare parts:

1. Type of machine.
2. Roller serial number.
3. Quantity required.
4. Part number.
5. Parts denomination.
6. Dimensions when ordering per length.

**ERSATZTEILBESTELLUNG**

Zur Vermeidung von Fehllieferungen sind bei der Bestellung von Ersatzteilen folgende Angaben zu machen:

1. Maschinentyp.
2. Herstellungsnummer.
3. Bestellmenge. (Quantity)
4. Ersatzteilnummer. (Part N°)
5. Ersatzteilbenennung. (Denomination)
6. Massangaben bei Bestellung von Meterware.

**ORDINI DI RICAMBI**

Per evitare errori nelle consegne di ricambi, Vi preghiamo di comunicarci le seguenti informazioni al momento dell'ordinazione:

1. Tipo di macchina.
2. Numero di serie della macchina.
3. Quantità dei pezzi desiderati. (Quantity)
4. Numero di codice del pezzo. (Part N°)
5. Descrizione del pezzo di ricambio. (Denomination)
6. Misura, in caso di ordine per metro.

**PEDIDO DE RECAMBIOS**

Para evitar errores en las entregas, deberán indicarse los siguientes datos al hacer un pedido de recambios:

1. Tipo de máquina.
2. Número de serie.
3. Cantidad de piezas deseadas. (Quantity)
4. Número de artículo de la pieza de recambio. (Part N°)
5. Denominación de la pieza. (Denomination)
6. Indíquese la medida al solicitar un artículo que se expide por metros.

**COMMANDE DE PIECES DE RECHANGE**

Les indications suivantes doivent être fournies lors de la commande de pièces de rechange, afin d'éviter toute erreur de livraison:

1. Type de machine.
2. Numéro de série.
3. Quantité désirée de pièce de rechange. (Quantity)
4. Numéro de la pièce de rechange. (Part N°)
5. Dénomination de la pièce de rechange. (Denomination)
6. Longueur en cas de commande au mètre.

**YOUR AGENT/DEALER:**

[illegible]

## Notes

This image shows a blank sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

## PÄRMETIKETT

För att undvika fel vid reservdelsbeställning finns här nedan två etiketter som passar i fickorna på pärmarnas ryggar. På dessa kan man se från vilket vältnummer av aktuell maskin reservdelskatalogen gäller. Gör så här:

1. Tag denna sida ur pärmen.
2. Klipp ut etiketten till **VÄNSTER** (1) och sätt in den i fickan på **DENNA** pärmens rygg.
3. Finns det en etikett till **HÖGER** (2), kan denna användas på pärmen för **FÖREGÅENDE** utgåva av denna katalog.
4. Kasta detta papper.

## KATALOG-BESCHRIFTUNG

Zur Vermeidung von Fehlern bei der Ersatzteilbestellung benutzen Sie bitte die unteren Beschriftungen, um die Kataloge auf der Rückseite zu kennzeichnen. Auf der Beschriftung ist angegeben, für welche Maschinennummern der jeweilige Katalog gültig ist. Ablauf:

1. Nehmen Sie dieses Blatt aus dem Katalog.
2. Schneiden Sie die **LINKE** Beschriftung (1) aus. Schieben Sie die Beschriftung in die tasche auf **DEM** Katalogrücke.
3. Sollte die Beschriftung unten **RECHTS** (2) mitgeliefert werden, kennzeichnen Sie damit bitte die **ÄLTERE** Ausführung dieses Kataloges.
4. Den Rest dieses Blattes bitte vernichten.

## ETIQUETA PARA LA CARPETA

Para evitar errores al pedir repuestos utilicen las etiquetas abajo descritas para identificar los catálogos en la parte trasera de la carpeta. En la etiqueta se ven los números de referencia de la serie para la cual es válido el catálogo. Instrucciones:

1. Quitar esta página de la carpeta.
2. Corta la etiqueta **IZQUIERDA** (1) y ponerla en **ESTA** carpeta en la parte trasera.
3. Si hay una etiqueta en la parte **DERECHA** (2) se puede utilizar en la carpeta para el catálogo que **PRECEDE** a esta.
4. Tirar esta hoja.

## BINDER LABEL

To avoid errors when ordering spare parts use the labels below to identify the catalogues on the back of the binder. The label contains the serial number range for which the catalogue is valid. Do like this:

1. Remove this page from the binder.
2. Cut out the **LEFT** label (1) and put it on **THIS** binder's back.
3. If there is a label to the **RIGHT** (2), it can be used on the binder for **PRECEDING** issue of this catalogue.
4. Throw away this paper.

## ETICHETTAPOSTASULRACCOGLITORE

Per evitare errori quando ordinate pezzi di ricambio, usate le etichette in calce che servono ad identificare i cataloghi sul retro del raccoglitore. L'etichetta indica il numero di matricola delle macchine prese in considerazione nel catalogo.

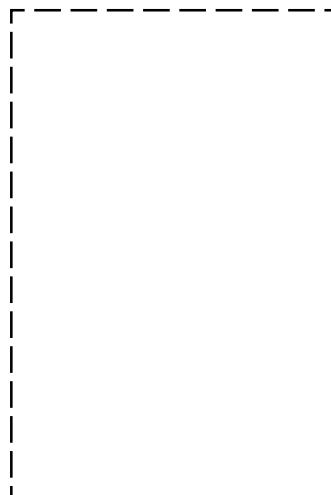
1. Rimuovete questa pagina dal raccoglitore.
2. Ritagliate l'etichetta posta a **SINISTRA** (1) e ponetela sul retro **DEL** raccoglitore.
3. Se trovate anche un'etichetta sulla **DESTRA** (2), ritagliatela e ponetela sul raccoglitore relativo alla **PRECEDENTE** edizione del catalogo.
4. Distruggete questo foglio.

## ETIQUETAGE DU CATALOGUE

Afin d'éviter des erreurs lors de commandes de pièces de rechange, nous vous conseillons d'apposer les marquages ci-dessous à l'arrière du classeur, pour identifier les catalogues. Ce marquage indique les numéros de série pour lesquels le catalogue est adapté. Il convient de procéder de la façon suivante:

1. Retirez cette page du classeur.
2. Découpez l'étiquette de **GAUCHE** (1), et apposez-la à l'arrière de **CE** catalogue.
3. Si il y a une étiquette à **DROITE** (2), vous pourrez l'apposer sur le classeur de l'édition **PRECEDENTE** du catalogue.
4. Détruire cette feuille.

1 .





## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Page

|                                        |           |
|----------------------------------------|-----------|
| <b>CA302PD SN 10000116x 0A000001 -</b> | <b>2</b>  |
| <b>Service kits</b>                    | <b>4</b>  |
| 4700945789 Service kit 50 h            | 6         |
| 4700950323 Service kit 500 h           | 8         |
| 4700945791 Service kit 1000 h          | 10        |
| <b>Repair kits</b>                     | <b>12</b> |
| 4700938558 Steering hitch kit          | 14        |
| 4700945657 Eccentric shaft kit         | 16        |
| 4700938891 Drum rotation kit           | 18        |
| 4700938881 Shock absorber kit, drum    | 20        |
| 4700940663 F/R control button kit      | 22        |
| <b>Frame</b>                           | <b>24</b> |
| Frames                                 | 26        |
| Scrapers and beam                      | 28        |
| Scrapers                               | 30        |
| Hitch                                  | 32        |
| Structure                              | 34        |
| Noise suppressed hood Option           | 38        |
| Noise suppression, air inlet Option    | 40        |
| Drum shroud Option                     | 42        |
| Covers mount Option                    | 44        |
| <b>Drum</b>                            | <b>46</b> |
| Drum                                   | 48        |
| Drum cartridge Vibration side          | 50        |
| Drum cartridge Drive side              | 52        |
| 4700372987 Drum gear                   | 54        |
| <b>Engine</b>                          | <b>56</b> |
| Engine Cummins QSB 4.5                 | 58        |
| Cooling system                         | 60        |
| Combustion air system                  | 64        |
| Fuel system                            | 66        |
| Exhaust system                         | 68        |
| <b>Transmission</b>                    | <b>70</b> |
| Rear axle and wheels                   | 72        |
| 4700383857 Rear axle Limited slip      | 74        |
| Differential with limited slip         | 76        |
| Differential housing and brakes        | 78        |
| Planet gear                            | 80        |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Page

|            |                                              |            |
|------------|----------------------------------------------|------------|
| 4700383856 | Rear axle No-Spin, Option .....              | 82         |
|            | Differential with no-spin .....              | 84         |
|            | Differential housing and brakes .....        | 78         |
|            | Planet gear .....                            | 86         |
|            | <b>Hydraulic system .....</b>                | <b>88</b>  |
|            | Propulsion system, Front .....               | 90         |
| 4700371509 | Propulsion motor .....                       | 92         |
|            | Propulsion system, Rear .....                | 94         |
| 4700380830 | Propulsion pump .....                        | 96         |
| 4700373361 | Propulsion motor .....                       | 102        |
|            | Vibration system .....                       | 106        |
| 4700383958 | Vibration pump .....                         | 108        |
| 4700937167 | Rotary group, cpl .....                      | 110        |
| 4700937168 | Valve block, cpl .....                       | 112        |
| 4700380145 | Hydraulic motor, vibration .....             | 114        |
|            | Steering system .....                        | 116        |
| 4700392002 | Steering cylinder .....                      | 118        |
| 4700372424 | Pilot valve, steering .....                  | 120        |
|            | Brake system .....                           | 122        |
|            | Hydraulic oil tank .....                     | 124        |
|            | Central test panel Option .....              | 126        |
|            | Dual speed drum drive Option .....           | 128        |
|            | <b>Electrical equipment .....</b>            | <b>130</b> |
|            | Electric system .....                        | 132        |
|            | Relay and Fuses .....                        | 136        |
|            | Instrument box .....                         | 138        |
|            | Instrument panel Main .....                  | 140        |
|            | Instrument panel Upper left .....            | 142        |
|            | Instrument panel Upper right .....           | 144        |
|            | Instrument panel Lower left .....            | 146        |
|            | Instrument panel Lower right .....           | 148        |
|            | Emergency stop panel .....                   | 150        |
|            | Emergency and Parking brake panel .....      | 152        |
|            | Driving lights Option .....                  | 154        |
|            | Working lights Option .....                  | 158        |
|            | Rotating beacon           Option .....       | 160        |
|            | Compaction meter Option .....                | 162        |
|            | Speedometer and frequency meter Option ..... | 164        |
|            | Tachograph Option .....                      | 166        |
|            | Tachograph, platform Option .....            | 168        |
|            | Tachograph , cab Option .....                | 170        |

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

## Page

|                                              |            |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|
| Tachograph, simple cab Option .....          | 172        |
| Back-up alarm Option .....                   | 174        |
| Protecting cover, Headlight Option .....     | 176        |
| Field computer assembly Option .....         | 178        |
| Compaction Analyzer Option .....             | 180        |
| Geodynamic Compaction indicator Option ..... | 182        |
| GPS Option .....                             | 184        |
| GPS Option .....                             | 186        |
| Engine pre-heater, Cab Option .....          | 188        |
| Engine pre-heater, Platform Option .....     | 190        |
| <b>Drivers platform .....</b>                | <b>192</b> |
| Drivers platform .....                       | 194        |
| Drivers platform, for cab .....              | 196        |
| Drivers seat Standard platform .....         | 198        |
| Drivers seat Turn-over platform .....        | 200        |
| Drivers seat Turn-over in cab .....          | 202        |
| Steering column .....                        | 204        |
| Steering system .....                        | 206        |
| Turning Controls .....                       | 208        |
| Turning Carrier .....                        | 210        |
| Forward and reverse control .....            | 212        |
| Speed limiter Option .....                   | 214        |
| Rops and fops .....                          | 216        |
| Cab 4700383030 .....                         | 218        |
| Cab Interior .....                           | 220        |
| Cab Inside panels .....                      | 222        |
| Cab Screens .....                            | 224        |
| Cab Door .....                               | 228        |
| Cab Wipers front and rear .....              | 232        |
| Cab Mirror, Sun curtain .....                | 234        |
| Cab Electric .....                           | 236        |
| Cab Heater system .....                      | 238        |
| 4700385434 Cab heater, cpl .....             | 240        |
| Cab Cable harness .....                      | 242        |
| Cab 4700392479 .....                         | 244        |
| Cab Screens .....                            | 246        |
| Cab Door, left side .....                    | 250        |
| Cab Interior rear mirror .....               | 252        |
| Wiper arm with blade, front .....            | 254        |
| Cab Electric .....                           | 256        |
| Cab mounting .....                           | 258        |
| Cab Work lights .....                        | 260        |
| Cab Exterior, rear mirror .....              | 262        |

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

|                                                         |            |
|---------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Radio and cassette/cd player Option .....               | 264        |
| Cab, 12V contact .....                                  | 266        |
| Rear mirror Option .....                                | 268        |
| Bracket, Steering valve vibration isolated Option ..... | 270        |
| <b>Decals .....</b>                                     | <b>272</b> |
| Decals .....                                            | 274        |
| Decals .....                                            | 276        |
| <b>Standard equipment .....</b>                         | <b>278</b> |
| Standard equipment .....                                | 280        |
| <b>Optional equipment .....</b>                         | <b>282</b> |
| Tool equipment .....                                    | 284        |
| SMV-sign, First aid box .....                           | 286        |
| Canopy .....                                            | 288        |
| Levelling blade, metal parts .....                      | 290        |
| Levelling blade, hydraulic parts .....                  | 292        |
| Levelling blade control .....                           | 294        |
| Air conditioner assembly .....                          | 296        |
| Air conditioner and heater, Simple cab .....            | 298        |
| 4700383413 Condensor, cpl .....                         | 302        |
| Air conditioner and heater unit .....                   | 304        |
| Evaporator assembly .....                               | 306        |
| Anti-spin CA .....                                      | 308        |
| 4700382133 Propulsion pump .....                        | 310        |
| 4700382089 Propulsion motor .....                       | 316        |
| 4700383856 Rear axle No-Spin, Option .....              | 82         |
| Differential with no-spin .....                         | 84         |
| Differential housing and brakes .....                   | 78         |
| Planet gear .....                                       | 86         |
| 4700382088 Propulsion motor .....                       | 320        |
| Anti-spin CA .....                                      | 324        |
| 4700382133 Propulsion pump .....                        | 310        |
| 4700382089 Propulsion motor .....                       | 316        |
| 4700383856 Rear axle No-Spin, Option .....              | 82         |
| Differential with no-spin .....                         | 84         |
| Differential housing and brakes .....                   | 78         |
| Planet gear .....                                       | 86         |
| 4700382088 Propulsion motor .....                       | 320        |
| Anti spin, Potentiometer installation .....             | 326        |
| Anti spin, Hydraulic .....                              | 328        |
| 4700382088 Propulsion motor .....                       | 320        |
| Roof hatch .....                                        | 330        |
| Fire extinguisher assembly .....                        | 332        |

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

Fire extinguisher Platform ..... 334

Fire extinguisher Cab ..... 336

PD-Scrapers, Special Field kit ..... 338







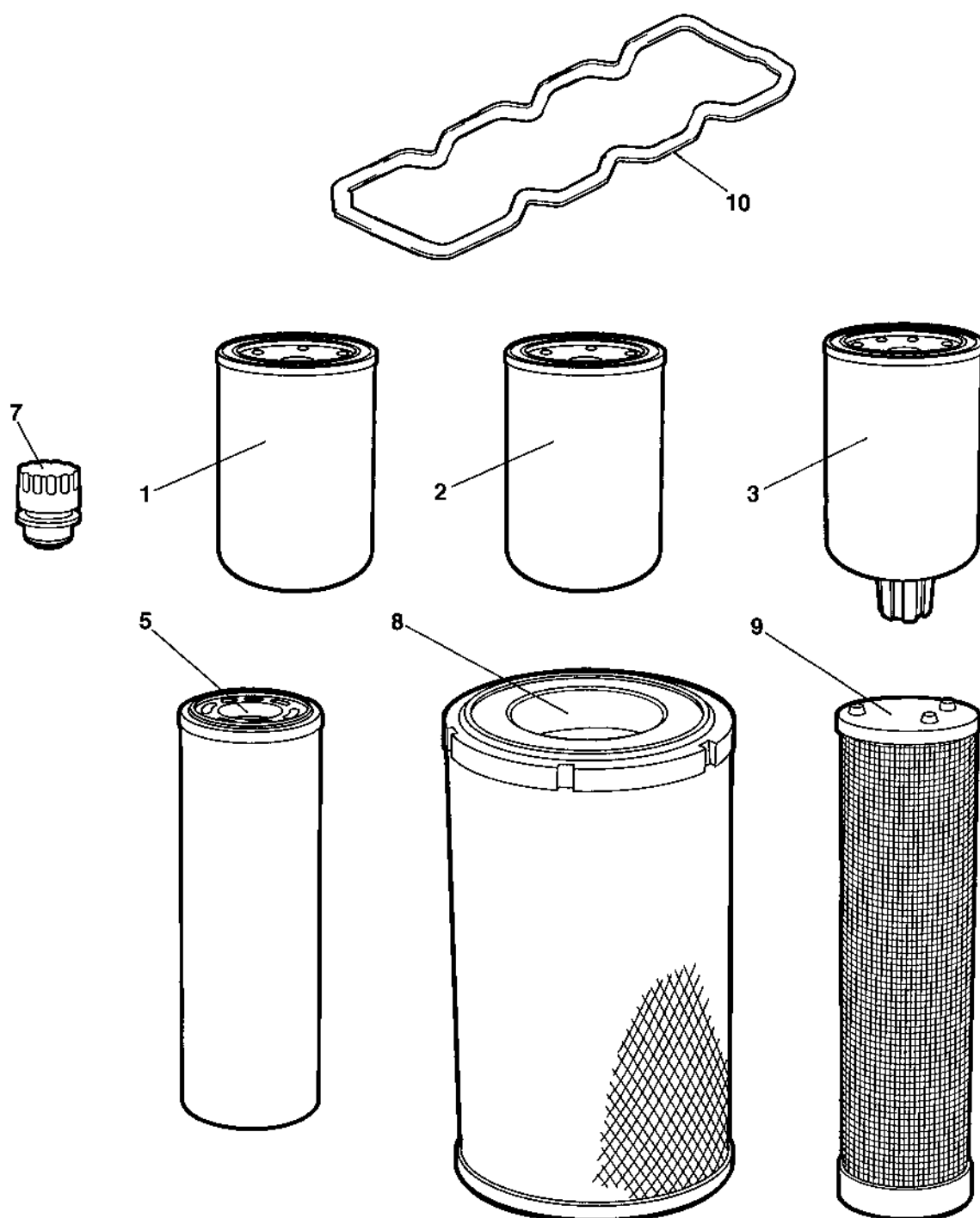
CA302PD SN 10000116x 0A000001 -

| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description                       | Code |
|------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------|------|
| 1    |         |         | Service kits ( Page 4 )           |      |
| 2    |         |         | Repair kits ( Page 12 )           |      |
| 10   |         |         | Frame ( Page 24 )                 |      |
| 20   |         |         | Drum ( Page 46 )                  |      |
| 30   |         |         | Engine ( Page 56 )                |      |
| 40   |         |         | Transmission ( Page 70 )          |      |
| 50   |         |         | Hydraulic system ( Page 88 )      |      |
| 60   |         |         | Electrical equipment ( Page 130 ) |      |
| 70   |         |         | Drivers platform ( Page 192 )     |      |
| 80   |         |         | Decals ( Page 272 )               |      |
| 90   |         |         | Standard equipment ( Page 278 )   |      |
| 91   |         |         | Optional equipment ( Page 282 )   |      |



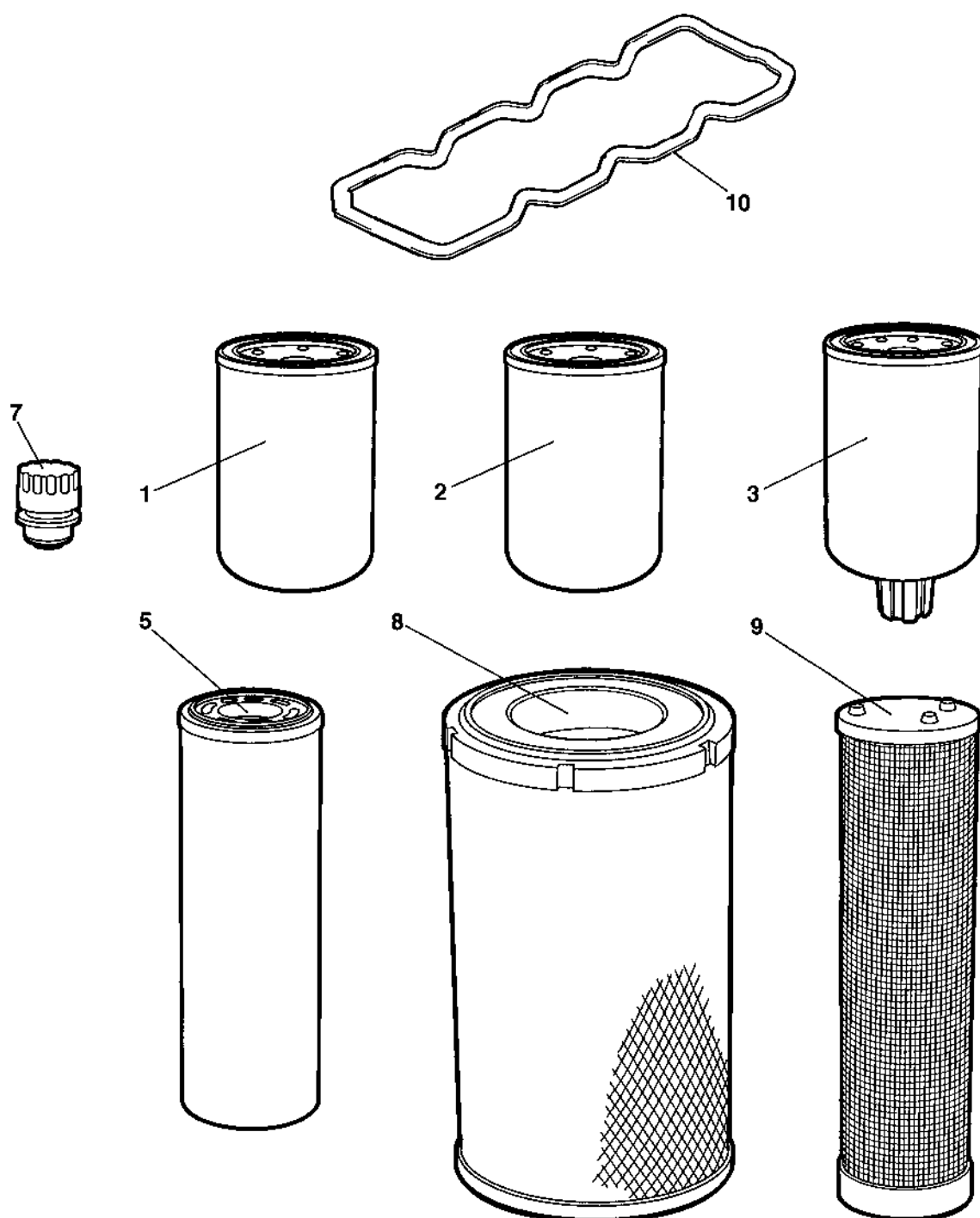
**Service kits**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                    | Code |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------------------|------|
| 10   | 4700945789 |         | Service kit 50 h ( Page 6 )    |      |
| 20   | 4700950323 |         | Service kit 500 h ( Page 8 )   |      |
| 30   | 4700945791 |         | Service kit 1000 h ( Page 10 ) |      |



**4700945789 Service kit 50 h**

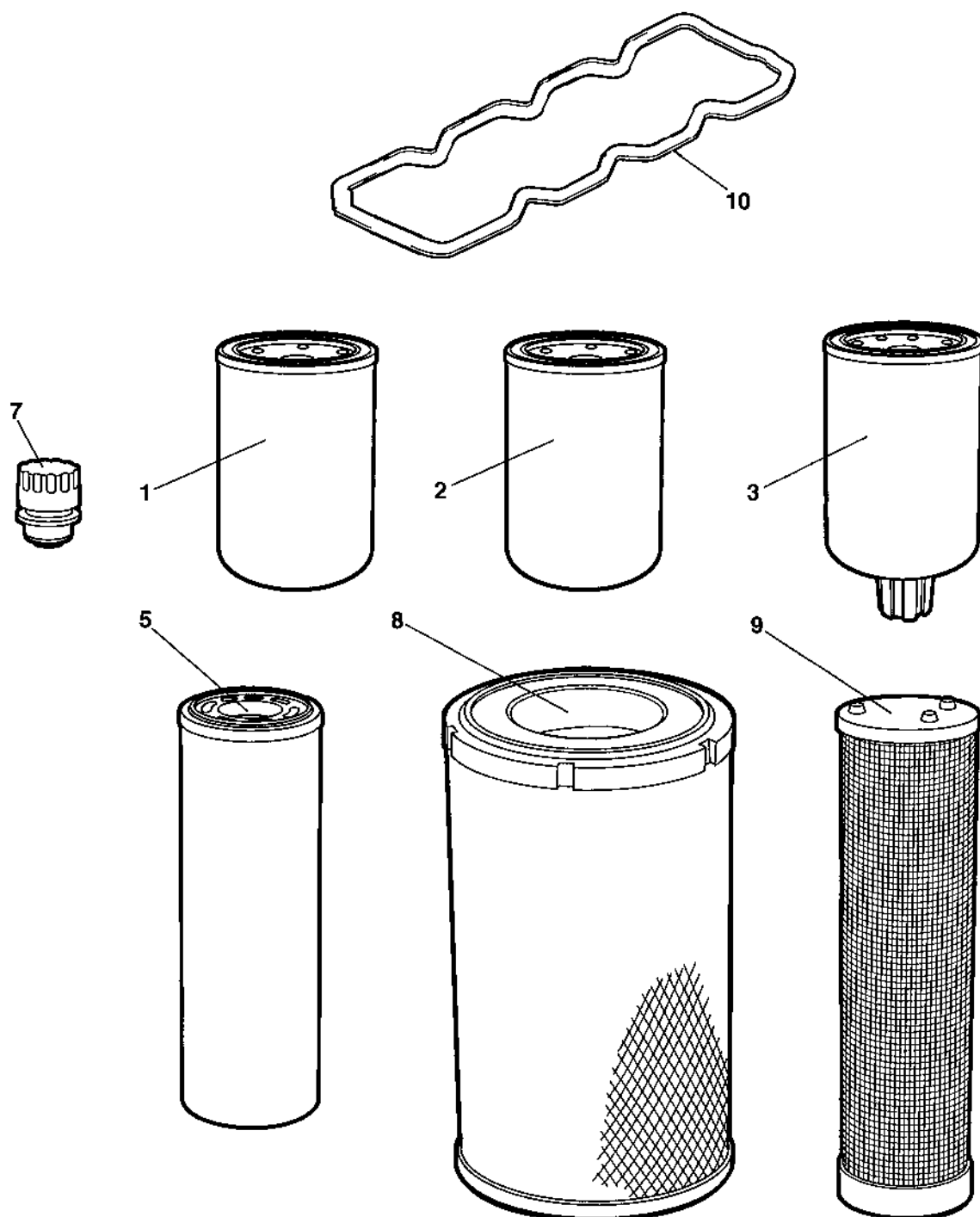
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                        | Code |
|------|------------|---------|------------------------------------|------|
|      | 4700945789 |         | <b>Service kit 50 h ( Page 6 )</b> |      |
| 1    | 4700945145 | 1       | Oil filter element                 | A    |
| 2    | 4700945624 | 1       | Fuel filter element                |      |
| 3    | 4700945147 | 1       | Pre-fuel filter element            |      |
| 5    | 4700372229 | 2       | Hydraulic oil filter element       | A    |



**4700950323 Service kit 500 h**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                         | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------------|------|
|      | 4700950323 |         | <b>Service kit 500 h ( Page 8 )</b> |      |
| 1    | 4700945145 | 1       | Oil filter element                  | A    |
| 2    | 4700945624 | 1       | Fuel filter element                 |      |
| 3    | 4700945147 | 1       | Pre-fuel filter element             |      |
| 8    | 4700908450 | 1       | Air filter element, Main            | A    |

**4700945791 Service kit 1000 h**



**4700945791 Service kit 1000 h**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                           | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|------|
|      | 4700945791 |     |     | <b>Service kit 1000 h ( Page 10 )</b> |      |
| 1    | 4700945145 |     | 1   | Oil filter element                    | A    |
| 2    | 4700945624 |     | 1   | Fuel filter element                   |      |
| 3    | 4700945147 |     | 1   | Pre-fuel filter element               |      |
| 5    | 4700372229 |     | 2   | Hydraulic oil filter element          | A    |
| 7    | 4700357138 | B   | 1   | Ventilating filter                    | A    |
| 8    | 4700394686 |     | 1   | Air filter element, main              | A    |
| 9    | 4700394687 |     | 1   | Air filter element, safety            | A    |
| 10   | 4700945760 |     | 1   | Valve cover gasket                    |      |

B)      Ventilated oil filler cap for the hydraulic oil tank

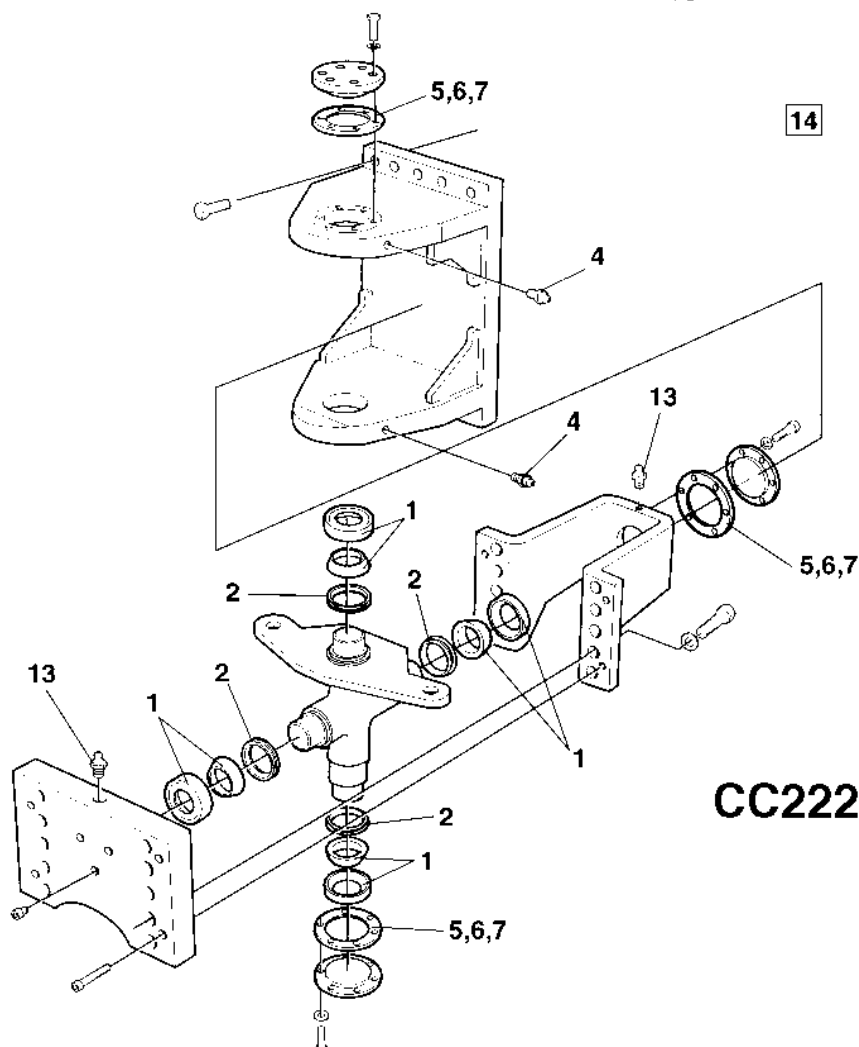
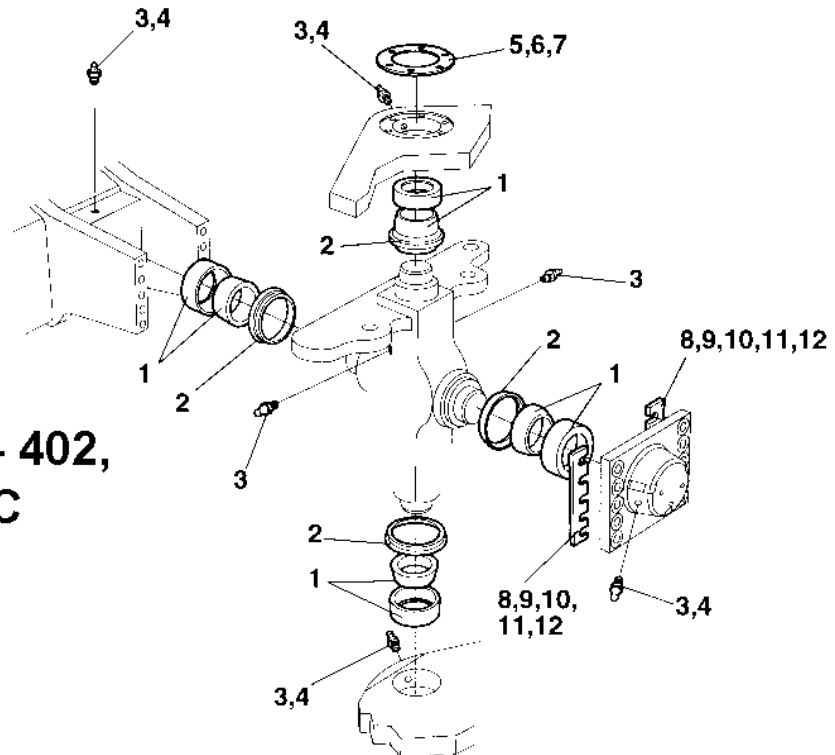


**Repair kits**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                          | Code |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------------------------|------|
| 5    | 4700938558 |         | Steering hitch kit ( Page 14 )       | A    |
| 10   | 4700945657 |         | Eccentric shaft kit ( Page 16 )      |      |
| 20   | 4700938891 |         | Drum rotation kit ( Page 18 )        | A    |
| 30   | 4700938881 |         | Shock absorber kit, drum ( Page 20 ) |      |
| 40   | 4700940663 |         | F/R control button kit ( Page 22 )   |      |

4700938558 Steering hitch kit

**CA150 - 402,  
CC501/C**



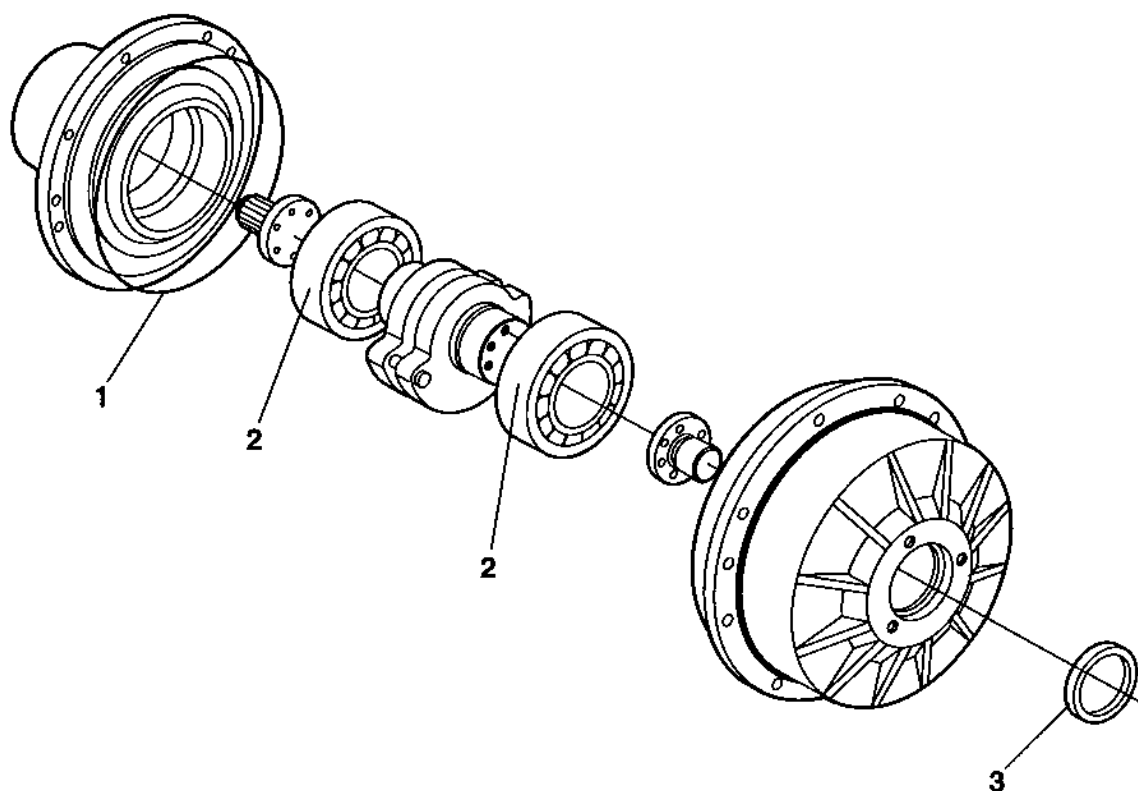
**CC222-622/C**

**4700938558 Steering hitch kit**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                              | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------------|------|
|      | 4700938558 |     |     | <b>Steering hitch kit ( Page 14 )</b>    | A    |
| 1    | 4700100040 |     | 4   | Axial ball bearing                       | B    |
| 2    | 4700167032 |     | 4   | Lip-type oil seal                        | C    |
| 3    | 4700310008 | 2   | 3   | Grease nipple                            | C    |
| 4    | 4700926214 |     | 2   | Grease fitting                           | C    |
| 5    | 4700337045 |     | 3   | Shim T=1,0 mm                            | C    |
| 6    | 4700345874 |     | 3   | Shim T=0,35 mm                           | C    |
| 7    | 4700345875 |     | 3   | Shim T=0,10 mm                           | C    |
| 8    | 4700345871 | 1   | 2   | Shim T=1,0 mm                            | C    |
| 9    | 4700345872 | 1   | 2   | Shim T=0,35 mm                           | C    |
| 10   | 4700345873 | 1   | 2   | Shim T=0,10 mm                           | C    |
| 11   | 4700380993 | 1   | 2   | Shim T = 2,0 mm                          | C    |
| 12   | 4700384498 | 1   | 2   | Shim T = 0,15 mm                         | C    |
| 13   | 4700929863 | 3   | 1   | Grease nipple                            | C    |
| 14   | 4700904663 |     | 1   | Lube grease " DYNAPAC special approved " | A    |
| 15   |            |     | 1   | Instructions                             |      |

- 1) Valid for CA150-402 and CC501/C
- 2) Valid for CC501/C
- 3) Valid for CC222/232/322/422/432/522/622/C

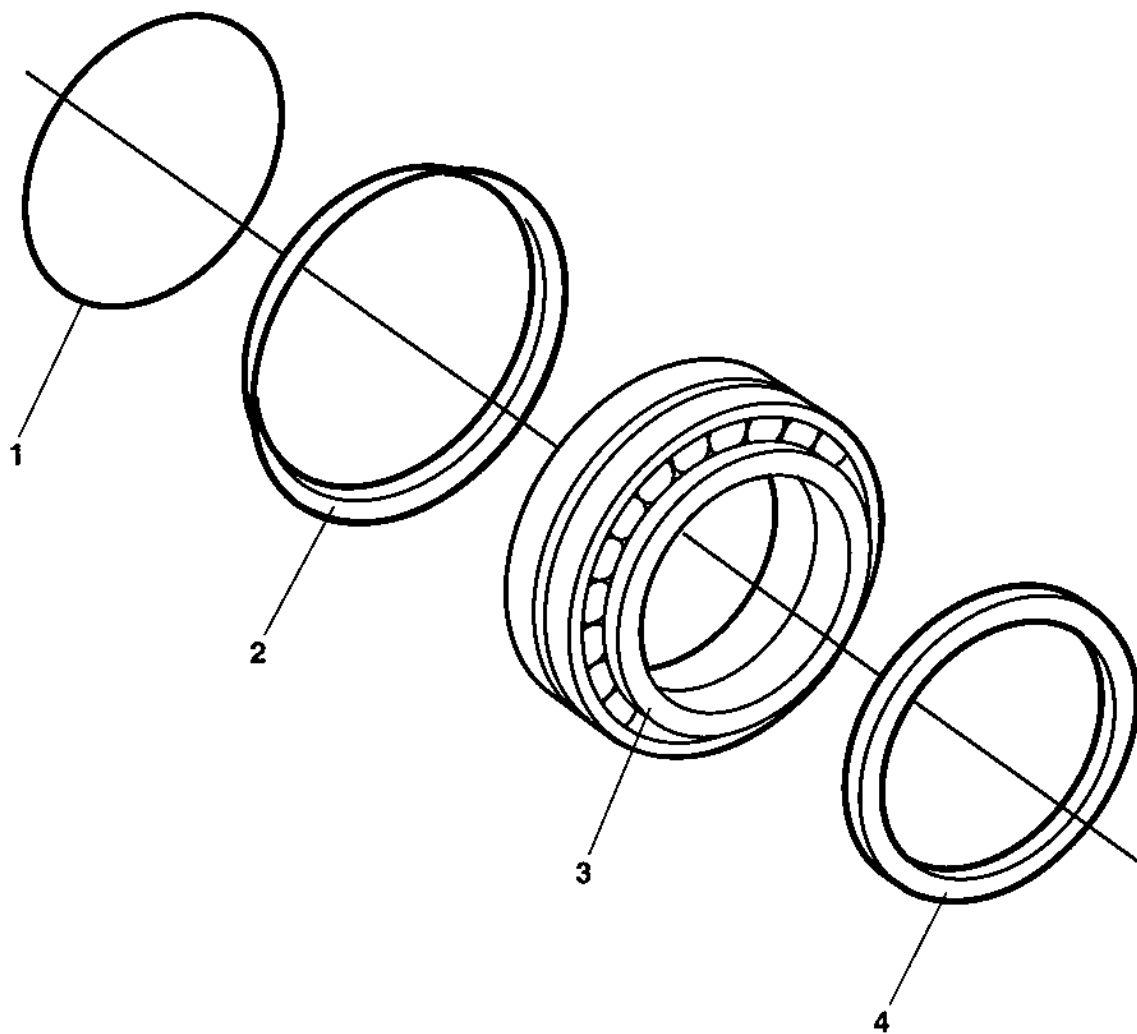
**4700945657 Eccentric shaft kit**



**4700945657 Eccentric shaft kit**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                            | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------------------------|------|
|      | 4700945657 |         | <b>Eccentric shaft kit ( Page 16 )</b> |      |
| 1    | 4700900776 | 1       | O-ring                                 | D    |
| 2    | 4700390896 | 2       | Spherical roller bearing               | B    |
| 3    | 4700900782 | 1       | Seal ring                              | D    |

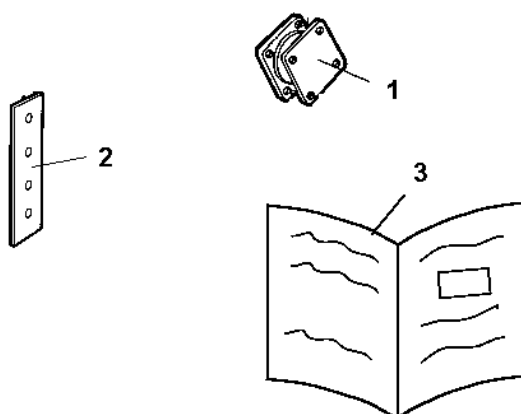
**4700938891 Drum rotation kit**



**4700938891 Drum rotation kit**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                          | Code |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------------------------|------|
|      | 4700938891 |         | <b>Drum rotation kit ( Page 18 )</b> | A    |
| 1    | 4700160105 | 1       | O-ring 70                            | C    |
| 2    | 4700929447 | 1       | V-ring                               | B    |
| 3    | 4700116041 | 1       | Taper roller bearing                 | B    |
| 4    | 4700386272 | 1       | Sealing                              | B    |

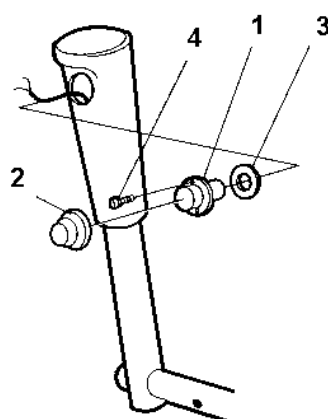
**4700938881 Shock absorber kit, drum**



**4700938881 Shock absorber kit, drum**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                 | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------------------------------|------|
|      | 4700938881 |         | <b>Shock absorber kit, drum ( Page 20 )</b> |      |
| 1    | 4700801187 | 14      | Shock absorber                              | B    |
| 2    | 4700393276 | 4       | Shim T = 1,5 mm                             | D    |
| 3    | 4812156170 | 1       | Instructions                                |      |

**4700940663 F/R control button kit**



**4700940663 F/R control button kit**

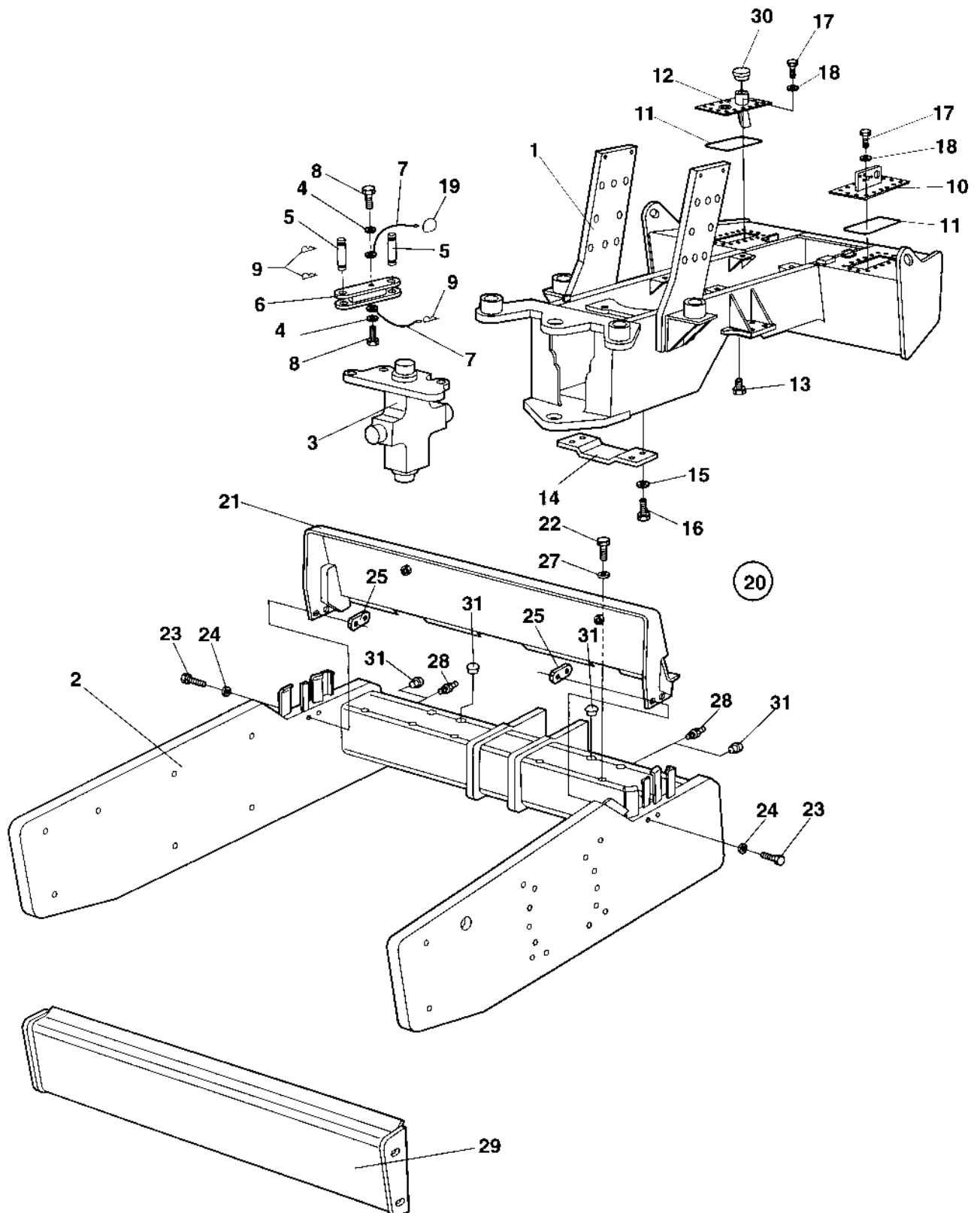
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
| 1    | 4700928497 | 1       | Push button | B    |
| 2    | 4700348481 | 1       | Cover       | B    |
| 3    | 4700359940 | 1       | Washer      | C    |
| 4    | 4700371009 | 2       | Screw       | D    |



**Frame**

| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description                                     | Code |
|------|---------|---------|-------------------------------------------------|------|
| 10   |         |         | Frames ( Page 26 )                              |      |
| 30   |         |         | Scrapers and beam ( Page 28 )                   |      |
| 40   |         |         | Scrapers ( Page 30 )                            |      |
| 70   |         |         | Hitch ( Page 32 )                               |      |
| 91   |         |         | Structure ( Page 34 )                           |      |
| 110  |         |         | Noise suppressed hood Option ( Page 38 )        |      |
| 120  |         |         | Noise suppression, air inlet Option ( Page 40 ) |      |
| 130  |         |         | Drum shroud Option ( Page 42 )                  |      |
| 140  |         |         | Covers mount Option ( Page 44 )                 |      |

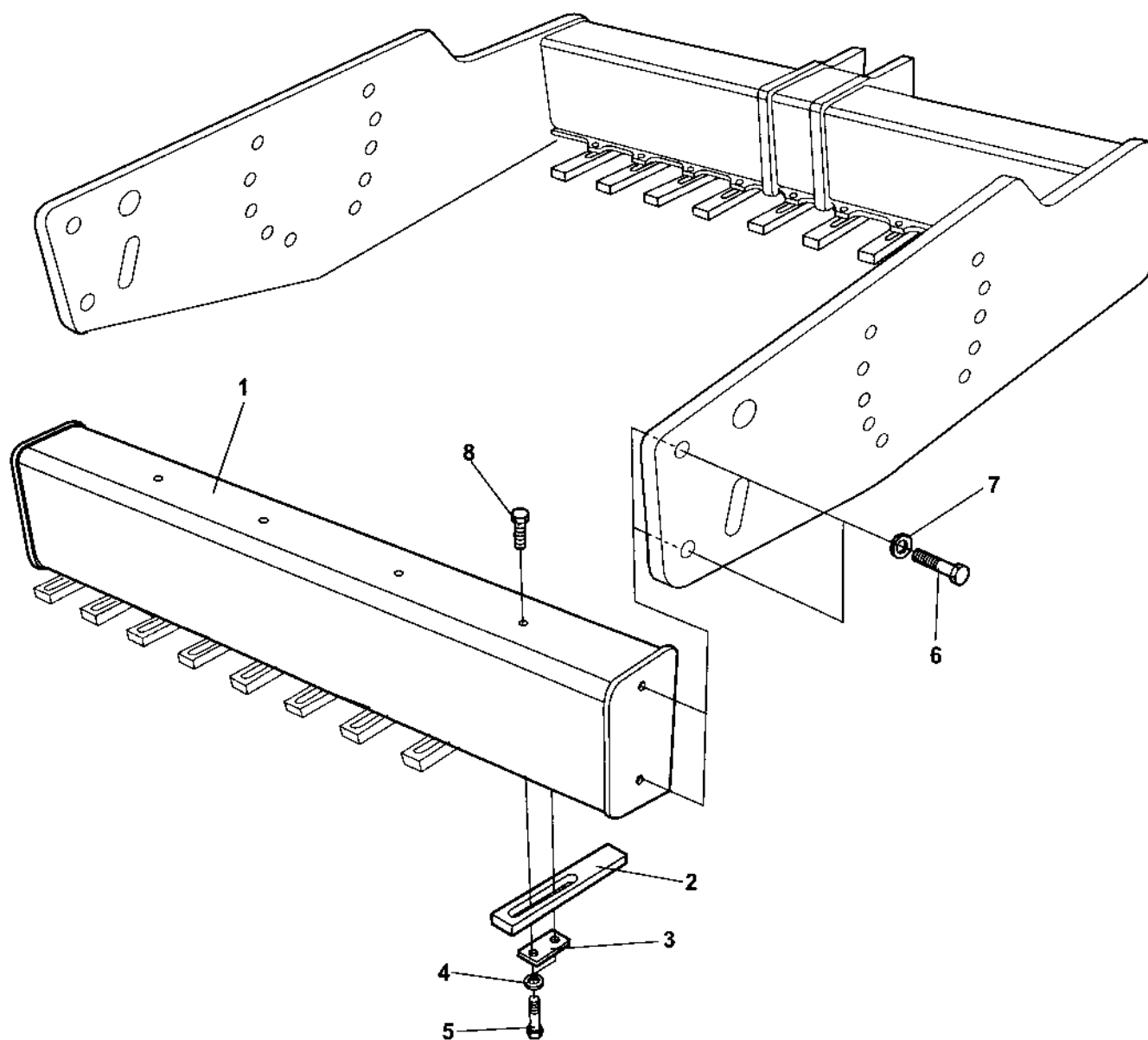
Frames



**Frames**

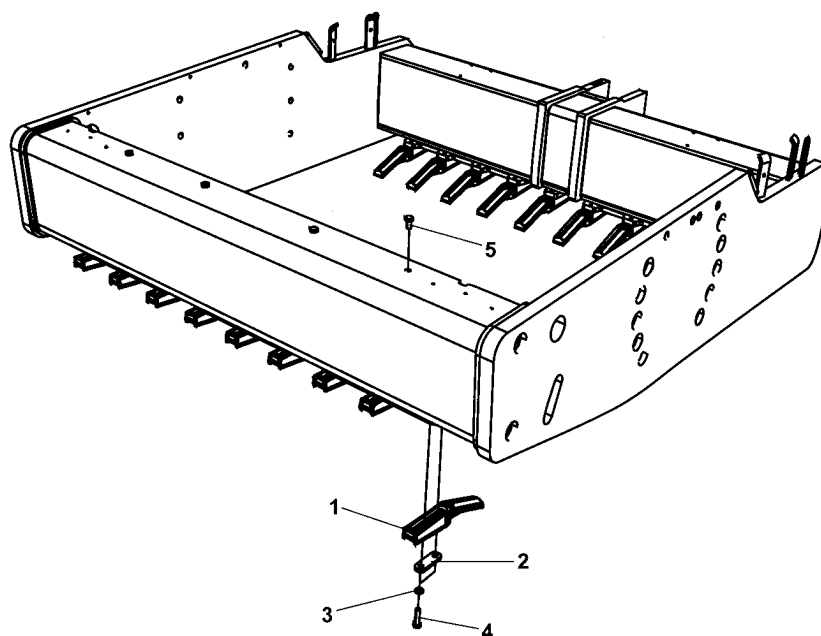
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                        | Code |
|------|------------|---------|------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700393052 | 1       | Tractor frame Up to 0A006736       | D    |
|      |            | 1       | From 0A006737                      |      |
| 2    | 4700376700 | 1       | Drum frame                         | D    |
| 3    |            | 1       | <b>Hitch ( Page 32 )</b>           |      |
| 4    | 4700904230 | 2       | Steel plain washer                 | C    |
| 5    | 4700347119 | 2       | Shaft                              | C    |
| 6    | 4700374744 | 1       | Safety rod                         | D    |
| 7    | 4700343775 | 2       | Wire                               | D    |
| 8    | 4700500043 | 2       | Screw M10x16H 8,8                  | D    |
| 9    | 4700635061 | 3       | Hair clip                          | B    |
| 10   | 4812110986 | 1       | Cover Up to 0A006736               | D    |
|      | 4812114556 | 1       | Cover From 0A006737                |      |
| 11   | 4700372709 | 2       | O-ring                             | D    |
| 12   | 4700388186 | 1       | Cover                              | D    |
| 13   | 4700813391 | 1       | Magnetic plug                      | D    |
| 14   | 4700372087 | 1       | Protective plate                   | D    |
| 15   | 4700904557 | 4       | Steel plain washer                 | C    |
| 16   | 4700500029 | 4       | Hexagon head screw                 | C    |
| 17   | 4700500188 | 32      | Screw M8-1,25x14 8,8               | D    |
| 18   | 4700904229 | 32      | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5      | C    |
| 19   | 4700357488 | 1       | Spring                             | D    |
| 20   |            | A 1     | Drum shroud, cpl Option            |      |
| 21   |            | 1       | . See section "Drum shroud option" |      |
| 22   |            | 4       | . See section "Drum shroud option" |      |
| 23   |            | 4       | . See section "Drum shroud option" |      |
| 24   |            | 4       | . See section "Drum shroud option" |      |
| 25   |            | 2       | . See section "Drum shroud option" |      |
| 27   |            | 4       | . See section "Drum shroud option" |      |
| 28   |            |         | Not used on this model             |      |
| 29   |            | 1       | Scraper beam                       |      |
| 30   | 4700373460 | 1       | Fuel cap                           | D    |
| 31   | 4700902919 | 8       | Plug                               |      |

A) For new Drum shroud see section "Drum shroud Option".



**Scrapers and beam**

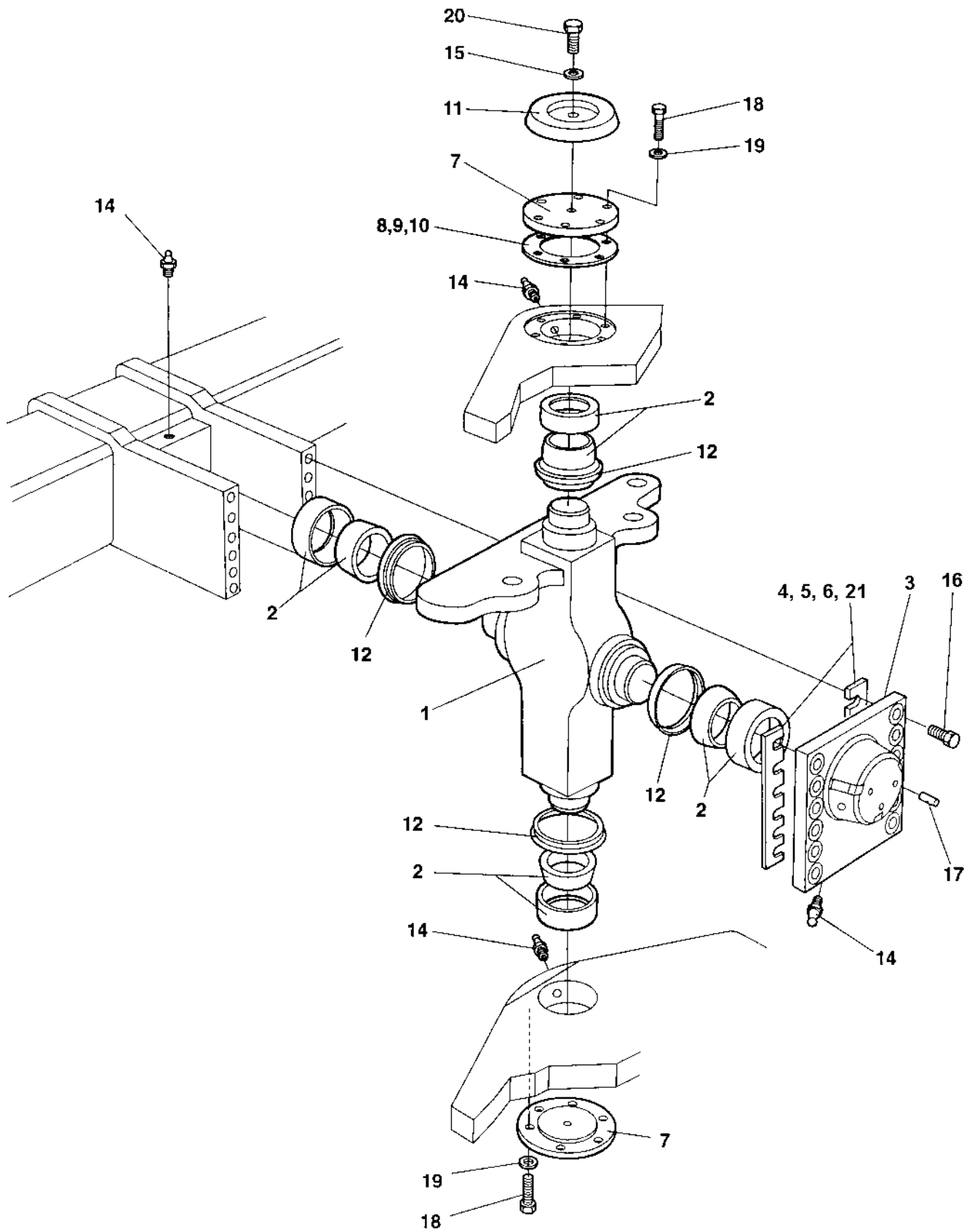
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description            | Code |
|------|------------|---------|------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700389907 | 1       | Cross beam             | D    |
| 2    | 4700376551 | 18      | Scraper tooth          | B    |
| 3    | 4700376622 | 18      | Holder                 | D    |
| 4    | 4700904232 | 36      | Washer                 | C    |
| 5    | 4700500165 | 36      | Screw M16-2,0x75 8,8   | D    |
| 6    | 4700928850 | 4       | Screw M20-2,5x120 10,9 | D    |
|      | 4700900807 | 4       | Screw M24x120 10,9     | D    |
| 7    | 4700904234 | 4       | Steel plain washer     | C    |
| 8    | 4700500154 | 4       | Screw M16-2,0x25 8,8   |      |



**Scrapers**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description          | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700397305 | 18      | Scraper tooth        | B    |
| 2    | 4812111103 | 18      | Holder               | C    |
| 3    | 4700904232 | 40      | Washer               | C    |
| 4    | 4700500134 | 36      | Screw                | C    |
| 5    | 4700500154 | 4       | Screw M16-2,0x25 8,8 |      |

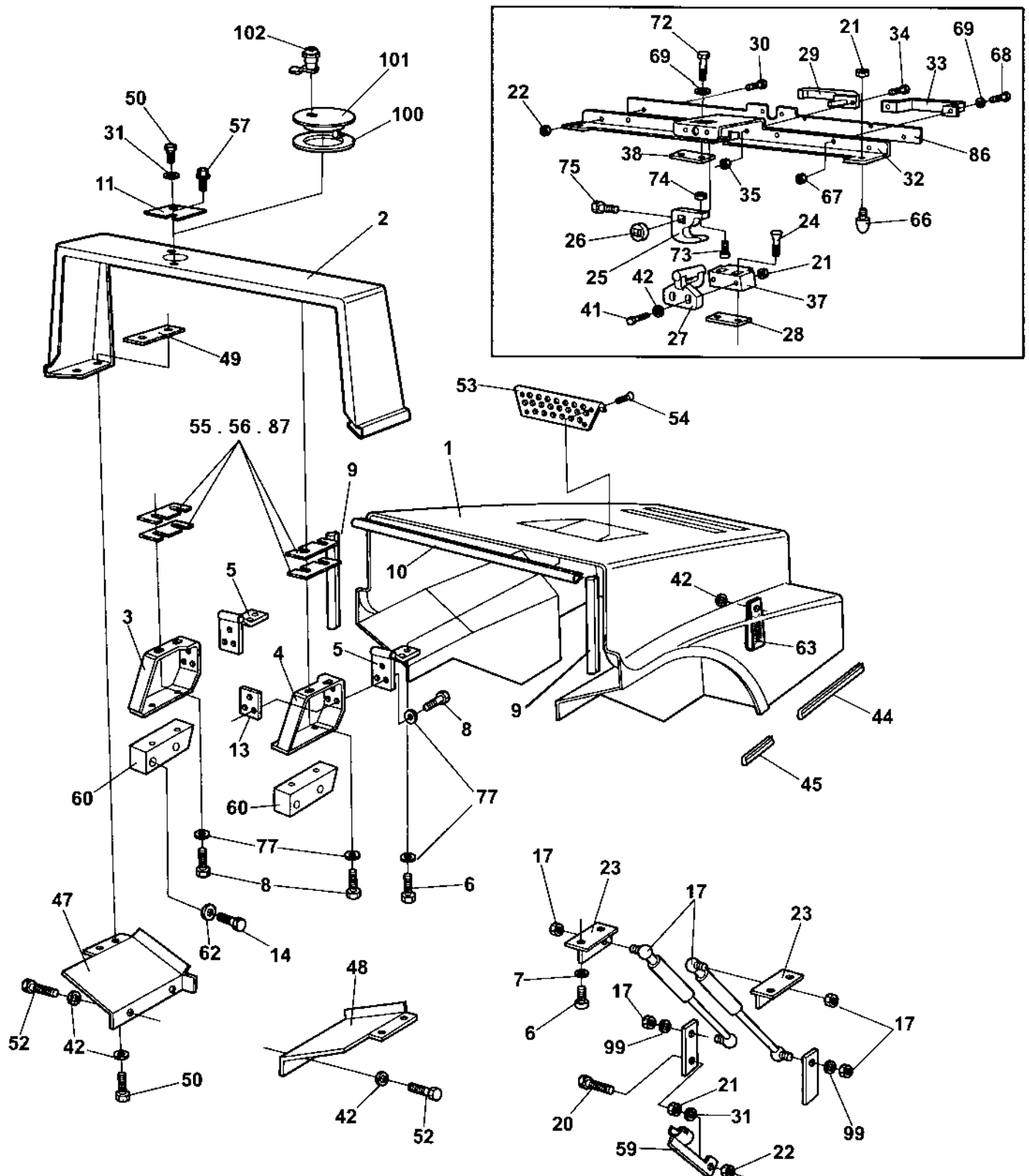
# Hitch



**Hitch**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700374900 | 1       | Hitch                         | D    |
| 2    | 4700100040 | 4       | Axial ball bearing            | B    |
| 3    | 4700373421 | 1       | Bearing cover                 | D    |
| 4    | 4700345871 | N       | Shim T=1,0 mm                 | C    |
| 5    | 4700345872 | N       | Shim T=0,35 mm                | C    |
| 6    | 4700345873 | N       | Shim T=0,10 mm                | C    |
| 7    | 4700337042 | 2       | Bearing cover                 | D    |
| 8    | 4700337045 | N       | Shim T=1,0 mm                 | C    |
| 9    | 4700345874 | N       | Shim T=0,35 mm                | C    |
| 10   | 4700345875 | N       | Shim T=0,10 mm                | C    |
| 11   | 4700343159 | 1       | Cover                         | D    |
| 12   | 4700167032 | 4       | Lip-type oil seal             | C    |
| 14   | 4700926214 | 4       | Grease fitting                | C    |
| 15   | 4700904229 | 1       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 16   | 4700500287 | 12      | Screw M20x80 10,9             | C    |
|      | 4700925208 | 12      | Screw M20x90                  | D    |
| 17   | 4700910995 | 3       | Stop screw                    | C    |
| 18   | 4700500037 | 12      | Screw                         | C    |
| 19   | 4700904231 | 12      | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV         | C    |
| 20   | 4700500018 | 1       | Screw M8-1,25x12 8,8          | C    |
| 21   | 4700380993 | N       | Shim T = 2,0 mm               | C    |
|      | 4700384498 | N       | Shim T = 0,15 mm              | C    |

Structure

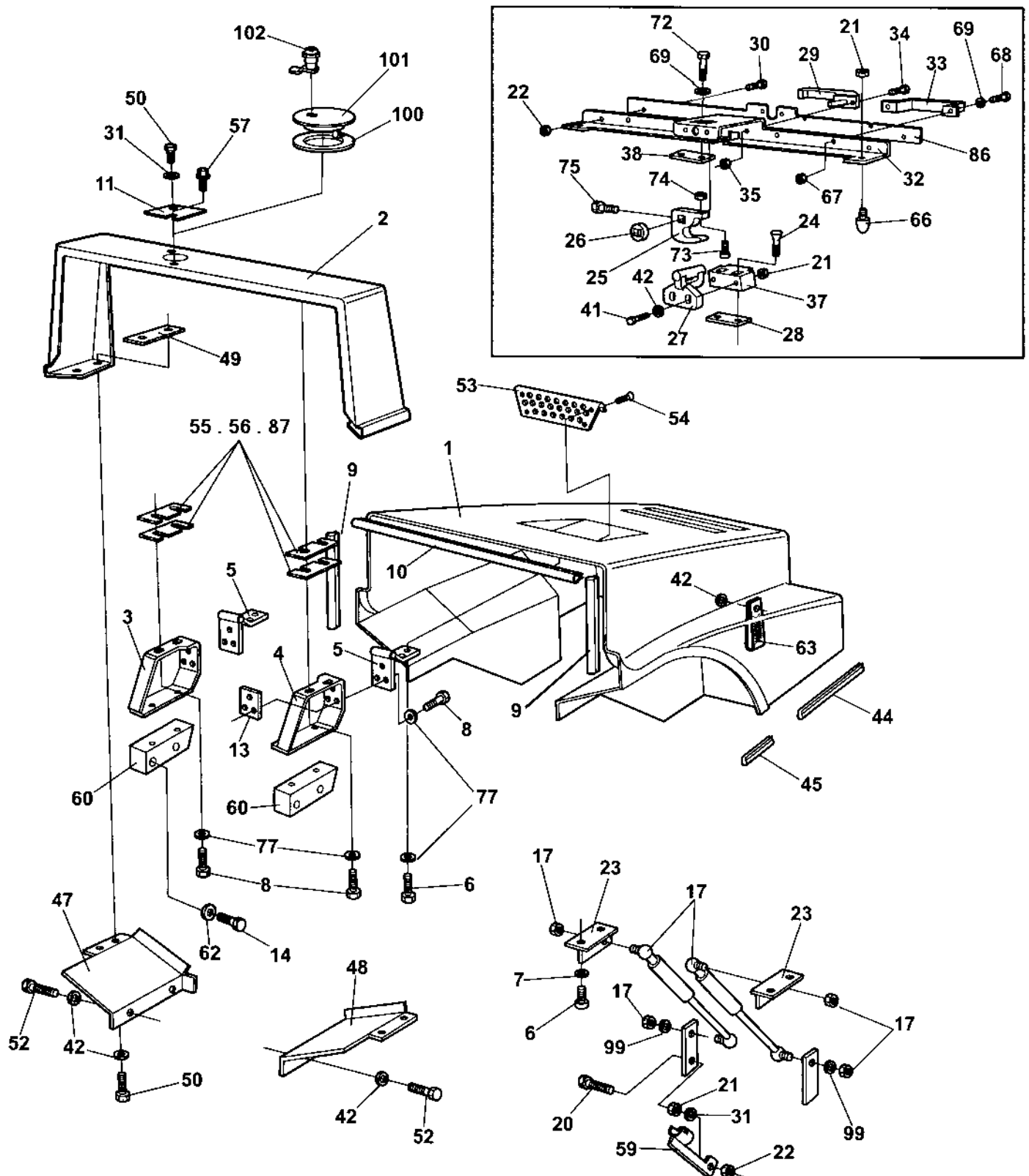


Structure

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                      | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700945979 | 1   | 1   | Engine hood, cpl                 | D    |
| 2    | 4700385152 |     | 1   | Protecting cover                 | D    |
| 3    | 4700374797 | A   | 1   | Clamp                            | D    |
| 4    | 4700374798 | B   | 1   | Clamp                            | D    |
| 5    | 4700371366 |     | 2   | Hinge                            | D    |
| 6    | 4700500028 |     | 10  | Screw                            | C    |
| 7    | 4700904557 |     | 10  | Steel plain washer               | C    |
| 8    | 4700500030 |     | 7   | Screw M10x035H 8.8 A3K           | C    |
| 9    | 4700902166 | C   | 2XL | Edge trim                        | D    |
| 10   | 4700902166 | D   | 1XL | Edge trim                        | D    |
| 11   | 4700373955 |     | 1   | Cover                            | D    |
| 13   | 4700374799 |     | 1   | Holder plate                     | C    |
| 14   | 4700500133 |     | 4   | Screw                            | C    |
| 17   | 4700382384 |     | 2   | Gas spring                       | B    |
|      | 4700382387 | R   | 2   | Gas spring                       | B    |
| 20   | 4700500047 |     | 1   | Hexagon head screw               | C    |
| 21   | 4700570005 |     | 5   | Nut M8                           | C    |
| 22   | 4700902286 |     | 3   | Hexagon lock nut with flange     | C    |
| 23   | 4700372608 |     | 2   | Bracket                          | D    |
| 24   | 4700903732 |     | 2   | Screw                            |      |
| 25   | 4700382130 |     | 1   | Hook                             |      |
| 26   | 4700382335 |     | 1   | Spacer sleeve                    |      |
| 27   | 4700382131 |     | 1   | Lock clamp                       |      |
| 28   | 4700380109 |     | 1   | Holder                           | D    |
| 29   | 4700382165 |     | 1   | Locking handle                   |      |
|      | 4700902866 |     | 1   | . Key Marked "455"               |      |
| 30   | 4700927637 |     | 2   | Hexagon socket countersunk screw | D    |
| 31   | 4700904556 |     | 2   | Washer 8,4x16x3,0                | C    |
| 32   | 4700382129 |     | 1   | Holder plate                     | D    |
| 33   | 4700904874 |     | 1   | Grab handle                      | D    |
| 34   | 4700535011 |     | 2   | Screw                            | D    |
| 35   | 4700902284 |     | 2   | Nut M5                           | C    |
| 37   | 4700382132 |     | 1   | Holder                           | D    |
| 38   | 4700382336 |     | 1   | Holder                           | D    |
| 41   | 4700500026 |     | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x60 8,8             |      |
| 42   | 4700904640 |     | 11  | Washer 8,4x22x3                  | C    |
| 44   | 4700902166 | G   | 2XL | Edge trim                        | D    |
| 45   | 4700902166 | H   | 2XL | Edge trim                        | D    |
| 47   | 4700373204 | I   | 1   | Holder plate                     | D    |
| 48   | 4700373203 | J   | 1   | Holder plate                     | D    |
| 49   | 4700373309 |     | 2   | Holder plate                     | D    |
| 50   | 4700500021 |     | 5   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8             | C    |
| 52   | 4700500019 |     | 4   | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8    | C    |
| 53   | 4700372575 |     | 1   | Grid                             | D    |
| 54   | 4700901767 |     | 4   | Screw ST3,5x9,5 Black            |      |
| 55   | 4700373956 |     | N   | Shim                             | C    |
| 56   | 4700373957 |     | N   | Shim                             | C    |
| 57   | 4700500505 |     | 1   | Screw M8x20 8.8                  | C    |

- 1) Hood cpl. with Gas springs, Lock, Edge trims, Hinges and Grids.  
A) Right  
B) Left  
C) L = 0.940 m  
D) L = 0.630 m  
G) L = 0.340 m  
H) L = 0.040 m  
I) Right side  
J) Left side  
R) With noise suppression mounted, Option

Structure

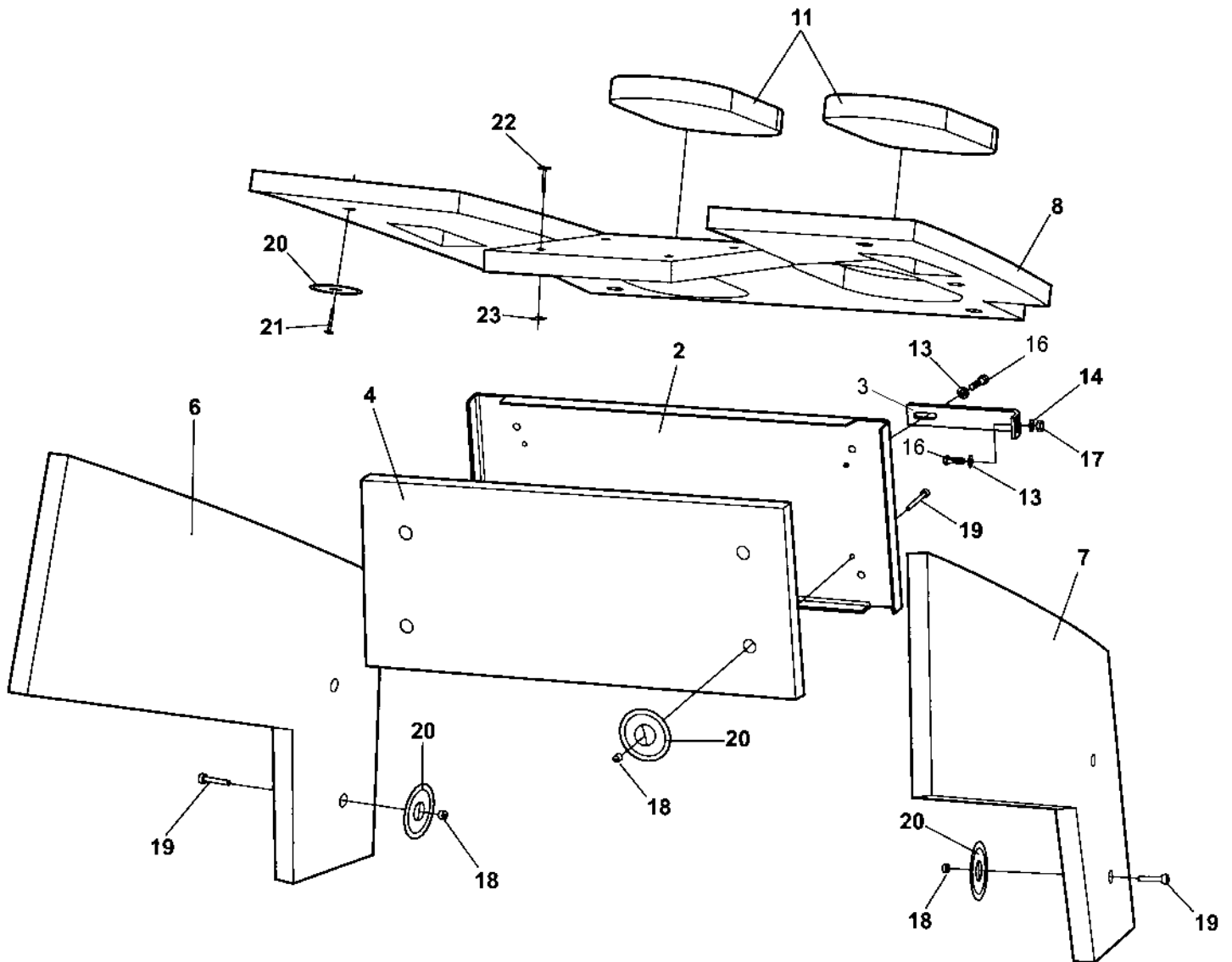


**Structure**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                  | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|------|
| 59   | 4700382382 |     | 1   | Safety rod                   |      |
| 60   | 4700381989 |     | 2   | Holder                       | D    |
| 62   | 4700904231 |     | 4   | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV        | C    |
| 63   | 4700374854 |     | 1   | Grab handle                  | D    |
| 66   | 4700925629 |     | 2   | Shock absorber               |      |
| 67   | 4700902285 |     | 2   | Hexagon lock nut with flange | C    |
| 68   | 4700500088 |     | 2   | Screw M6x40                  |      |
| 69   | 4700904228 |     | 4   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5            | C    |
| 72   | 4700500013 |     | 2   | Screw M6-1x16 8,8            | C    |
| 73   | 4700500040 |     | 1   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8            | C    |
| 74   | 4700570004 |     | 1   | Nut M6X1,00 -8 A2K           | C    |
| 75   | 4700500018 |     | 1   | Screw M8-1,25x12 8,8         | C    |
| 77   | 4700904567 |     | 7   | Washer 10,5x28x6 HB305       | C    |
| 86   | 4700395119 |     | 1   | Spacer                       | D    |
| 87   | 4812110773 |     | N   | Shim                         |      |
| 99   | 4700904230 |     | 2   | Steel plain washer           | C    |
| 100  | 4700375681 | K   | 1   | Gasket                       | D    |
| 101  | 4700375678 | K   | 1   | Cover                        | D    |
| 102  | 4700372658 | K   | 1   | Lock                         | D    |
|      | 4700902866 |     | 1   | . Key Marked "455"           |      |

K) Option

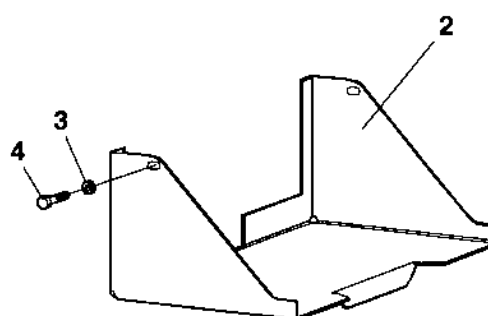
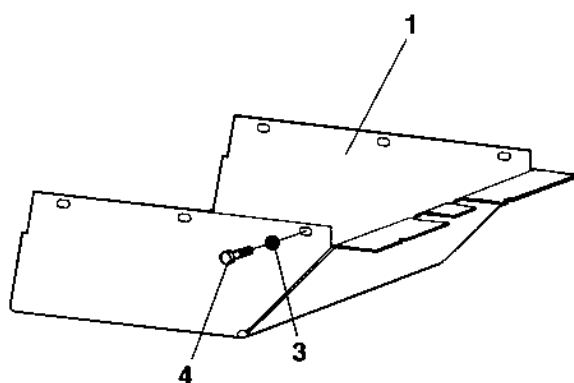
Noise suppressed hood Option



Noise suppressed hood Option

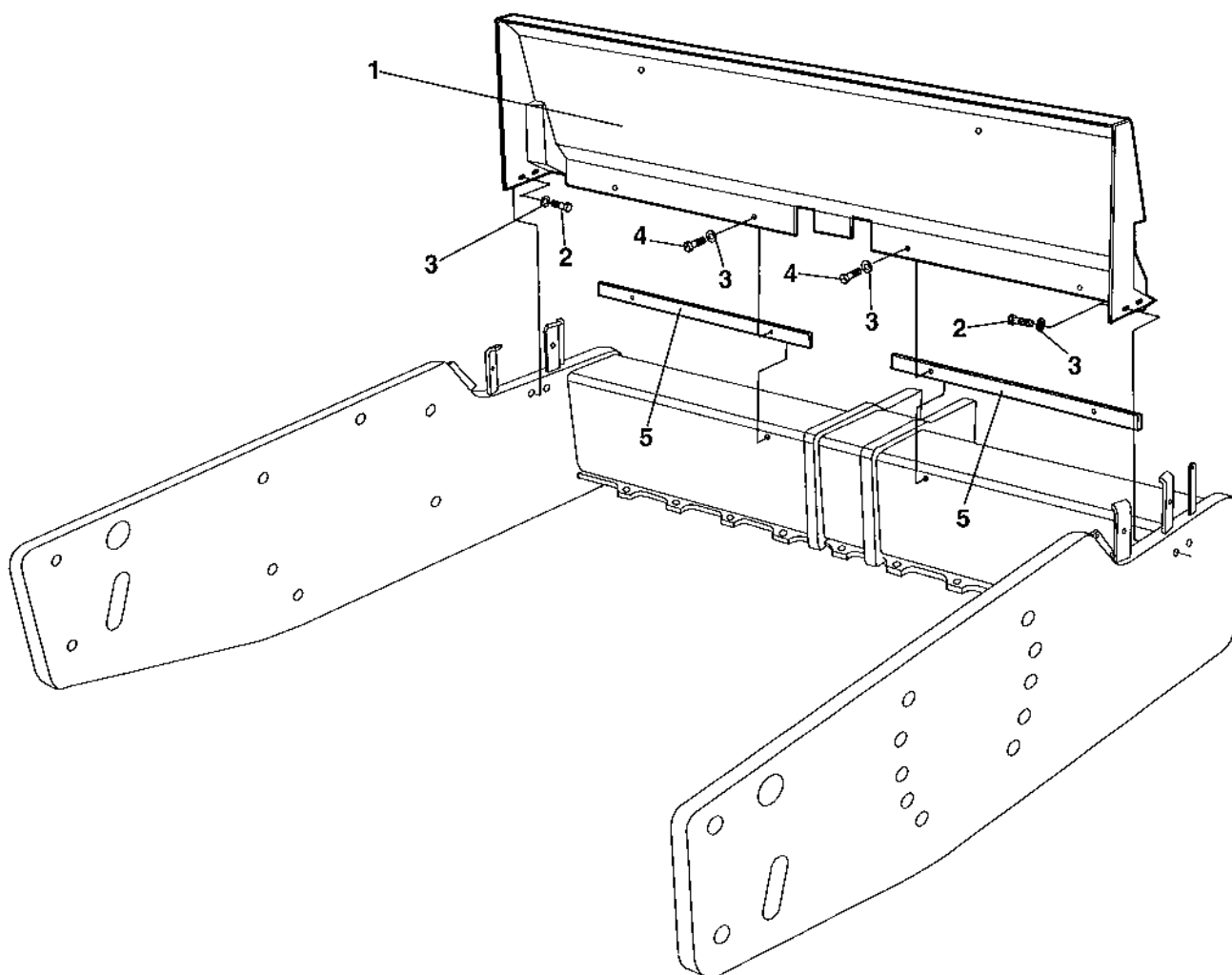
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description             | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------|------|
| 2    | 4700387519 | 1       | Noise suppression plate | D    |
| 3    | 4700374795 | 4       | Holder                  | D    |
| 4    | 4700387520 | 1       | Absorbent               | D    |
| 6    | 4700387508 | 1       | Absorbent               | D    |
| 7    | 4700387507 | 1       | Absorbent               | D    |
| 8    | 4700387506 | 1       | Absorbent               | D    |
| 11   | 4700374559 | 2       | Absorbent               | D    |
| 13   | 4700904640 | 8       | Washer 8,4x22x3         | C    |
| 14   | 4700601003 | 4       | Washer 8,4x25x2         | C    |
| 16   | 4700500021 | 8       | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8    | C    |
| 17   | 4700570005 | 4       | Nut M8                  | C    |
| 18   | 4700586002 | 9       | Lock nut M6 -8          | C    |
| 19   | 4700904209 | 9       | Screw                   | C    |
| 20   | 4700904355 | 16      | Washer 0,7 x 80         |      |
| 21   | 4700904356 | 7       | Screw 5 x 38            |      |
| 22   | 4700791233 | 4       | Holder                  | D    |
| 23   | 4700791234 | 4       | Insulating washer       | C    |

Noise suppression, air inlet Option



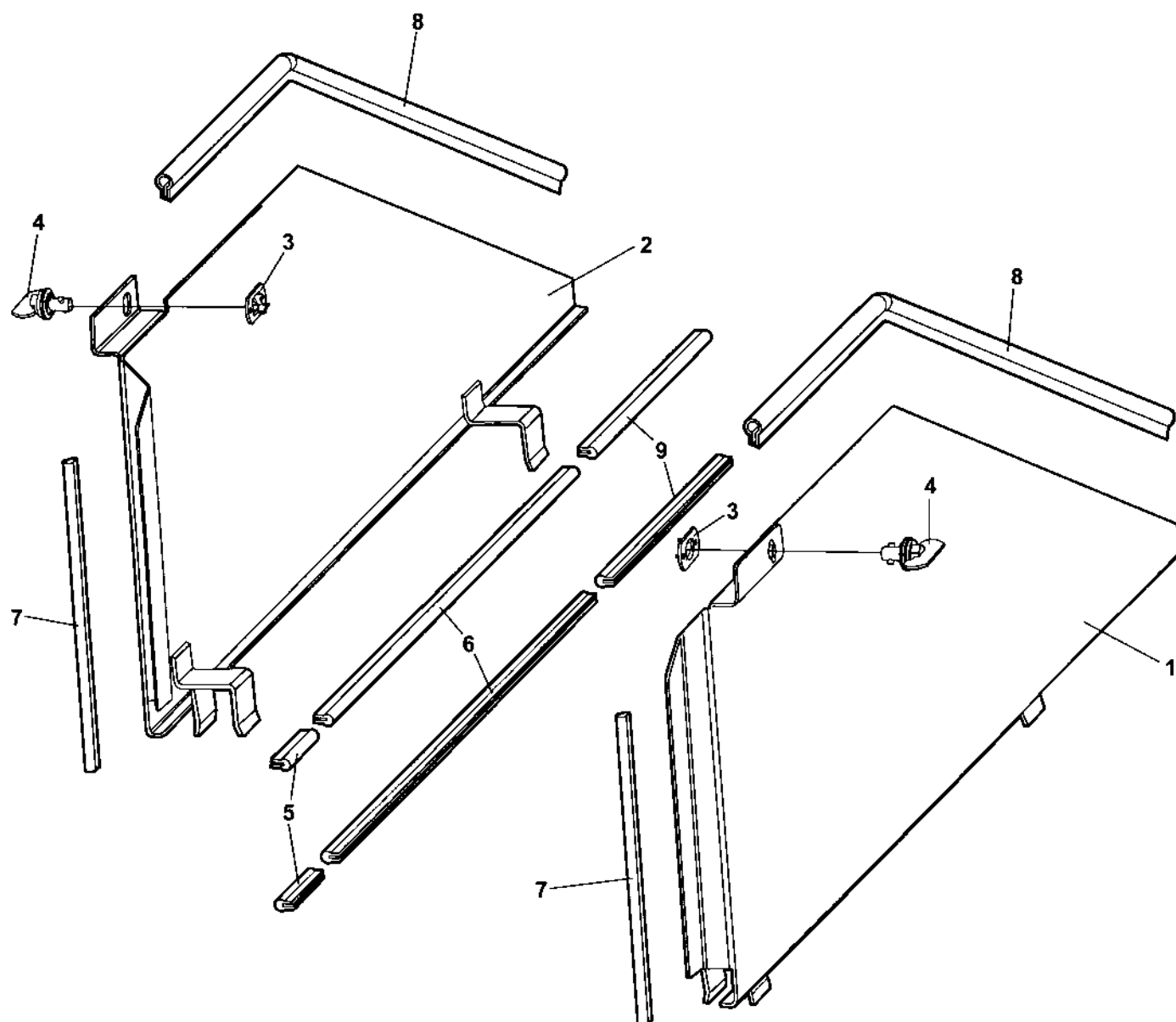
**Noise suppression, air inlet Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description      | Code |
|------|------------|---------|------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700374583 | 1       | Air inlet plate  | D    |
| 2    | 4700374567 | 1       | Air inlet plate  | D    |
| 3    | 4700904640 | 8       | Washer 8,4x22x3  | C    |
| 4    | 4700500053 | 8       | Screw M8x20H 8.8 | C    |



**Drum shroud Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description            | Code |
|------|------------|---------|------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700376945 | 1       | Drum shroud            | D    |
| 2    | 4700500029 | 4       | Hexagon head screw     | C    |
| 3    | 4700904567 | 8       | Washer 10,5x28x6 HB305 | C    |
| 4    | 4700500240 | 4       | Screw M10x40H 8,8      | D    |
| 5    | 4700376944 | 2       | Spacer                 | D    |



**Covers mount Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description       | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700393783 |     | 1   | Cover Left side   | D    |
| 2    | 4700393782 |     | 1   | Cover Right side  | D    |
| 3    | 4700926985 |     | 2   | Quick lock washer | C    |
| 4    | 4700904075 |     | 2   | Quick lock        |      |
| 5    | 4700202056 | A   | 2XL | Edge trim         | D    |
| 6    | 4700202056 | B   | 2XL | Edge trim         | D    |
| 7    | 4700202056 | C   | 2XL | Edge trim         | D    |
| 8    | 4700202056 | D   | 2XL | Edge trim         | D    |
| 9    | 4700202056 | E   | 2XL | Edge trim         | D    |

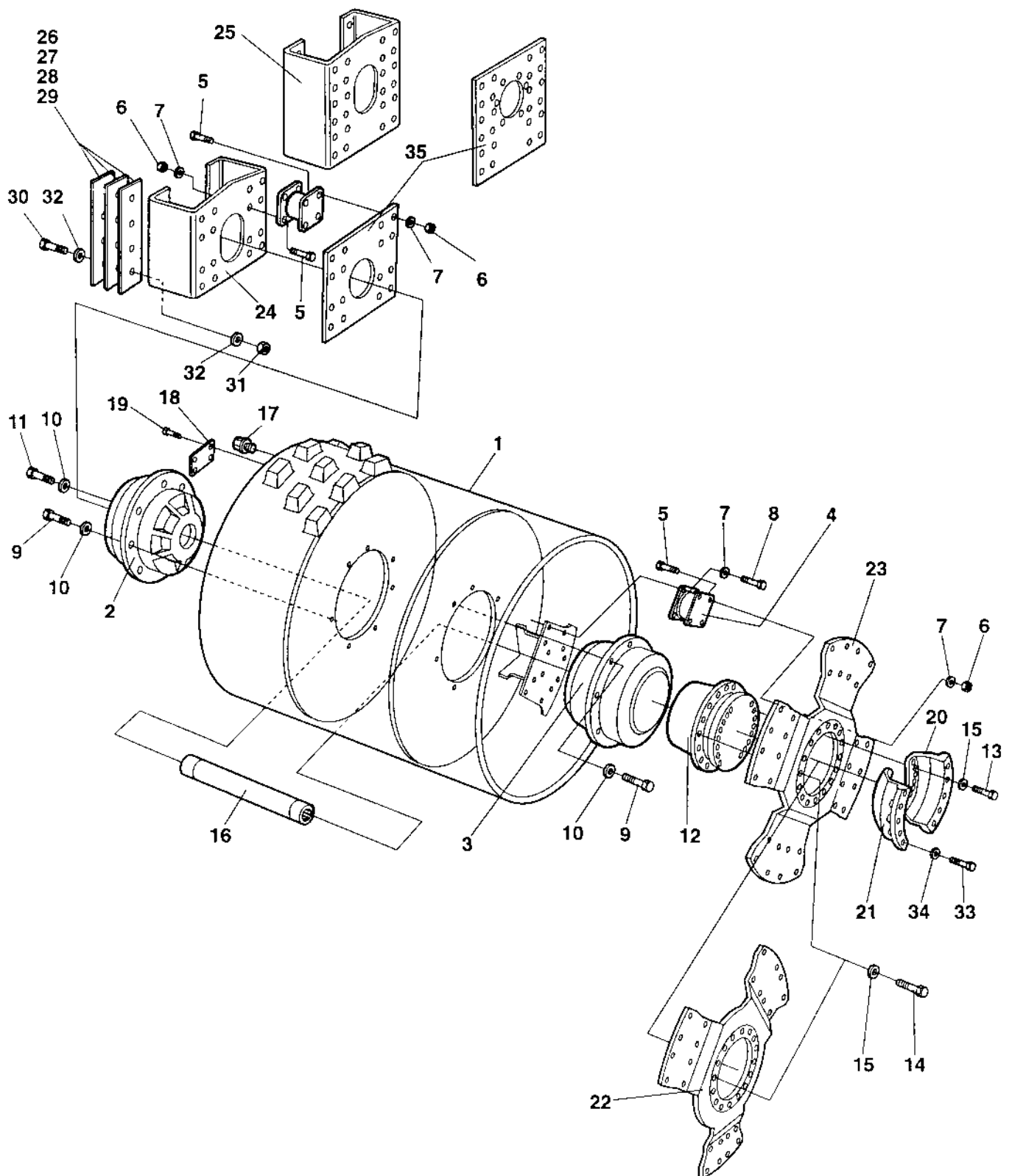
- A) L=0,140M
- B) L=1,280M
- C) L=0,550M
- D) L=1,950M
- E) L=0,610M



**Drum**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                               | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| 10   |            |         | Drum ( Page 48 )                          |      |
| 20   |            |         | Drum cartridge Vibration side ( Page 50 ) |      |
| 30   |            |         | Drum cartridge Drive side ( Page 52 )     |      |
| 40   | 4700372987 |         | Drum gear ( Page 54 )                     | C    |

Drum

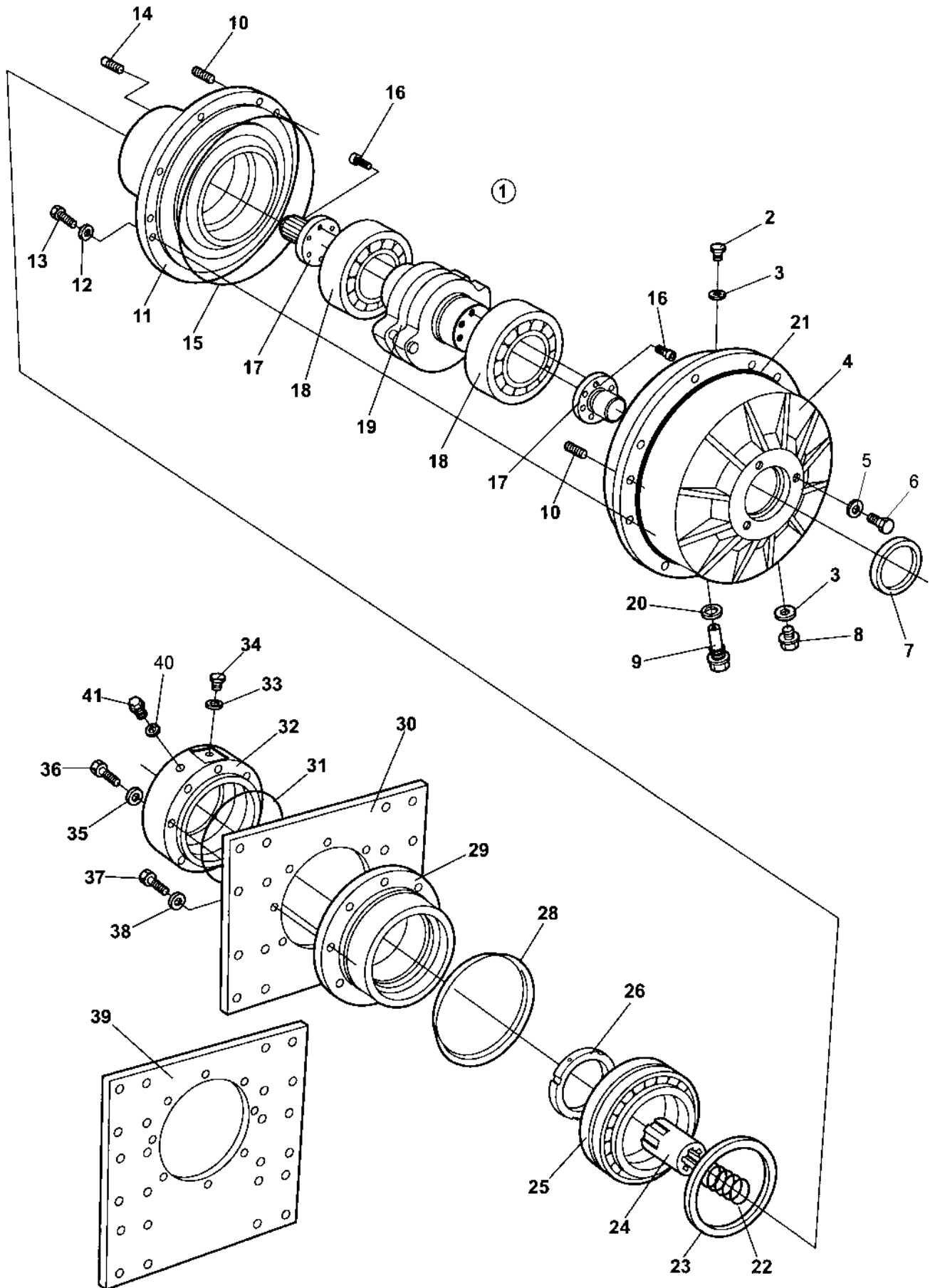


**Drum**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                                      | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700372889 |     | 1   | Drum                                             | D    |
| 2    |            |     | 1   | <b>Drum cartridge Vibration side ( Page 50 )</b> |      |
| 3    |            |     | 1   | <b>Drum cartridge Drive side ( Page 52 )</b>     |      |
| 4    | 4700801187 |     | 14  | Shock absorber                                   | B    |
| 5    | 4700500194 |     | 80  | Screw                                            | C    |
| 6    | 4700570007 |     | 80  | Hexagon nut M12                                  | C    |
| 7    | 4700904231 |     | 112 | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV                            | C    |
| 8    | 4700500051 |     | 32  | Screw M12x25H 8.8 A3K                            | C    |
| 9    | 4700500082 |     | 23  | Screw M16x70 8,8                                 | D    |
| 10   | 4700904232 |     | 24  | Washer                                           | C    |
| 11   | 4700384121 |     | 1   | Air breather screw                               | B    |
| 12   | 4700372987 |     | 1   | <b>Drum gear ( Page 54 )</b>                     | C    |
| 13   | 4700903919 |     | 16  | Screw                                            |      |
| 14   | 4700903281 |     | 16  | Screw                                            |      |
| 15   | 4700904233 |     | 32  | Washer 21x36x3                                   | C    |
| 16   | 4700349682 |     | 1   | Drive shaft                                      | D    |
| 17   | 4700232210 |     | 1   | Plug                                             | B    |
| 18   | 4700343801 |     | 1   | Sign plate                                       | D    |
| 19   | 4700527002 |     | 4   | Drive screw                                      | C    |
| 20   | 4700373442 | A   | 1   | Gear holder                                      | D    |
| 21   | 4700373443 | B   | 1   | Gear holder                                      | D    |
| 22   |            |     |     | Not used on this model                           |      |
| 23   | 4700372230 |     | 1   | Drive disc                                       | D    |
| 24   |            |     |     | Not used on this model                           |      |
| 25   | 4700355677 |     | 1   | Bracket                                          | D    |
|      | 4700396031 | C   | 1   | Bracket                                          | D    |
| 26   | 4700345678 |     | N   | Shim T = 1,5 mm                                  | C    |
|      | 4700393276 | C   | N   | Shim T = 1,5 mm                                  | D    |
| 27   | 4700345679 |     | N   | Shim T = 3 mm                                    | C    |
|      | 4700393277 | C   | N   | Shim T = 3 mm                                    | D    |
| 28   | 4700345884 |     | N   | Shim T = 6 mm                                    | C    |
|      | 4700393278 | C   | N   | Shim T = 6 mm                                    | D    |
| 29   | 4700345885 |     | N   | Shim T = 8 mm                                    | C    |
|      | 4700393279 | C   | N   | Shim T = 8 mm                                    | D    |
| 30   | 4700928850 |     | 6   | Screw M20-2,5x120 10,9                           | D    |
|      | 4700928229 |     | 6   | Screw M24-3,0x130 10.9                           | D    |
| 31   | 4700901145 |     | 6   | Lock nut M20-10                                  |      |
|      | 4700792464 |     | 6   | Nut M24 -10 DIN985                               | D    |
| 32   | 4700904233 |     | 12  | Washer 21x36x3                                   | C    |
|      | 4700904234 |     | 12  | Steel plain washer                               | C    |
| 33   | 4700904479 |     | 10  | Screw M24x110 10,9                               |      |
| 34   | 4700904234 |     | 10  | Steel plain washer                               | C    |
| 35   | 4700343480 |     | 1   | Holder plate                                     | D    |

- A) Right  
 B) Left  
 C) Used together with P/N 4700928229 M24, item 30

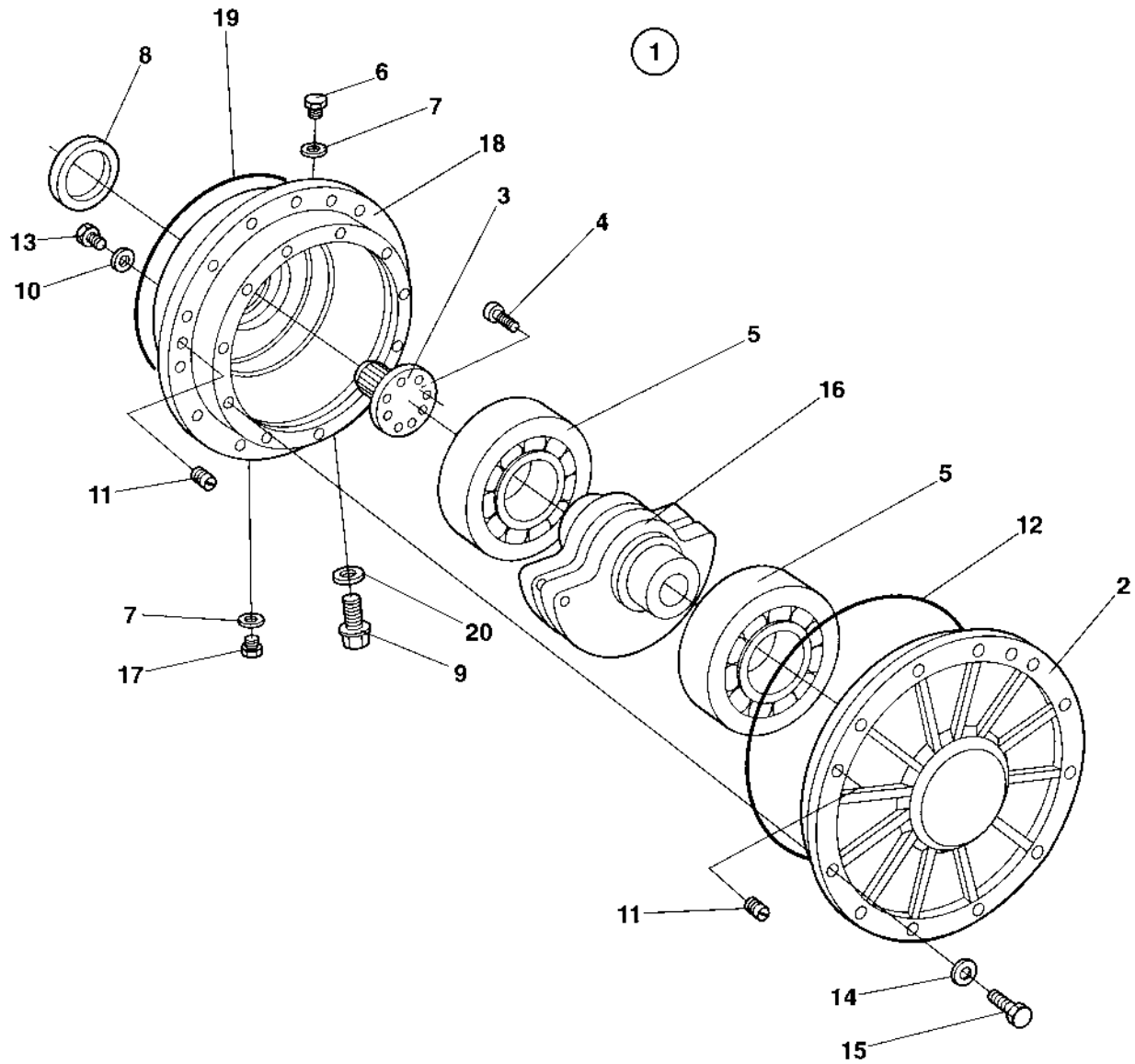
Drum cartridge Vibration side



**Drum cartridge Vibration side**

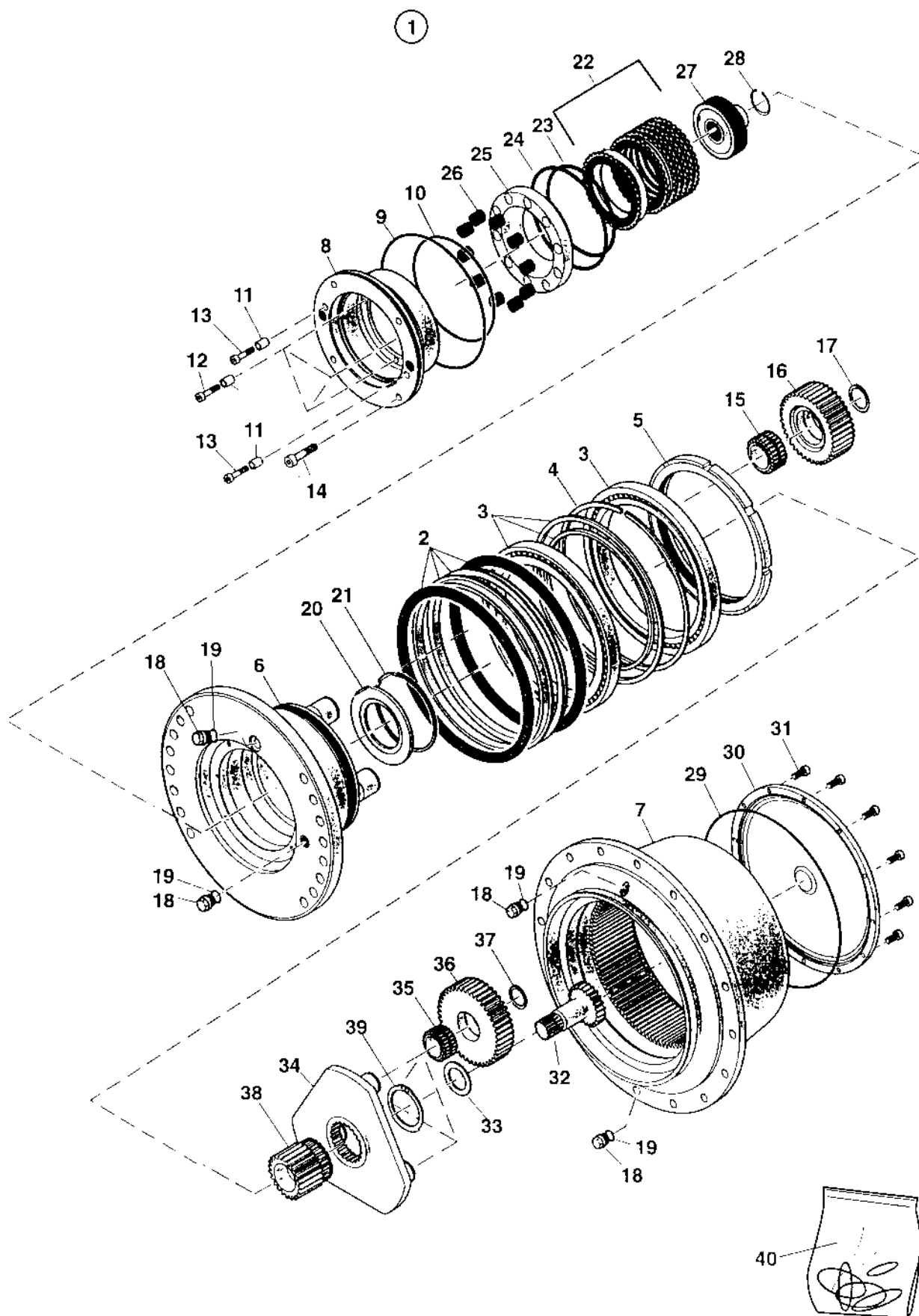
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700945591 | 1       | Drum cartridge             | D    |
| 2    | 4700343744 | 1       | . Magnetic plug            | C    |
| 3    | 4700162017 | 2       | . Seal ring                | B    |
| 4    | 4700379880 | 1       | . Bearing housing inner    | D    |
| 5    | 4700162027 | 3       | . Sealing                  | B    |
| 6    | 4700500163 | 3       | . Screw M12x16             | D    |
| 7    | 4700900782 | 1       | . Seal ring                | D    |
| 8    | 4700232210 | 1       | . Plug                     | B    |
| 9    | 4700381634 | 1       | . Plug                     | C    |
| 10   | 4700900775 | 6       | . Plug                     | C    |
| 11   | 4700379878 | 1       | . Bearing housing outer    | D    |
| 12   | 4700904232 | 12      | . Washer                   | C    |
| 13   | 4700500082 | 12      | . Screw M16x70 8,8         | D    |
| 14   | 4700903189 | 3       | . Stop screw               |      |
| 15   | 4700900776 | 1       | . O-ring                   | D    |
| 16   | 4700791156 | 16      | . Screw M10-1,5x55 12,9    | D    |
| 17   | 4700380018 | 2       | . Splined shaft            | D    |
| 18   | 4700390896 | 2       | . Spherical roller bearing | B    |
| 19   | 4812112746 | 1       | . Eccentric shaft          |      |
| 20   | 4700162011 | 1       | . Washer, sealing          | D    |
| 21   | 4700904737 | 1       | O-ring                     | D    |
| 22   | 4700349715 | 1       | Spring                     | D    |
| 23   | 4700167023 | 1       | Seal ring                  | B    |
| 24   | 4700381027 | 1       | Splined sleeve             | D    |
| 25   | 4700116041 | 1       | Taper roller bearing       | B    |
| 26   | 4812112413 | 1       | Shaft nut                  | C    |
| 28   | 4700929447 | 1       | V-ring                     | B    |
| 29   | 4700343318 | 1       | Bearing housing            | D    |
| 30   |            | 1       | Not used on this model     |      |
| 31   | 4700160105 | 1       | O-ring 70                  | C    |
| 32   | 4812110860 | 1       | Motor adapter              |      |
| 33   | 4700162018 | 1       | Sealing                    | B    |
| 34   | 4700370231 | 1       | Plug                       | C    |
| 35   | 4700904231 | 4       | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV      | C    |
| 36   | 4700500196 | 4       | Screw M12-1,75x80 8.8      | D    |
| 37   | 4700500082 | 8       | Screw M16x70 8,8           | D    |
| 38   | 4700384114 | 8       | Spacer                     | A    |
| 39   | 4700343480 | 1       | Holder plate               | D    |
| 40   | 4700162024 | 1       | Washer, sealing            | D    |
| 41   | 4700903190 | 1       | Steel plug                 |      |

Drum cartridge Drive side



**Drum cartridge Drive side**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700945585 | 1       | Drum cartridge             | D    |
| 2    | 4700379876 | 1       | . Bearing housing outer    | D    |
| 3    | 4700380018 | 1       | . Splined shaft            | D    |
| 4    | 4700791156 | 8       | . Screw M10-1,5x55 12,9    | D    |
| 5    | 4700390896 | 2       | . Spherical roller bearing | B    |
| 6    | 4700343744 | 1       | . Magnetic plug            | C    |
| 7    | 4700162017 | 2       | . Seal ring                | B    |
| 8    | 4700900782 | 1       | . Seal ring                | D    |
| 9    | 4700381634 | 1       | . Plug                     | C    |
| 10   | 4700162027 | 3       | . Sealing                  | B    |
| 11   | 4700900775 | 6       | . Plug                     | C    |
| 12   | 4700900776 | 1       | . O-ring                   | D    |
| 13   | 4700500163 | 3       | . Screw M12x16             | D    |
| 14   | 4700904232 | 12      | . Washer                   | C    |
| 15   | 4700500082 | 12      | . Screw M16x70 8,8         | D    |
| 16   | 4812112746 | 1       | . Eccentric shaft          |      |
| 17   | 4700232210 | 1       | . Plug                     | B    |
| 18   | 4700379880 | 1       | . Bearing housing inner    | D    |
| 19   | 4700904737 | 1       | . O-ring                   | D    |
| 20   | 4700162011 | 1       | . Washer, sealing          | D    |



**4700372987 Drum gear**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description      | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------|------|
| 1    |            |     | 1   | Drum gear, cpl   |      |
| 2    | 4700935859 |     | 1   | . Seal           |      |
| 3    | 4700935860 |     | 1   | . Roller bearing |      |
| 4    | 4700935861 |     | 1   | . Spring ring    |      |
| 5    | 4700935862 |     | 1   | . Nut            |      |
| 6    | 4700935863 |     | 1   | . Hub            |      |
| 7    | 4700935864 |     | 1   | . Hollow wheel   |      |
| 8    | 4700935865 |     | 1   | . Adapter        |      |
| 9    | 4700935866 | A   | 1   | . O-ring         |      |
| 10   | 4700935867 | A   | 1   | . O-ring         |      |
| 11   | 4700935868 |     | 5   | . Bushing        |      |
| 12   | 4700935869 |     | 3   | . Screw          |      |
| 13   | 4700935870 |     | 2   | . Screw          |      |
| 14   | 4700935871 | C   | 4   | . Screw          |      |
| 15   | 4700935872 |     | 4   | . Roller bearing |      |
| 16   | 4700935873 |     | 4   | . Planet gear    |      |
| 17   | 4700935421 |     | 4   | . Retaining ring |      |
| 18   | 4700935394 |     | 4   | . Plug           |      |
| 19   | 4700935395 | A   | 4   | . Seal ring      |      |
| 20   | 4700935398 |     | 1   | . Plate          |      |
| 21   | 4700935399 |     | 1   | . Spring ring    |      |
| 22   | 4700935400 |     | 1   | . Brake disc kit |      |
| 23   | 4700935401 | A   | 1   | . O-ring         |      |
| 24   | 4700935402 | A   | 1   | . O-ring         |      |
| 25   | 4700935403 |     | 1   | . Piston         |      |
| 26   | 4700935404 |     | 10  | . Spring         |      |
| 27   | 4700935874 |     | 1   | . Coupling       |      |
| 28   | 4700935875 | B   | 1   | . Retaining ring |      |
| 29   | 4700935413 | A   | 1   | . O-ring         |      |
| 30   | 4700935414 |     | 1   | . Cover          |      |
| 31   | 4700935415 |     | 12  | . Screw          |      |
| 32   | 4700935876 |     | 1   | . Sun wheel      |      |
| 33   | 4700935877 |     | 1   | . Spacer         |      |
| 34   | 4700935878 |     | 1   | . Planet carrier |      |
| 35   | 4700935879 |     | 3   | . Roller bearing |      |
| 36   | 4700935880 |     | 3   | . Planet gear    |      |
| 37   | 4700935881 |     | 3   | . Retaining ring |      |
| 38   | 4700935882 |     | 1   | . Sun wheel      |      |
| 39   | 4700935883 |     | 1   | . Retaining ring |      |
| 40   | 4700935380 |     | 1   | Seal kit         |      |

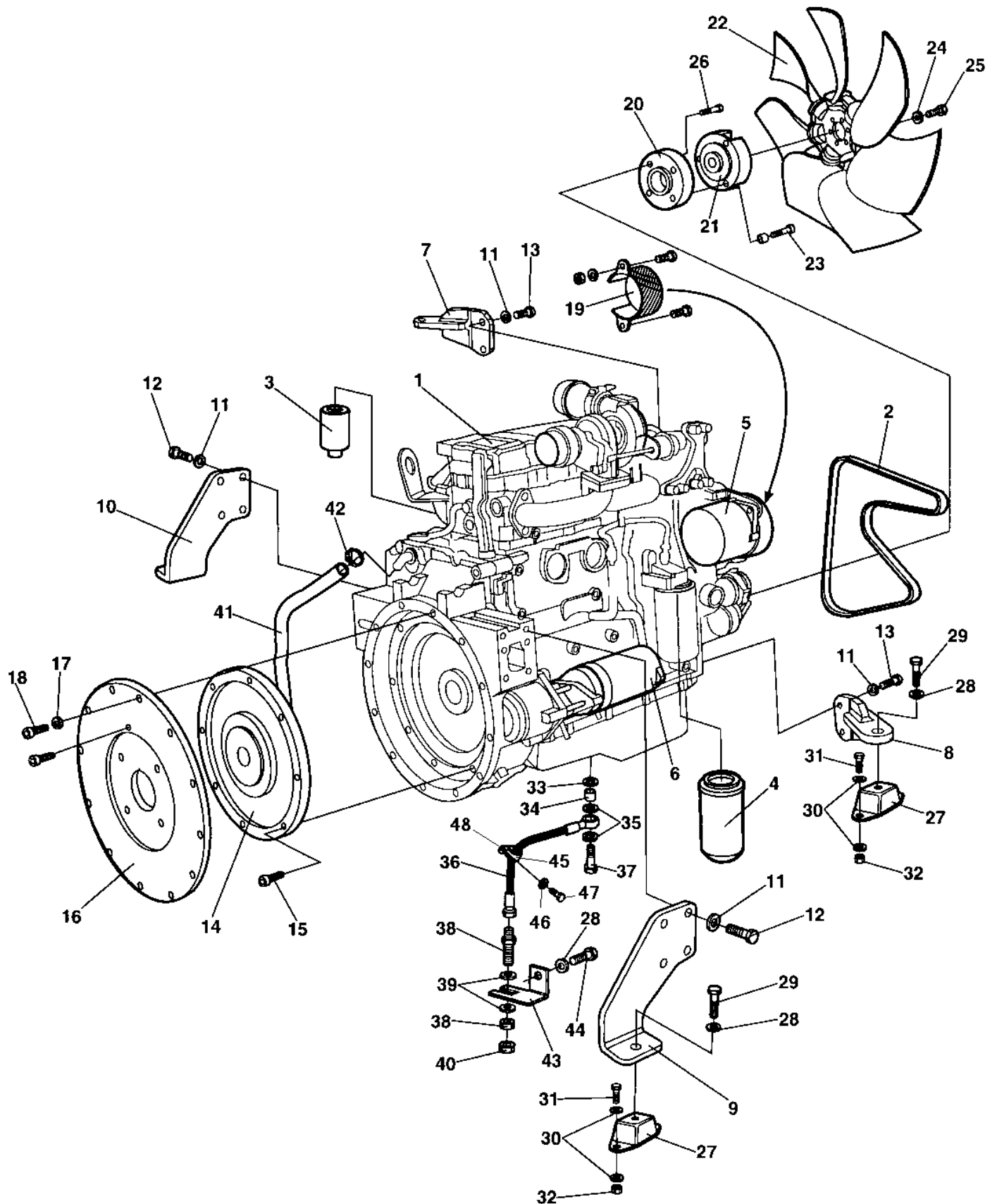
- A) Incl. in item 40  
 B) Only used with Single speed Propulsion motor.  
 C) For Brake release



**Engine**

| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description                        | Code |
|------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|------|
| 10   |         |         | Engine Cummins QSB 4.5 ( Page 58 ) |      |
| 20   |         |         | Cooling system ( Page 60 )         |      |
| 30   |         |         | Combustion air system ( Page 64 )  |      |
| 40   |         |         | Fuel system ( Page 66 )            |      |
| 50   |         |         | Exhaust system ( Page 68 )         |      |

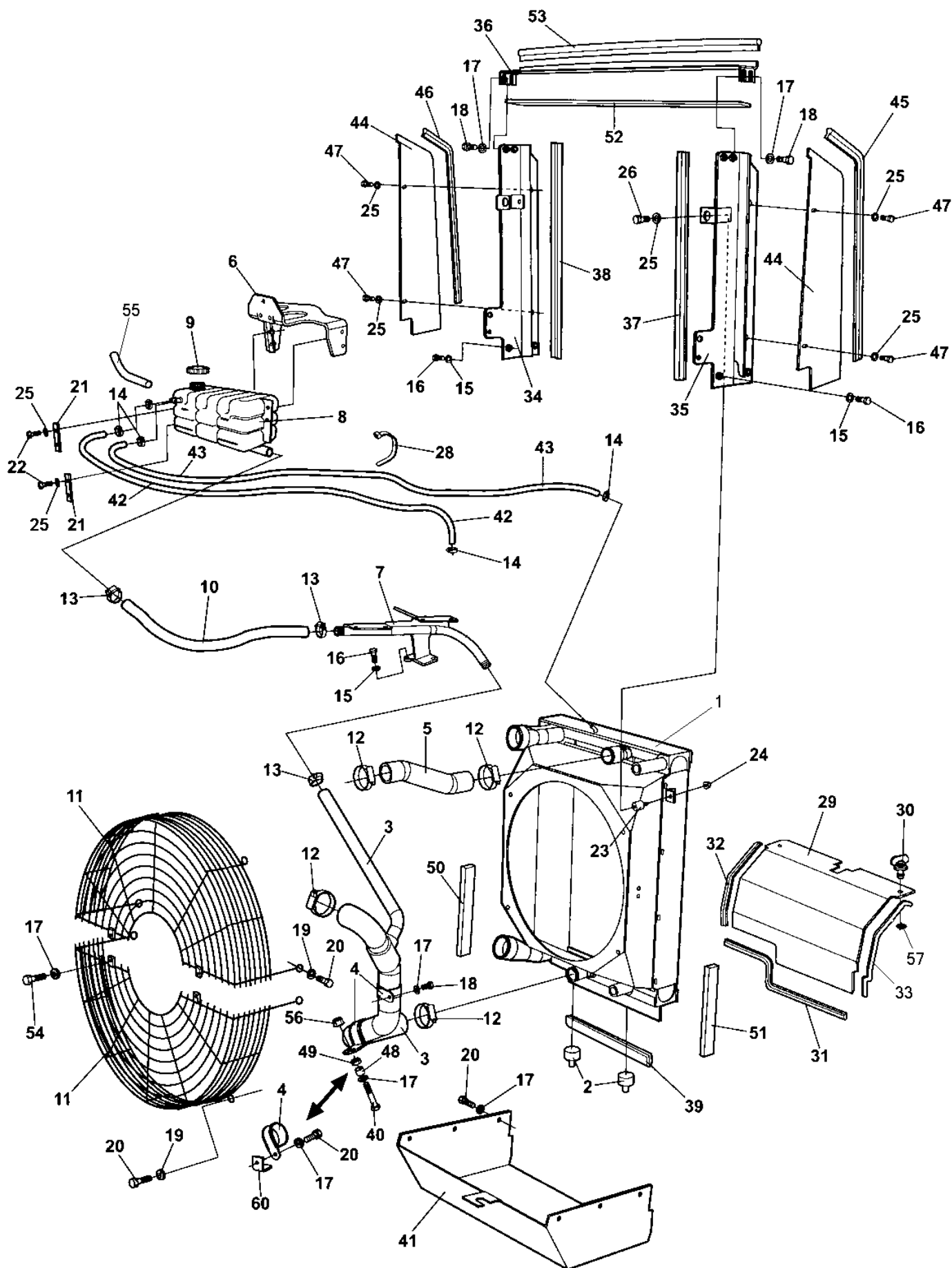
Engine Cummins QSB 4.5



**Engine Cummins QSB 4.5**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                              | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700391664 |     | 1   | Diesel engine Cummins QSB 4,5            | D    |
| 2    | 4700945731 |     | 1   | . V-belt                                 | A    |
|      | 4700945313 | A   | 1   | . V-belt                                 | A    |
| 3    | 4700945624 |     | 1   | . Fuel filter element                    |      |
| 4    | 4700945145 |     | 1   | . Oil filter element                     | A    |
| 5    | 4700945140 |     | 1   | . Alternator                             | C    |
| 6    | 4700945730 |     | 1   | . Starter                                | C    |
| 7    | 4700392283 |     | 1   | Engine bracket, Right                    |      |
| 8    | 4700392284 |     | 1   | Engine bracket, Left                     |      |
| 9    | 4700393022 |     | 1   | Engine bracket, Left                     |      |
| 10   | 4700393021 |     | 1   | Engine bracket, Right                    |      |
| 11   | 4700904638 |     | 12  | Washer 12x22x2                           | C    |
| 12   | 4700508079 |     | 8   | Screw M12-1,75x35H 8,8                   |      |
| 13   | 4700500194 |     | 4   | Screw                                    | C    |
| 14   | 4700370229 |     | 1   | Coupling, cpl                            | D    |
| 15   | 4700509025 |     | 8   | Screw 3/8-16UNCx32 8,8                   |      |
| 16   | 4700372772 |     | 1   | Bracket                                  | C    |
| 17   | 4700904637 |     | 12  | Washer                                   | C    |
| 18   | 4700508029 |     | 12  | Screw M10-1,5x30H 8,8                    | C    |
| 19   | 4700379163 |     | 1   | V-belt cover                             |      |
| 20   | 4700393096 |     | 1   | Connector                                | C    |
| 21   | 4700382393 |     | 1   | Fan hub                                  | D    |
| 22   | 4700379164 |     | 1   | Fan                                      | D    |
| 23   | 4700792081 |     | 3   | Socket head cap screw M12x50 10,9        | D    |
| 24   | 4700904556 |     | 6   | Washer 8,4x16x3,0                        | C    |
| 25   | 4700500047 |     | 6   | Hexagon head screw                       | C    |
| 26   | 4700792275 |     | 4   | Socket head cap screw 7/16-20UNFX32 12.9 | D    |
| 27   | 4700387129 |     | 4   | Shock absorber                           | D    |
| 28   | 4700904232 |     | 5   | Washer                                   | C    |
| 29   | 4700500070 |     | 4   | Screw M16x50                             | C    |
| 30   | 4700904703 |     | 16  | Washer                                   | B    |
| 31   | 4700500194 |     | 8   | Screw                                    | C    |
| 32   | 4700586019 |     | 8   | Lock nut                                 | C    |
| 33   | 4700330333 |     | 1   | Copper washer                            | D    |
| 34   | 4700379480 |     | 1   | Reducer                                  |      |
| 35   | 4700330331 |     | 2   | Washer 18,2x23,9x1,5                     | C    |
| 36   | 4700379621 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                           | D    |
| 37   | 4700904292 |     | 1   | Hollow screw                             |      |
| 38   | 4700230515 |     | 1   | Connector                                | C    |
| 39   | 4700904233 |     | 2   | Washer 21x36x3                           | C    |
| 40   | 4700330383 |     | 1   | Cap hydraulic                            |      |
| 41   | 4700791468 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                           | D    |
| 42   | 4700313035 |     | 1   | Hose clamp                               | D    |
| 43   | 4700388855 |     | 1   | Bracket                                  | D    |
| 44   | 4700500154 |     | 1   | Screw M16-2,0x25 8,8                     |      |
| 45   | 4700921028 |     | 1   | Clamp                                    | C    |
| 46   | 4700904228 |     | 1   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5                        | C    |
| 47   | 4700192812 |     | 1   | Screw M6x1x20 10.9                       | D    |
| 48   | 4700902285 |     | 1   | Hexagon lock nut with flange             | C    |

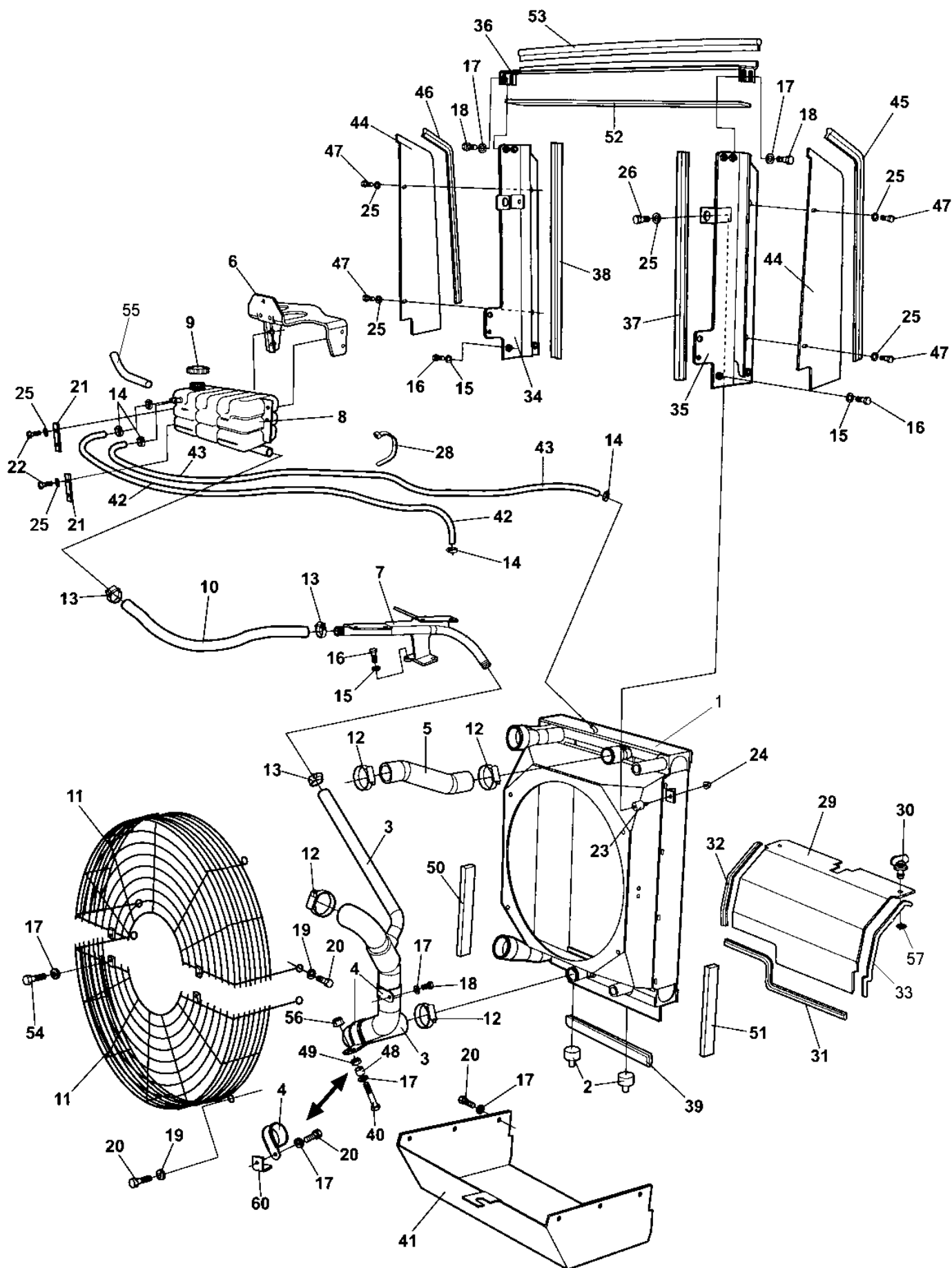
A) To be used with engine mounted AC-compressor.



**Cooling system**

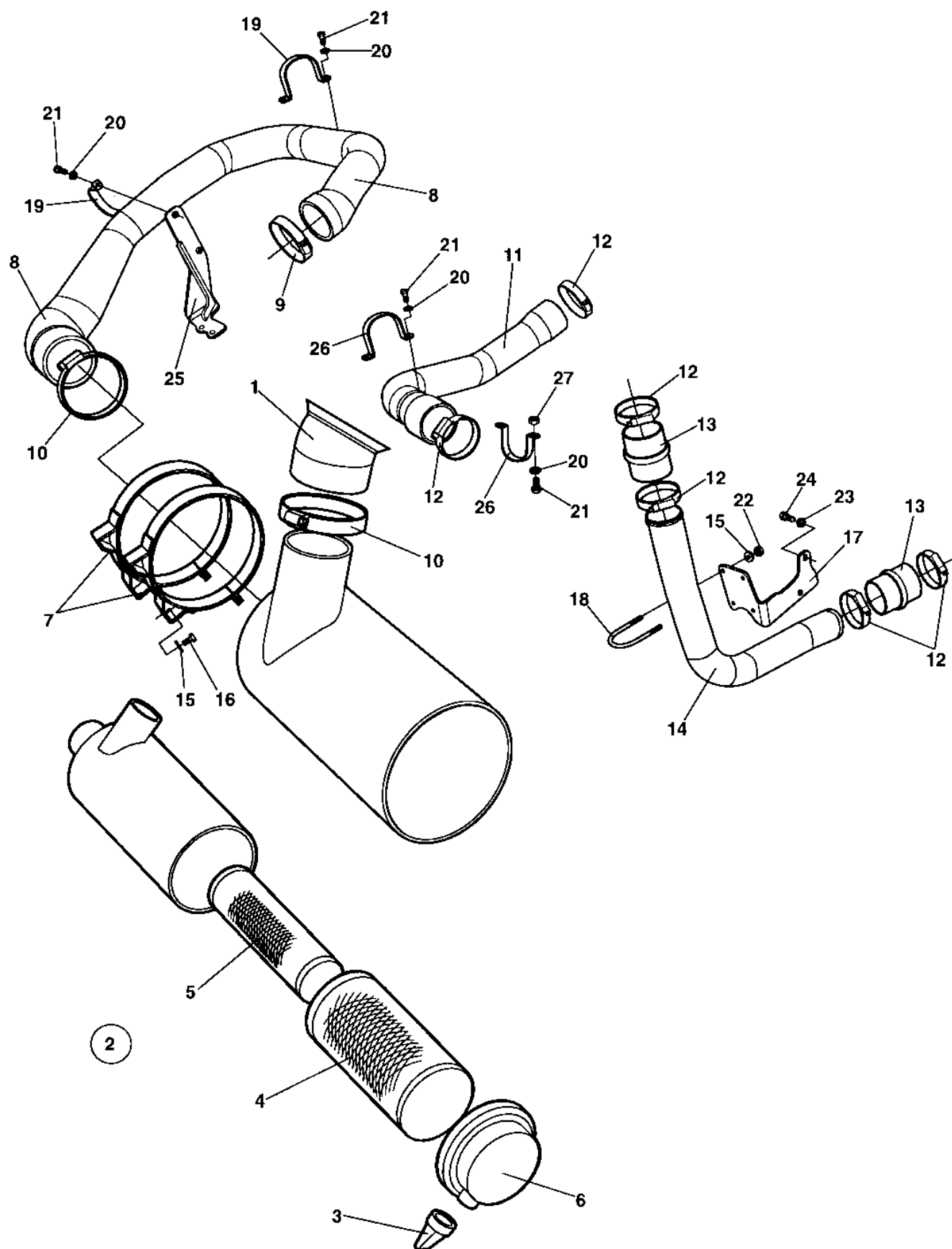
| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700392220 | 1   | 1   | Radiator                      | D    |
|      | 4812155659 |     | 1   | . Charge air cooler           | D    |
|      | 4812155660 |     | 1   | . Water radiator              | C    |
|      | 4812155661 |     | 1   | . Oil cooler                  | D    |
|      | 4812112388 |     | 1   | Radiator                      | D    |
|      | 4812156258 |     | 1   | . Charge air cooler           | D    |
|      | 4812156256 |     | 1   | . Water radiator              | C    |
|      | 4812156257 |     | 1   | . Oil cooler                  | D    |
| 2    | 4700904551 |     | 2   | Shock absorber                |      |
| 3    | 4700393081 |     | 1   | Coolant hose                  | D    |
| 4    | 4700904352 |     | 2   | Clamp                         |      |
| 5    | 4700392297 |     | 1   | Coolant hose                  | D    |
| 6    | 4700392170 |     | 1   | Holder                        | D    |
| 7    | 4700393062 |     | 1   | Holder                        | D    |
| 8    | 4700392313 |     | 1   | Expansion tank                |      |
| 9    | 4700903714 |     | 1   | Cap                           |      |
| 10   | 4700205027 | A   | 1XL | Coolant hose                  | D    |
| 11   | 4700387085 |     | 2   | Fan guard                     | D    |
| 12   | 4700313010 |     | 4   | Hose clamp                    | C    |
| 13   | 4700313006 |     | 3   | Hose clamp                    | D    |
| 14   | 4700313001 |     | 4   | Hose clamp                    | C    |
| 15   | 4700904230 |     | 7   | Steel plain washer            | C    |
| 16   | 4700500028 |     | 7   | Screw                         | C    |
| 17   | 4700904229 |     | 16  | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 18   | 4700500019 |     | 5   | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 19   | 4700904640 |     | 8   | Washer 8,4x22x3               | C    |
| 20   | 4700500053 |     | 15  | Screw M8x20H 8.8              | C    |
| 21   | 4700381413 |     | 2   | Washer                        |      |
| 22   | 4700500075 |     | 4   | Screw M6-1,0x25 8.8           | C    |
| 23   | 4700371774 |     | 2   | Shock absorber                | D    |
| 24   | 4700902285 |     | 2   | Hexagon lock nut with flange  | C    |
| 25   | 4700904228 |     | 10  | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 26   | 4700500012 |     | 2   | Screw M6x12                   | C    |
| 28   | 4700313102 |     | N   | Cable ties                    |      |
| 29   | 4700386853 |     | 1   | Air inlet plate               | D    |
| 30   | 4700904486 |     | 2   | Quick lock                    |      |
| 31   | 4700902166 | B   | 1XL | Edge trim                     | D    |
| 32   | 4700902166 | C   | 1XL | Edge trim                     | D    |
| 33   | 4700902166 | D   | 1XL | Edge trim                     | D    |
| 34   | 4700392714 |     | 1   | Cooler frame, right           | D    |
| 35   | 4700392715 |     | 1   | Cooler frame, left            | D    |
| 36   | 4700393361 |     | 1   | Cooler frame, top             | D    |
| 37   | 4700904076 | E   | 1XL | Edge trim                     | D    |
| 38   | 4700904076 | F   | 1XL | Edge trim                     | D    |

- 1) Replaced by Radiator P/N 4812112388 as spare part.  
A) L=0,600M  
B) L=0,690M  
C) L=0,330M  
D) L=0,450M  
E) L=0,500M  
F) L=0,500M



**Cooling system**

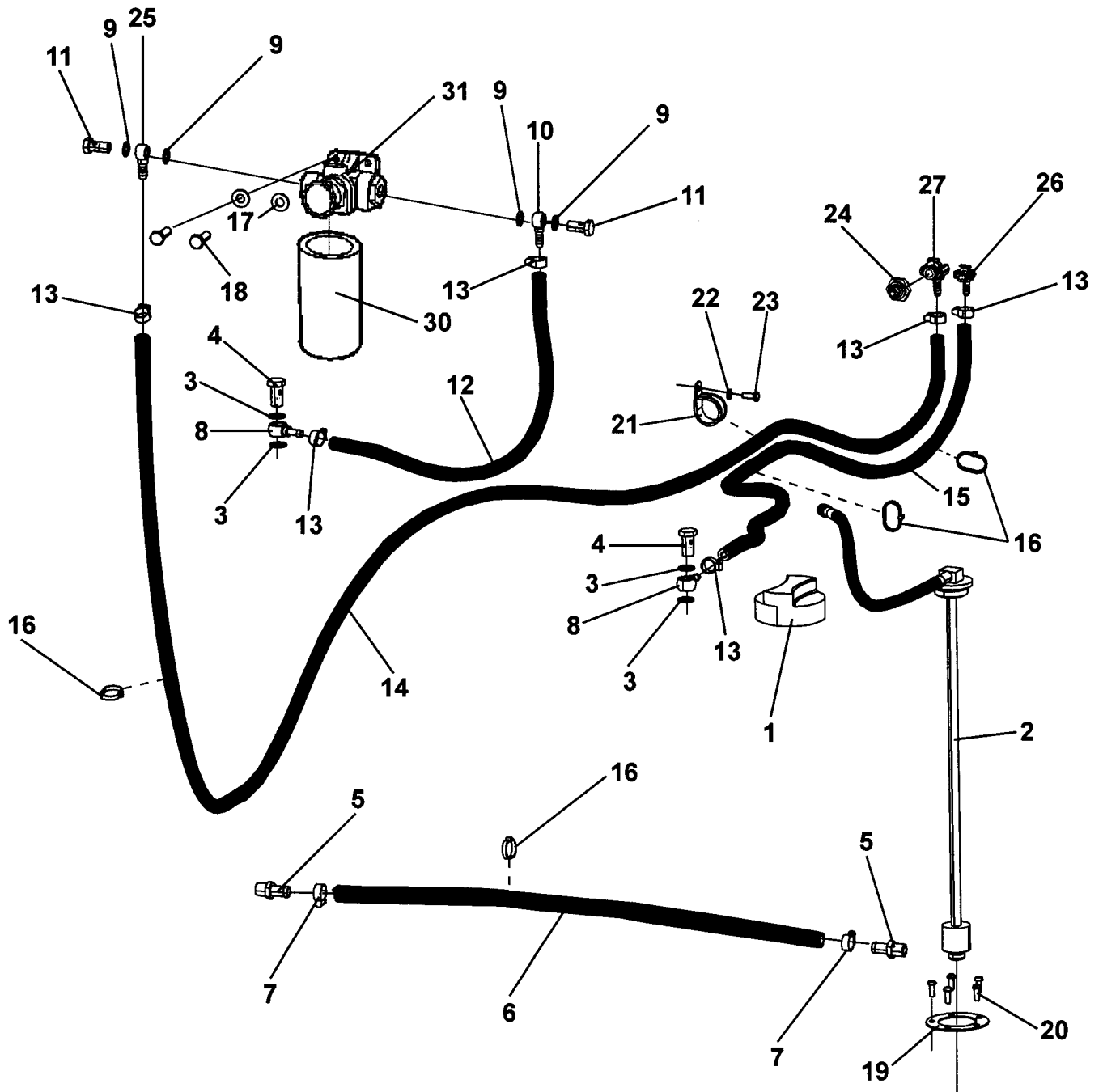
| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                  | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|------|
| 39   | 4700902166 | G   | 1XL | Edge trim                    | D    |
| 40   | 4700500025 |     | 1   | Screw M8-1,25x50 8,8         | D    |
| 41   | 4700386943 |     | 1   | Air leading plate            | D    |
| 42   | 4700246069 | H   | 1XL | Fuel hose 3/8"               | C    |
| 43   | 4700246069 | I   | 1XL | Fuel hose 3/8"               | C    |
| 44   | 4700393362 |     | 2   | Air inlet                    | D    |
| 45   | 4700902166 | J   | 1XL | Edge trim                    | D    |
| 46   | 4700902166 | K   | 1XL | Edge trim                    | D    |
| 47   | 4700500040 |     | 4   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8            | C    |
| 48   | 4700371767 |     | 1   | Spacer                       | D    |
| 49   | 4700570005 |     | 1   | Nut M8                       | C    |
| 50   | 4700791597 | L   | 1XL | Rubber strip                 |      |
| 51   | 4700791597 | L   | 1XL | Rubber strip                 |      |
| 52   | 4700791597 | M   | 1XL | Rubber strip                 |      |
| 53   | 4700902166 | M   | 1XL | Edge trim                    | D    |
| 54   | 4700500018 |     | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x12 8,8         | C    |
| 55   | 4700904623 | N   | 1   | Hose guard                   | D    |
| 56   | 4700902286 |     | 1   | Hexagon lock nut with flange | C    |
| 57   | 4700926985 |     | 2   | Quick lock washer            | C    |
| 60   | 4700908136 |     | 1   | Bracket                      | D    |
| G)   | L=0,470M   |     |     |                              |      |
| H)   | L=1,500M   |     |     |                              |      |
| I)   | L=1,780M   |     |     |                              |      |
| J)   | L=0,610M   |     |     |                              |      |
| K)   | L=0,610M   |     |     |                              |      |
| L)   | L=0,310M   |     |     |                              |      |
| M)   | L=0,730M   |     |     |                              |      |
| N)   | L=0,200M   |     |     |                              |      |



Combustion air system

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700393089 | 1       | Air inlet hose                | D    |
| 2    | 4700394680 | 1       | Air cleaner Cpl               | D    |
| 3    | 4700908399 | 1       | . Vacuator valve              | A    |
| 4    | 4700394686 | 1       | . Air filter element, main    | A    |
| 5    | 4700394687 | 1       | . Air filter element, safety  | A    |
| 6    | 4700908452 | 1       | . Cover                       | D    |
| 7    | 4700813791 | 2       | Mounting band                 | D    |
| 8    | 4700393086 | 1       | Air inlet hose                | D    |
| 9    | 4700392810 | 1       | Hose clamp                    | D    |
| 10   | 4700389600 | 2       | Hose clamp                    | D    |
| 11   | 4700393045 | 1       | Charge air hose               | D    |
| 12   | 4700386966 | 6       | Hose clamp 2.3/4"-3.5/8"      | B    |
| 13   | 4700385691 | 2       | Air intake hose               | D    |
| 14   | 4700393058 | 1       | Charge air tube               | D    |
| 15   | 4700904229 | 8       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 16   | 4700500019 | 4       | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 17   | 4700393059 | 1       | Holder                        | D    |
| 18   | 4700313093 | 2       | Pipe clamp                    | D    |
| 19   | 4700392742 | 2       | Clamp                         | D    |
| 20   | 4700904228 | 8       | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 21   | 4700500040 | 8       | Screw M6-1x20 8,8             | C    |
| 22   | 4700586003 | 4       | Lock nut M8                   | C    |
| 23   | 4700904231 | 2       | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV         | C    |
| 24   | 4700500046 | 2       | Screw M12x025H                | C    |
| 25   | 4700392741 | 1       | Holder                        | D    |
| 26   | 4700393097 | 2       | Clamp                         | D    |
| 27   | 4700902285 | 2       | Hexagon lock nut with flange  | C    |

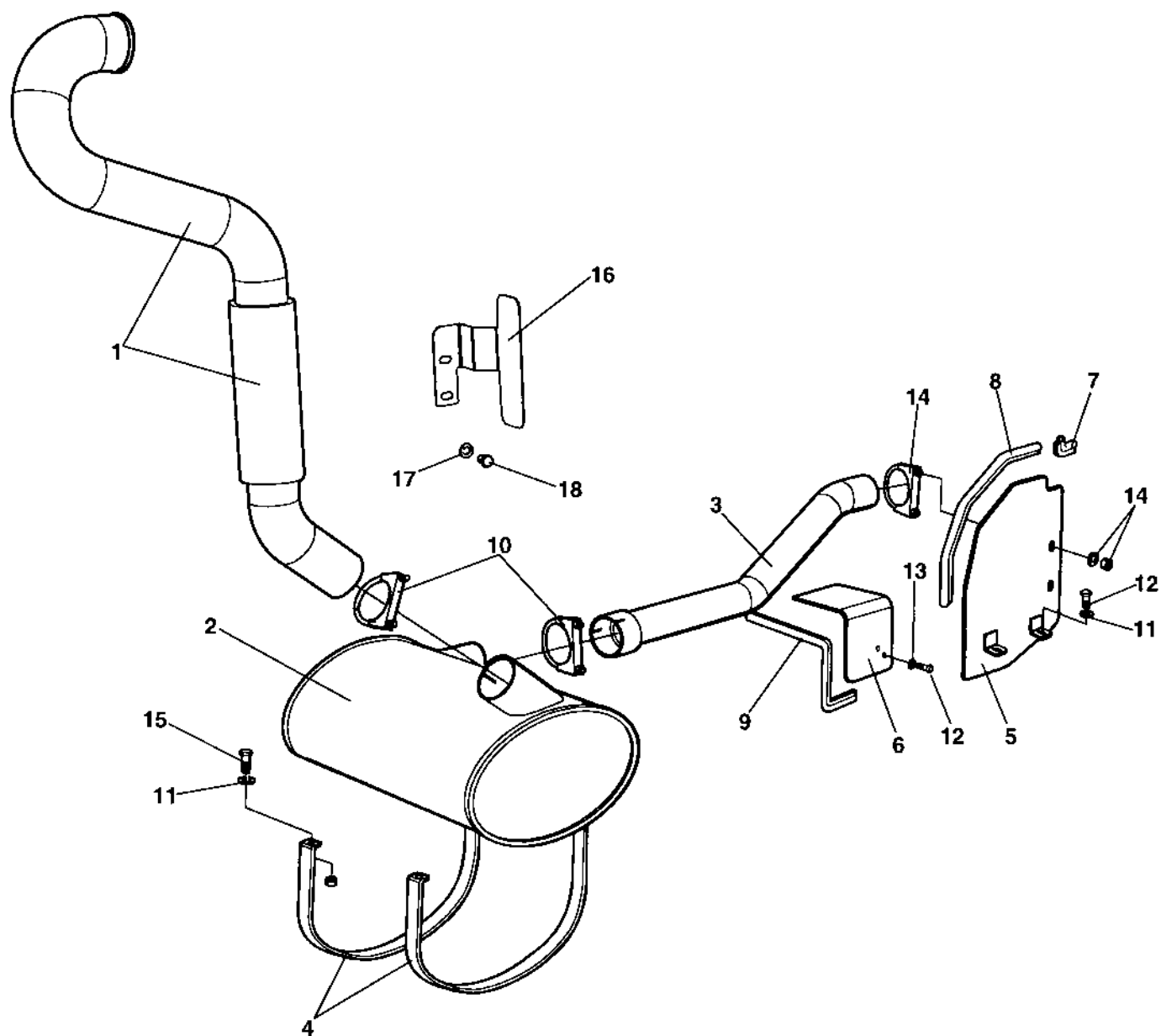
Fuel system



**Fuel system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                     | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700373460 |     | 1   | Fuel cap                        | D    |
| 2    | 4700387112 |     | 1   | Fuel sender                     | C    |
| 3    | 4700747282 |     | 4   | Copper washer                   | C    |
| 4    | 4700330171 |     | 2   | Hollow screw                    | C    |
| 5    | 4700373574 |     | 2   | Hose connection                 | D    |
| 6    | 4700244054 | A   | 1XL | Hose reinforced                 | C    |
| 7    | 4700313002 |     | 2   | Hose clamp 13-20 mm             |      |
| 8    | 4700901121 |     | 2   | Banjo fitting 14x6 Hose 8       | D    |
| 9    | 4700230277 |     | 4   | Copper washer 12,2x17,9x1,5     | D    |
| 10   | 4700792251 |     | 1   | Banjo coupling M12 Hose 8       | D    |
| 11   | 4700234919 |     | 2   | Screw M12-1,5-24-3              |      |
| 12   | 4700904984 | B   | LXN | Fuel hose                       | C    |
| 13   | 4700313001 |     | 6   | Hose clamp                      | C    |
| 14   | 4700904985 | C   | 1XL | Fuel hose                       | C    |
| 15   | 4700904984 | D   | 1XL | Fuel hose                       | C    |
| 16   | 4700313041 |     | N   | Cable ties                      | B    |
| 17   | 4700904230 |     | 2   | Steel plain washer              | C    |
| 18   | 4700500029 |     | 2   | Hexagon head screw              | C    |
| 19   | 4700372718 |     | 1   | Lid                             | D    |
| 20   | 4700904206 |     | 5   | Screw                           | C    |
| 21   | 4700921084 |     | 1   | Pipe clamp                      |      |
| 22   | 4700904228 |     | 1   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5               | C    |
| 23   | 4700500013 |     | 1   | Screw M6-1x16 8,8               | C    |
| 24   | 4700792814 |     | 1   | Quick connect coupling          | D    |
| 25   | 4700792808 |     | 1   | Banjo coupling                  | D    |
| 26   | 4700792526 |     | 1   | Quick connect coupling          |      |
| 27   | 4700792547 |     | 1   | Quick connect coupling          | D    |
| 30   | 4700945147 |     | 1   | Pre-fuel filter element         |      |
| 31   | 4700945538 |     | 1   | Fuel filter head with hand pump | A    |

- A) L = 0,66 m  
 B) Lenght as required.  
 C) L = 2,35 m  
 D) L = 1,30 m



**Exhaust system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700392294 | 1   | 1   | Exhaust pipe                  | D    |
|      | 4812110507 |     | 1   | Exhaust pipe                  |      |
| 2    | 4700392295 |     | 1   | Muffler                       | D    |
| 3    | 4700392296 |     | 1   | Exhaust pipe                  | D    |
| 4    | 4700386789 |     | 2   | Clamp                         | D    |
| 5    | 4700377098 |     | 1   | Thermal guard                 | D    |
| 6    | 4812112782 |     | 1   | Thermal guard                 |      |
| 7    | 4700902166 | A   | 1XL | Edge trim                     | D    |
| 8    | 4700904076 | B   | 1XL | Edge trim                     | D    |
| 9    | 4700904076 | C   | 1XL | Edge trim                     | D    |
| 10   | 4700313094 |     | 2   | Pipe clamp                    | C    |
| 11   | 4700904640 |     | 6   | Washer 8,4x22x3               | C    |
| 12   | 4700500053 |     | 4   | Screw M8x20H 8.8              | C    |
| 13   | 4700904229 |     | 4   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 14   | 4700313093 |     | 1   | Pipe clamp                    | D    |
| 15   | 4700500022 |     | 4   | Screw M8x30H 8.8 A2K          | C    |
| 16   | 4812110656 | 2   | 1   | Thermal guard                 |      |
|      | 4812110645 | 3   | 1   | Thermal guard                 |      |
| 17   | 4700904231 |     | 2   | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV         | C    |
| 18   | 4700500163 |     | 2   | Screw M12x16                  | D    |

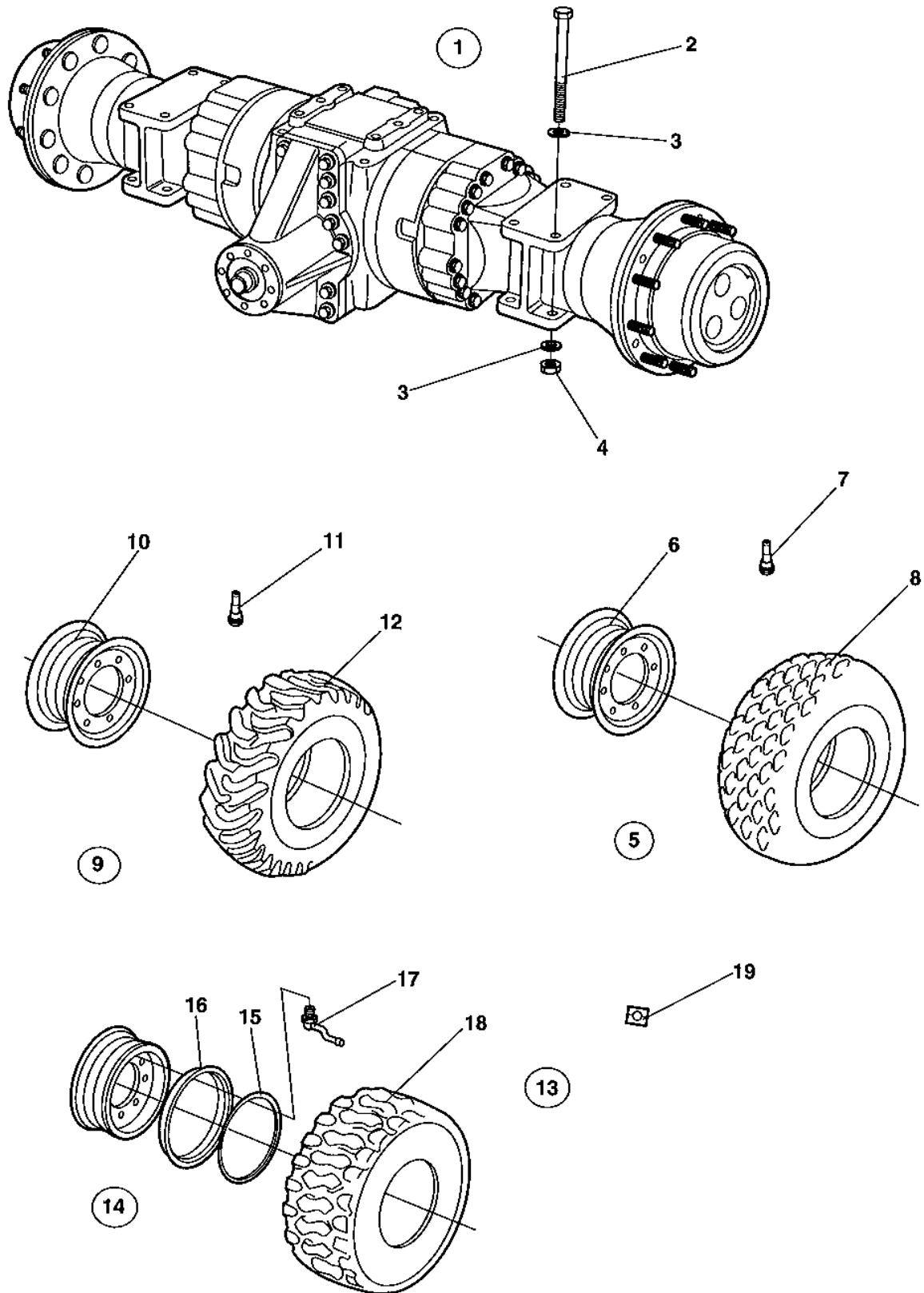
- 1) Is replaced by item 1: P/N 4812110507 together with item 16: P/N 4812110645 as spare part.
- 2) Is used together with item 1: P/N 4700392294.
- 3) Is used together with item 1: P/N 4812110507.
- A) L=0,080M
- B) L=0,410M
- C) L=0,410M



**Transmission**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                           | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 10   |            |         | Rear axle and wheels ( Page 72 )      |      |
| 20   | 4700383857 |         | Rear axle Limited slip ( Page 74 )    |      |
| 30   | 4700383856 |         | Rear axle No-Spin, Option ( Page 82 ) |      |

# Rear axle and wheels

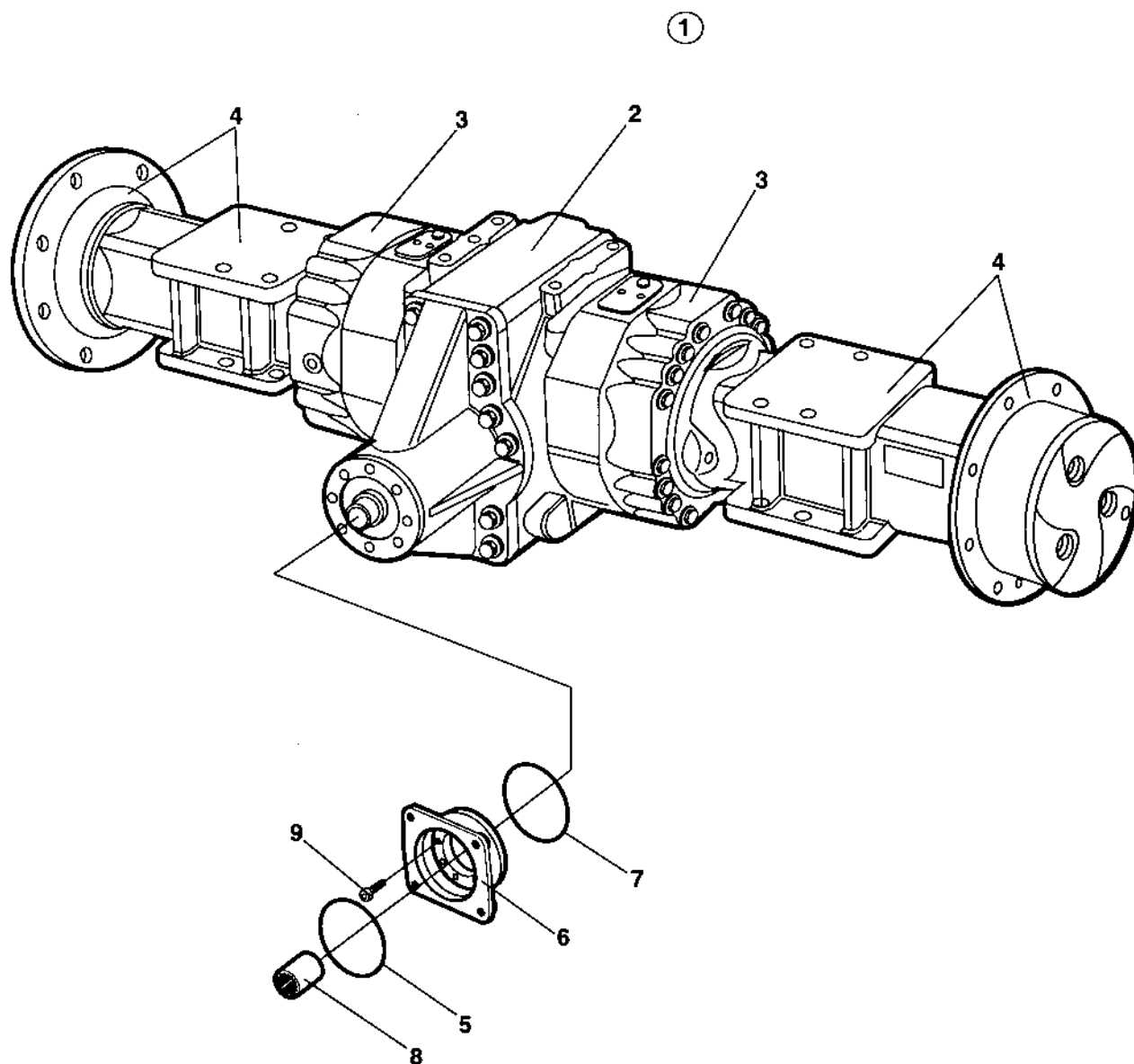


Rear axle and wheels

| Item | Part No        | Rem | Qty | Description                               | Code |
|------|----------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700383857     |     | 1   | <b>Rear axle Limited slip ( Page 74 )</b> |      |
| 2    | 4700929217     |     | 8   | Screw                                     | D    |
| 3    | 4700904233     |     | 16  | Washer 21x36x3                            | C    |
| 4    | 4700901145     |     | 8   | Lock nut M20-10                           |      |
| 5    | 4700379631     |     | 2   | Wheel, cpl                                | D    |
|      | 4700379691 A   |     | 2   | Wheel, cpl                                | D    |
|      | 4700388145 A,G |     | 1   | Wheel, cpl                                | D    |
|      | 4700388146 G   |     | 1   | Wheel, cpl                                | D    |
| 6    | 4700383933     |     | 1   | . Rim                                     | D    |
| 7    | 4700792261     |     | 1   | . Air charging valve Straight             | B    |
| 8    | 4700379632     |     | 1   | . Tyre                                    | D    |
|      | 4700791573 J,G |     | 1   | . Tyre                                    | D    |
| 9    | 4700390588 B   |     | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                        | D    |
|      | 4700390587 C   |     | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                        | D    |
|      | 4700390759 D   |     | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                        | D    |
|      | 4700390760 E   |     | 1   | Tractor wheel, cpl                        | D    |
| 10   | 4700383933     |     | 1   | . Rim                                     | D    |
| 11   | 4700792261     |     | 1   | . Air charging valve Straight             | B    |
| 12   | 4700390589     |     | 1   | . Tyre                                    | D    |
| 13   | 4700383974 F   |     | 2   | Wheel, tubeless, cpl                      | D    |
|      | 4700383975 K   |     | 2   | Wheel, tubeless, cpl                      | D    |
| 14   | 4700383955     |     | 1   | . Rim cpl                                 | D    |
| 15   | 4700901443     |     | 1   | . . Snap ring                             |      |
| 16   | 4700901444     |     | 1   | . . Side ring                             |      |
| 17   | 4700791175     |     | 1   | . Air charging valve                      | B    |
|      | 4700791176     |     | 1   | . Valve foot                              | D    |
| 18   | 4700901218     |     | 1   | . Tyre                                    | D    |
| 19   | 4700355983 H   |     | 2   | Decal "TYRE PRESSURE" 200kPa/29psi        | D    |
|      | 4700903985 I   |     | 2   | Decal "SAFETY", "TYRE IN BALLAST"         |      |

- A) Liquidfilled, option.
- B) Left, option.
- C) Right, option.
- D) Liquidfilled tyre, right, option.
- E) Liquidfilled tyre, left, option.
- F) Option, Michelin branded.
- G) For Chinese market only.
- H) Used with item 13, 4700383974. 4700383975.
- I) Used with Liquefied filled tyres.
- J) Used together with 4700388145 and 4700388146.
- K) Liquidfilled, option, Michelin branded.

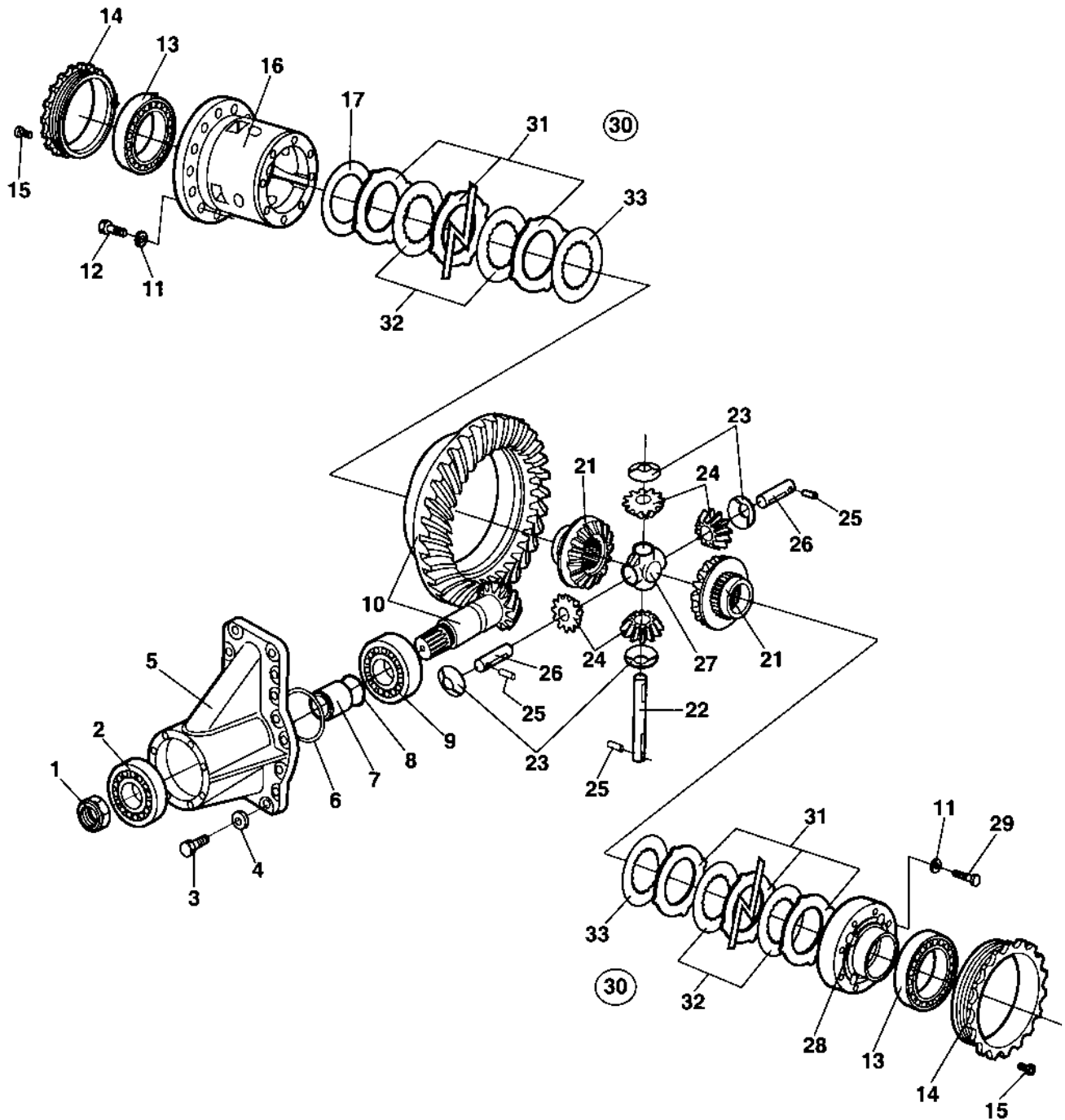
4700383857 Rear axle Limited slip



**4700383857 Rear axle Limited slip**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Rear axle                                     |      |
| 2    |            | 1       | . Differential with limited slip ( Page 76 )  |      |
| 3    |            | 2       | . Differential housing and brakes ( Page 78 ) |      |
| 4    |            | 2       | . Planet gear ( Page 80 )                     |      |
| 5    | 4700909584 | 1       | O-ring                                        | D    |
| 6    | 4700900255 | 1       | Flange                                        | D    |
| 7    | 4700929648 | 1       | O-ring                                        | D    |
| 8    | 4700901834 | 1       | Splined sleeve                                |      |
| 9    | 4700909582 | 8       | Screw                                         |      |

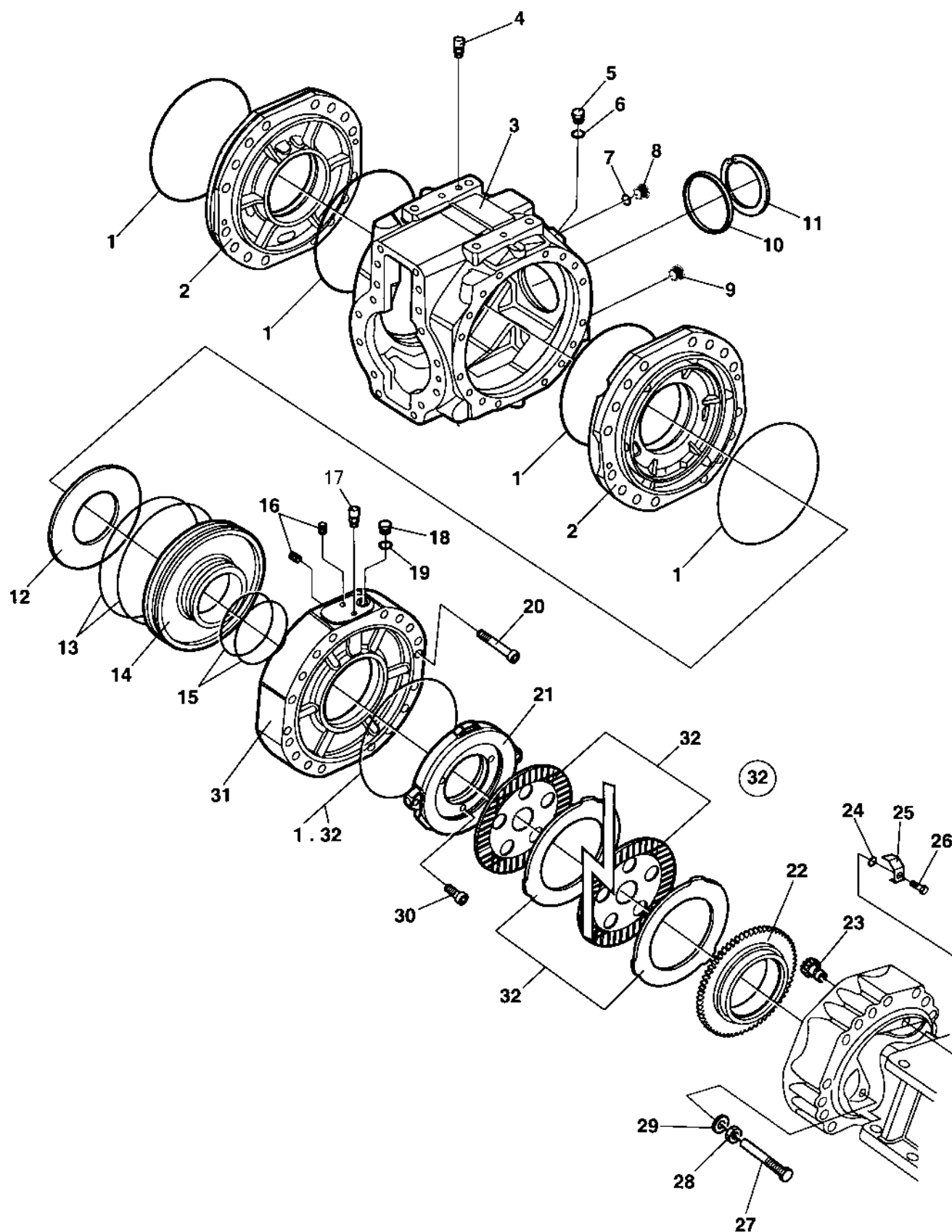
Differential with limited slip



Differential with limited slip

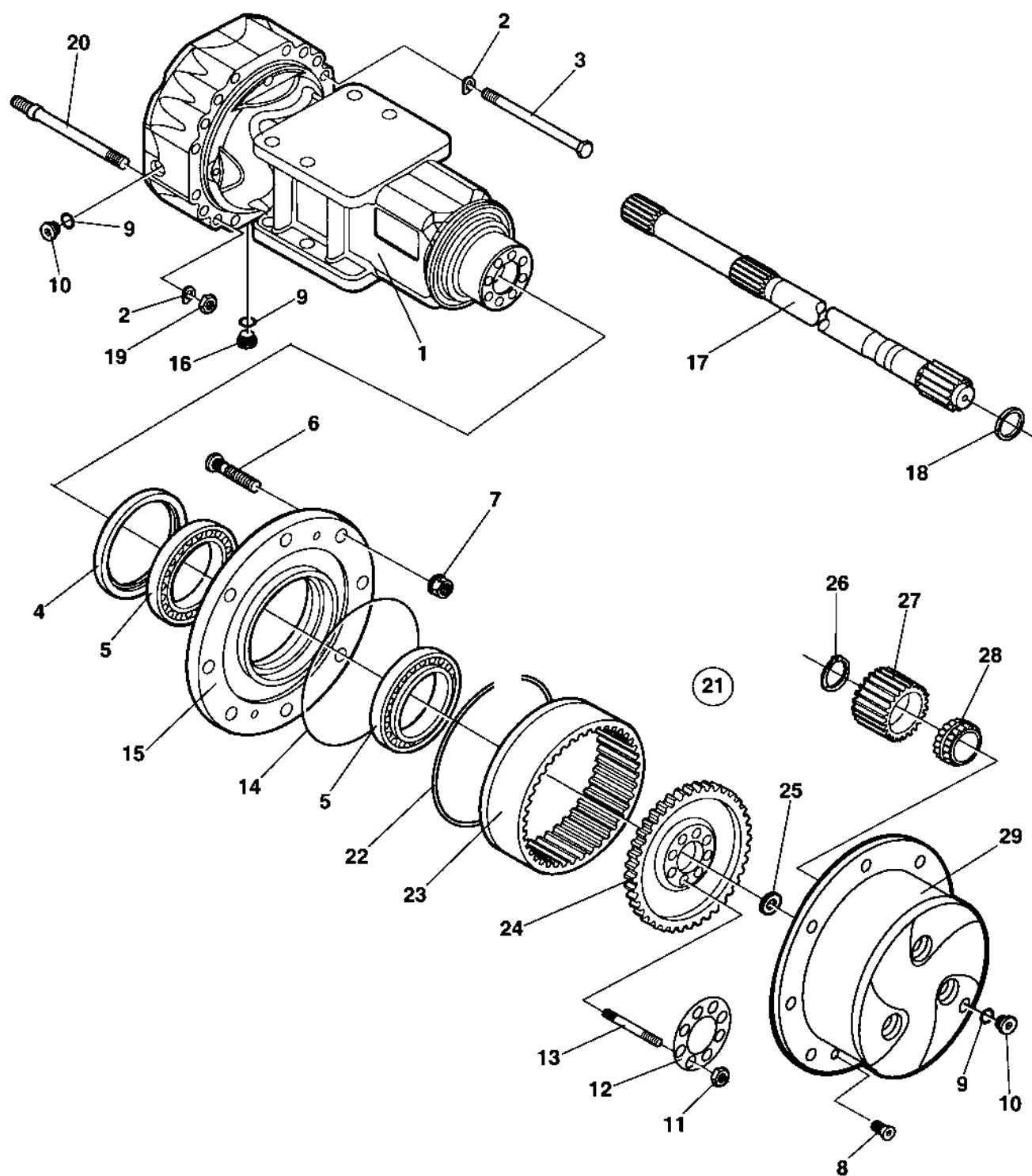
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700929638 | 1       | Nut                        | D    |
| 2    | 4700909574 | 1       | Tapper roller bearing      |      |
| 3    | 4700939257 | 16      | Bolt                       |      |
| 4    | 4700909572 | 16      | Spring washer              |      |
| 5    | 4700908485 | 1       | Housing                    | D    |
| 6    | 4700909568 | 1       | Shim 0,10mm                |      |
|      | 4700909569 | 1       | Shim 0,20mm                |      |
|      | 4700909570 | 1       | Shim 0,50mm                |      |
|      | 4700939258 | 1       | Shim 0,15mm                |      |
| 7    | 4700909567 | 1       | Spacer                     |      |
| 8    | 4700939259 | 1       | Shim 0,15mm                |      |
|      | 4700909580 | 1       | Shim 0,20mm                |      |
|      | 4700909576 | 1       | Shim 0,30mm                |      |
|      | 4700929644 | 1       | Shim 0,40mm                |      |
|      | 4700939260 | 1       | Shim 0,50mm                |      |
| 9    | 4700909581 | 1       | Tapper roller bearing      |      |
| 10   | 4700212553 | 1       | Bevel gear set             |      |
| 11   | 4700929628 | 16      | Washer                     | C    |
| 12   | 4700929629 | 16      | Screw                      | D    |
| 13   | 4700923342 | 1       | Tapper roller bearing      |      |
| 14   | 4700939261 | 2       | Ring nut                   |      |
| 15   | 4700938989 | 2       | Bolt                       |      |
| 16   | 4700909550 | 1       | Differential carrier       | D    |
| 17   | 4700909551 | 1       | Shim 0,30mm                |      |
|      | 4700909552 | 1       | Shim 0,40mm                |      |
|      | 4700909553 | 1       | Shim 0,10mm                |      |
| 21   | 4700909558 | 2       | Differential side gear     |      |
| 22   | 4700909566 | 1       | Shaft                      |      |
| 23   | 4700909559 | 4       | Friction washer            |      |
| 24   | 4700939262 | 4       | Differential pinion        |      |
| 25   | 4700909561 | 3       | Roll pin                   |      |
| 26   | 4700909560 | 2       | Shaft                      |      |
| 27   | 4700909565 | 1       | Shaft retainer             |      |
| 28   | 4700909562 | 1       | Differential carrier cover |      |
| 29   | 4700909563 | 8       | Screw                      |      |
| 30   | 4700935644 | 2       | Disc kit                   | D    |
| 31   |            | 10      | . Limited slip disc        |      |
| 32   |            | 8       | . Limited slip disc        |      |
| 33   |            | 2       | . Limited slip disc        |      |

# Differential housing and brakes



**Differential housing and brakes**

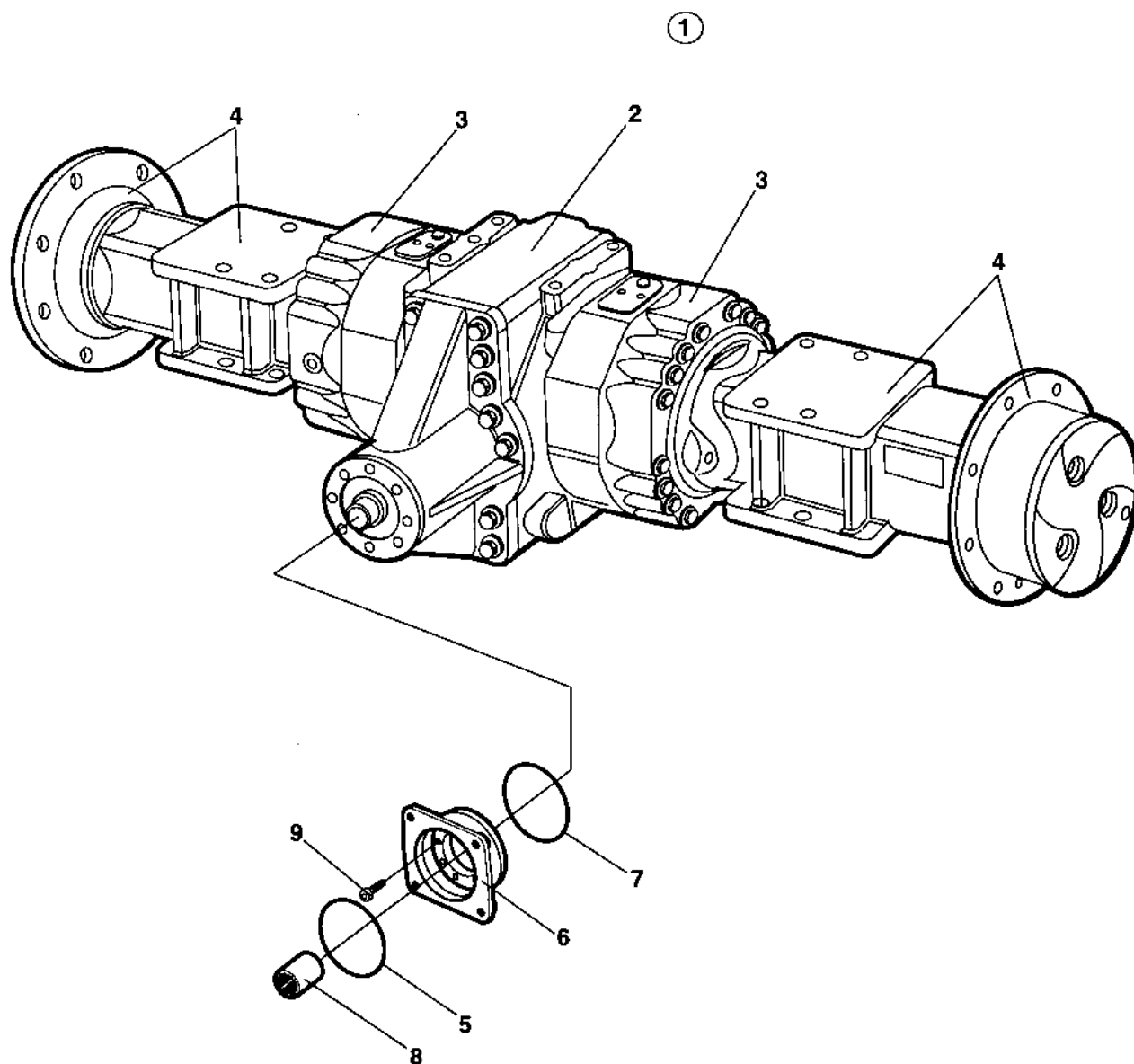
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description    | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------|------|
| 1    | 4700909609 | 6       | O-ring         | D    |
| 2    | 4700939255 | 2       | Cover          | D    |
| 3    | 4700939256 | 1       | Housing        | D    |
| 4    | 4700938984 | 1       | Vent nipple    |      |
| 5    | 4700909544 | 2       | Screw          |      |
| 6    | 4700938983 | 2       | Sealing washer |      |
| 7    | 4700330333 | 1       | Copper washer  | D    |
| 8    | 4700909596 | 1       | Plug           | C    |
| 9    | 4700926810 | 1       | Magnetic plug  |      |
| 10   | 4700938296 | 1       | Plug           |      |
| 11   | 4700929617 | 1       | Lock ring      | D    |
| 12   | 4700909616 | 2       | Spring         |      |
| 13   | 4700909618 | 4       | O-ring         | D    |
| 14   | 4700939280 | 2       | Piston         | C    |
| 15   | 4700909619 | 4       | O-ring         | D    |
| 16   | 4700939281 | 4       | Bolt           | C    |
| 17   | 4700938984 | 2       | Vent nipple    |      |
| 18   | 4700939282 | 2       | Bolt           |      |
| 19   | 4700939036 | 2       | Sealing washer | C    |
| 20   | 4700939035 | 4       | Screw          | C    |
| 21   | 4700939283 | 2       | Disc           | C    |
| 22   | 4700939285 | 2       | Ring           | D    |
| 23   | 4700909622 | 2       | Pinion         | D    |
| 24   | 4700900966 | 2       | O-ring         | D    |
| 25   | 4700939286 | 2       | Lock plate     | D    |
| 26   | 4700909624 | 2       | Screw          | C    |
| 27   | 4700909626 | 4       | Bolt           |      |
| 28   | 4700900957 | 4       | Nut            | D    |
| 29   | 4700926847 | 4       | Sealing washer |      |
| 30   | 4700939026 | 6       | Screw          | C    |
| 31   | 4700939287 | 2       | Cover          | C    |
| 32   | 4700939284 | 2       | Brake disc kit | C    |
|      |            | 12      | . Brake disc   |      |
|      |            | 12      | . Brake disc   |      |
|      | 4700909609 | 2       | . O-ring       | D    |



**Planet gear**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description              | Code |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700939263 | 2       | Axle case                | D    |
| 2    | 4700939003 | 32      | Spring washer            | C    |
| 3    | 4700939264 | 24      | Bolt                     | C    |
| 4    | 4700939265 | 2       | Seal                     |      |
| 5    | 4700939266 | 4       | Bearing                  |      |
| 6    | 4700926781 | 20      | Wheel screw              |      |
| 7    | 4700901987 | 20      | Wheel nut                |      |
| 8    | 4700939015 | 4       | Screw                    |      |
| 9    | 4700330333 | 6       | Copper washer            | D    |
| 10   | 4700909596 | 4       | Plug                     | C    |
| 11   | 4700939016 | 20      | Nut                      | D    |
| 12   | 4700939275 | 2       | Lock plate               |      |
| 13   | 4700939017 | 20      | Stud                     | D    |
| 14   | 4700909609 | 2       | O-ring                   | D    |
| 15   | 4700939276 | 2       | Wheel hub                |      |
| 16   | 4700939350 | 2       | Magnetic plug            |      |
| 17   | 4700939277 | 2       | Half shaft               | D    |
| 18   | 4700909586 | 2       | Seal                     | D    |
| 19   | 4700939019 | 8       | Nut                      | D    |
| 20   | 4700939278 | 8       | Stud                     | D    |
| 21   | 4700939279 | 2       | Planet gear carrier Cpl. |      |
| 22   | 4700939267 | 2       | . Circlip                |      |
| 23   | 4700939268 | 2       | . Ring gear              | D    |
| 24   | 4700939269 | 2       | . Ring gear support      |      |
| 25   | 4700939270 | 2       | . Washer                 |      |
| 26   | 4700939271 | 6       | . Seal                   |      |
| 27   | 4700939272 | 6       | . Planet gear            |      |
| 28   | 4700939273 | 6       | . Bearing                |      |
| 29   | 4700939274 | 2       | . Planet gear carrier    |      |

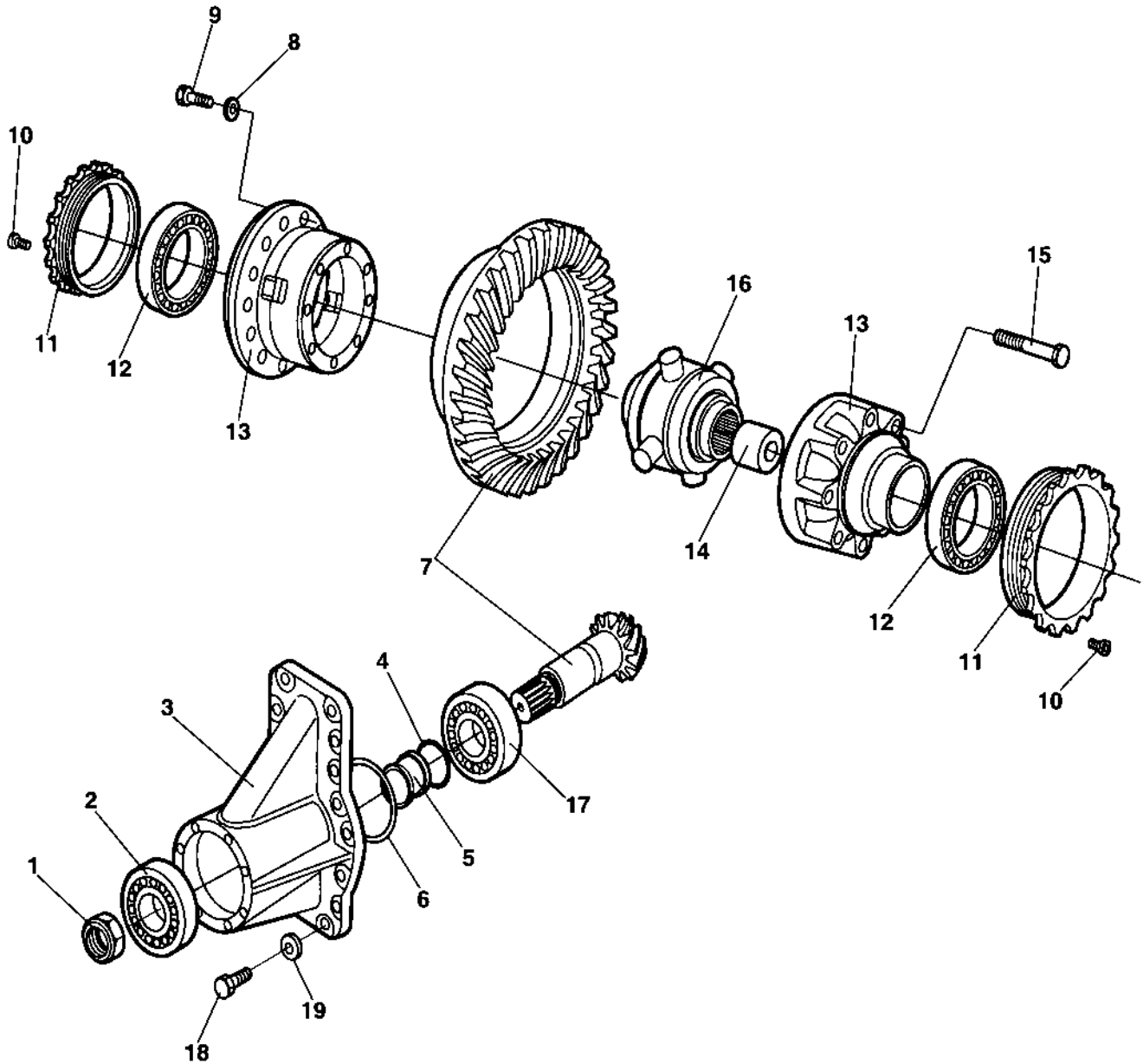
4700383856 Rear axle No-Spin, Option



**4700383856 Rear axle No-Spin, Option**

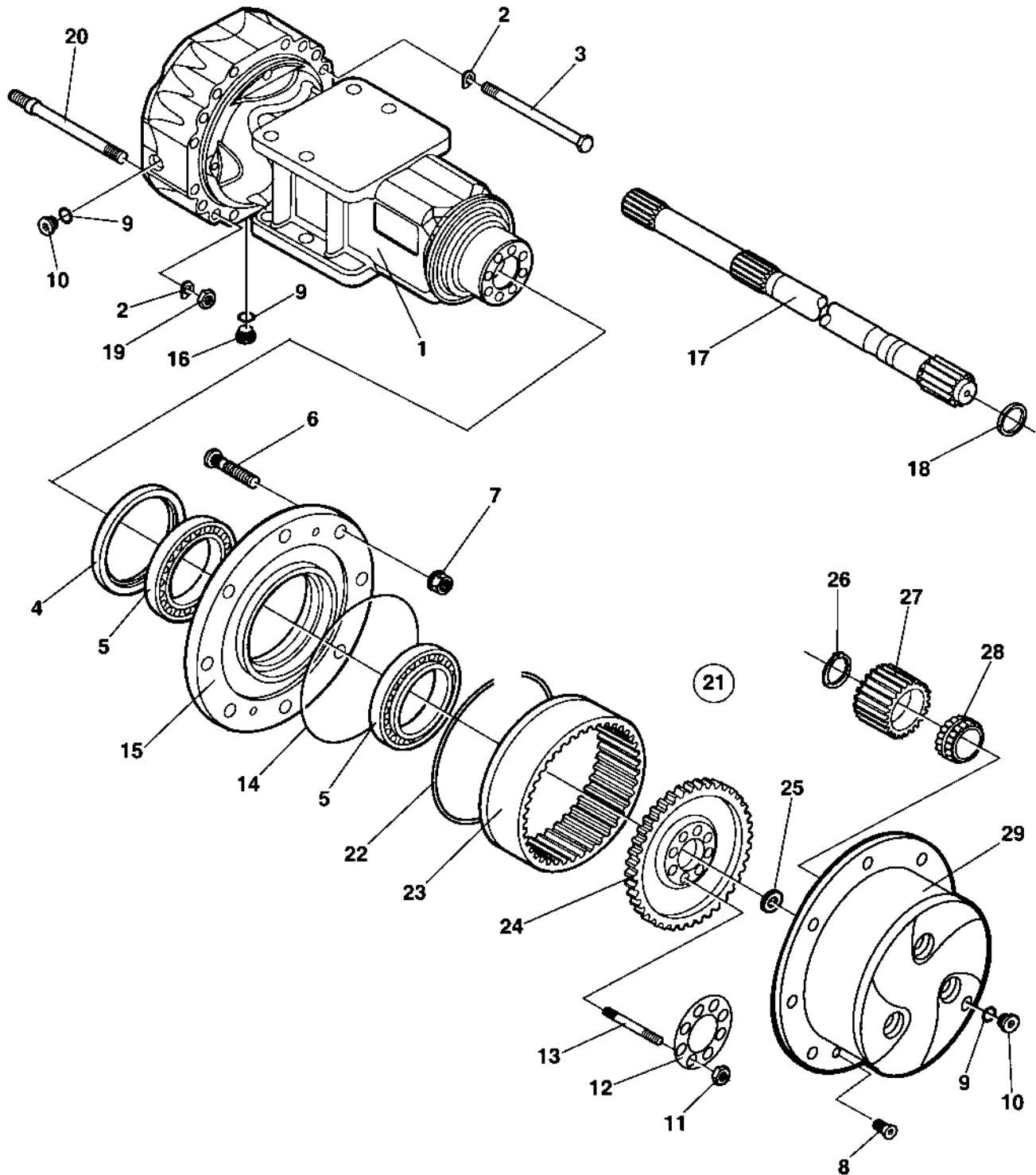
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Rear axle                                     |      |
| 2    |            | 1       | . Differential with no-spin ( Page 84 )       |      |
| 3    |            | 2       | . Differential housing and brakes ( Page 78 ) |      |
| 4    |            | 2       | . Planet gear ( Page 86 )                     |      |
| 5    | 4700909584 | 1       | O-ring                                        | D    |
| 6    | 4700900255 | 1       | Flange                                        | D    |
| 7    | 4700929648 | 1       | O-ring                                        | D    |
| 8    | 4700901834 | 1       | Splined sleeve                                |      |
| 9    | 4700909582 | 8       | Screw                                         |      |

Differential with no-spin



**Differential with no-spin**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description           | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700929638 | 1       | Nut                   | D    |
| 2    | 4700909574 | 1       | Tapper roller bearing |      |
| 3    | 4700908485 | 1       | Housing               | D    |
| 4    | 4700939259 | 1       | Shim 0,15mm           |      |
|      | 4700909580 | 1       | Shim 0,20mm           |      |
|      | 4700909576 | 1       | Shim 0,30mm           |      |
|      | 4700929644 | 1       | Shim 0,40mm           |      |
|      | 4700939260 | 1       | Shim 0,50mm           |      |
| 5    | 4700909567 | 1       | Spacer                |      |
| 6    | 4700909568 | 1       | Shim 0,10mm           |      |
|      | 4700909569 | 1       | Shim 0,20mm           |      |
|      | 4700909570 | 1       | Shim 0,50mm           |      |
|      | 4700939258 | 1       | Shim 0,15mm           |      |
| 7    | 4700212553 | 1       | Bevel gear set        |      |
| 9    | 4700938991 | 16      | Bolt                  | D    |
| 10   | 4700938989 | 2       | Bolt                  |      |
| 11   | 4700939261 | 2       | Ring nut              |      |
| 12   | 4700923342 | 1       | Tapper roller bearing |      |
| 13   | 4700929630 | 1       | Differential case     | D    |
| 14   | 4700929631 | 1       | Spacer                | D    |
| 15   | 4812156885 | 8       | Screw                 | C    |
| 16   | 4700929626 | 1       | Non-spin unit         | D    |
| 17   | 4700909581 | 1       | Tapper roller bearing |      |
| 18   | 4812156886 | 16      | Bolt                  |      |
| 19   | 4700909572 | 16      | Spring washer         |      |



**Planet gear**

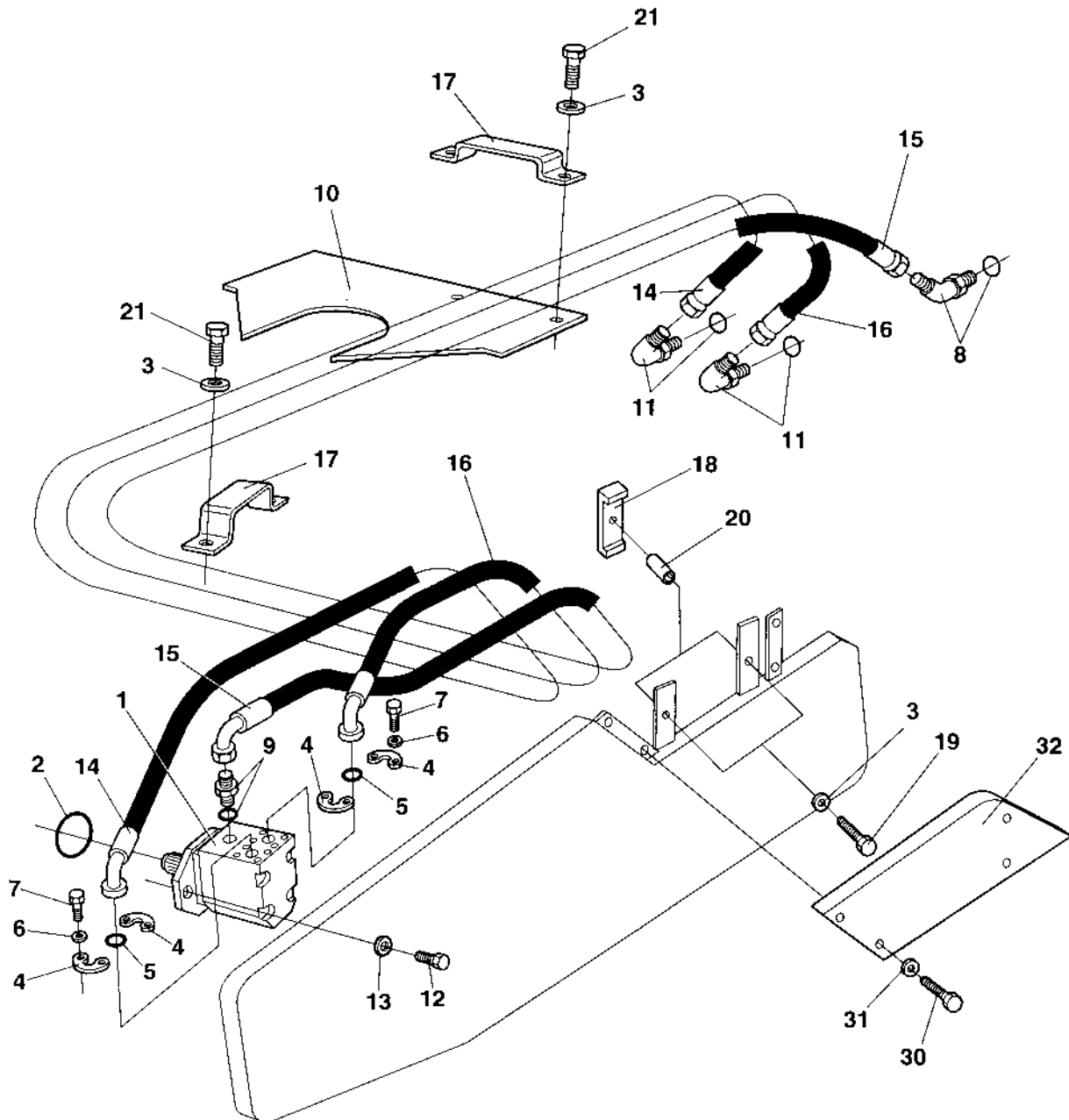
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700939263 | 2       | Axle case                  | D    |
| 2    | 4700939003 | 32      | Spring washer              | C    |
| 3    | 4700939264 | 24      | Bolt                       | C    |
| 4    | 4700939265 | 2       | Seal                       |      |
| 5    | 4700939266 | 4       | Bearing                    |      |
| 6    | 4700926781 | 20      | Wheel screw                |      |
| 7    | 4700901987 | 20      | Wheel nut                  |      |
| 8    | 4700939015 | 4       | Screw                      |      |
| 9    | 4700330333 | 6       | Copper washer              | D    |
| 10   | 4700909596 | 4       | Plug                       | C    |
| 11   | 4700939016 | 20      | Nut                        | D    |
| 12   | 4700939275 | 2       | Lock plate                 |      |
| 13   | 4700939017 | 20      | Stud                       | D    |
| 14   | 4700909609 | 2       | O-ring                     | D    |
| 15   | 4700939276 | 2       | Wheel hub                  |      |
| 16   | 4700939350 | 2       | Magnetic plug              |      |
| 17   | 4700939277 | 2       | Half shaft                 | D    |
| 18   | 4700909586 | 2       | Seal                       | D    |
| 19   | 4700939019 | 8       | Nut                        | D    |
| 20   | 4700939278 | 8       | Stud                       | D    |
| 21   | 4700939351 | 2       | Planet gear carrier Cpl.   | D    |
| 22   | 4700939267 | 2       | . Circlip                  |      |
| 23   | 4700939268 | 2       | . Ring gear                | D    |
| 24   | 4700939269 | 2       | . Ring gear support        |      |
| 25   | 4700939270 | 2       | . Washer                   |      |
| 26   | 4700939271 | 8       | . Seal                     |      |
| 27   | 4700939272 | 8       | . Planet gear              |      |
| 28   | 4700939273 | 8       | . Bearing                  |      |
| 29   | 4700939349 | 2       | . Planet gear carrier Cpl. |      |



**Hydraulic system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                               | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| 10   |            |         | Propulsion system, Front ( Page 90 )      |      |
| 13   | 4700371509 |         | Propulsion motor ( Page 92 )              | C    |
| 15   |            |         | Propulsion system, Rear ( Page 94 )       |      |
| 18   | 4700373361 |         | Propulsion motor ( Page 102 )             | C    |
| 20   |            |         | Vibration system ( Page 106 )             |      |
| 23   | 4700380145 |         | Hydraulic motor, vibration ( Page 114 )   | C    |
| 30   |            |         | Steering system ( Page 116 )              |      |
| 37   | 4700372424 |         | Pilot valve, steering ( Page 120 )        | C    |
| 40   |            |         | Brake system ( Page 122 )                 |      |
| 45   |            |         | Hydraulic oil tank ( Page 124 )           |      |
| 50   |            |         | Central test panel Option ( Page 126 )    |      |
| 60   |            |         | Dual speed drum drive Option ( Page 128 ) |      |

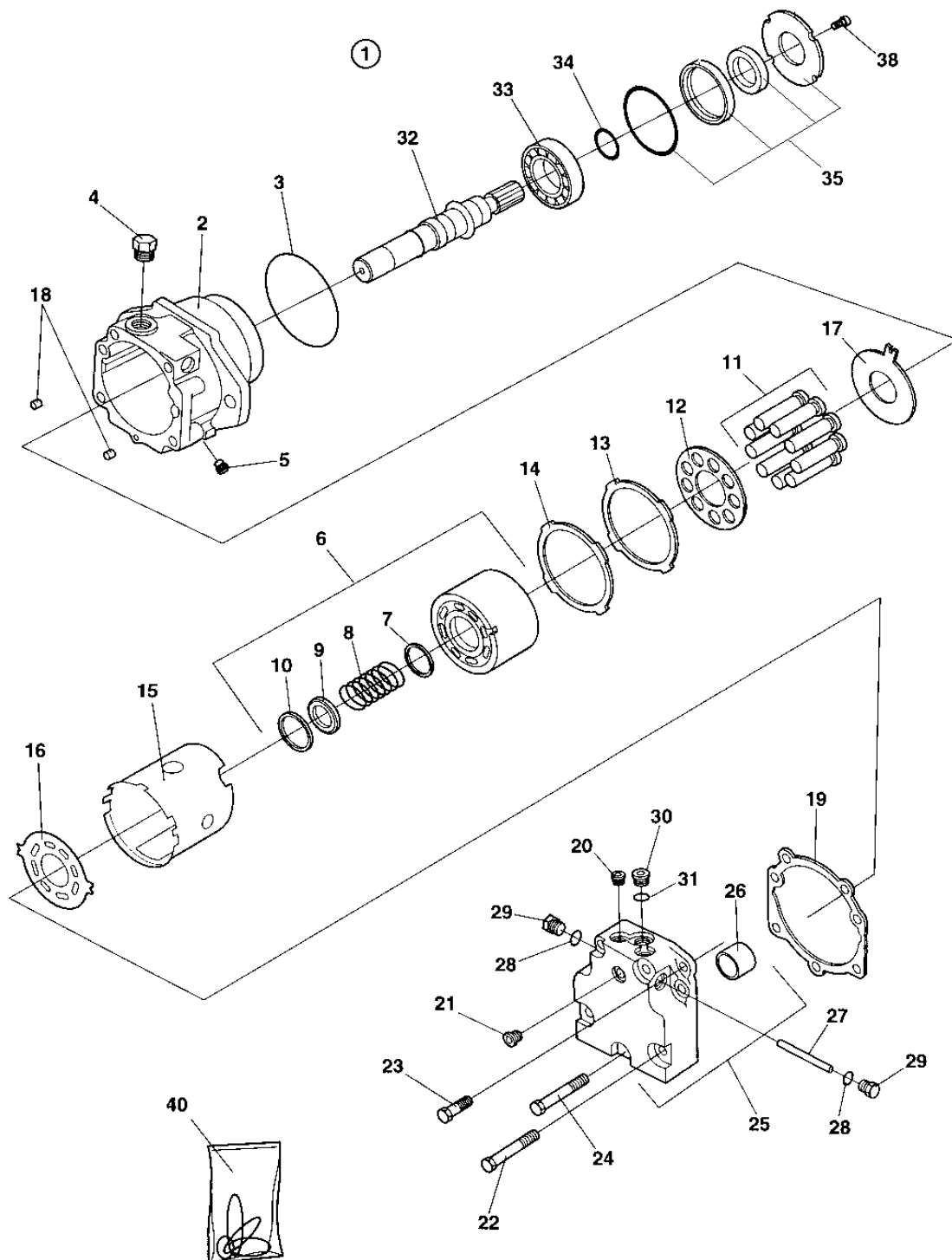
Propulsion system, Front



Propulsion system, Front

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700371509 | 1       | Propulsion motor ( Page 92 )  | C    |
| 2    | 4700904058 | 1       | O-ring                        |      |
| 3    | 4700904230 | 6       | Steel plain washer            | C    |
| 4    | 4700923384 | 4       | Flange half                   | C    |
| 5    | 4700904005 | 2       | O-ring                        | B    |
| 6    | 4700904638 | 8       | Washer 12x22x2                | C    |
| 7    | 4700502132 | 8       | Screw UNC 7/16" x 22          | D    |
| 8    | 4700334132 | 1       | Elbow 45, O-ring              | C    |
| 9    | 4700334138 | 1       | Adapter                       | C    |
| 10   | 4700372235 | 1       | Hose guard                    | D    |
| 11   | 4700791231 | 2       | Elbow 90                      | D    |
| 12   | 4700500101 | 2       | Screw M20x50                  | C    |
| 13   | 4700903290 | 2       | Washer 21x36x6                | C    |
| 14   | 4700483996 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                | D    |
| 15   | 4700483190 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                | D    |
| 16   | 4700483995 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                | D    |
| 17   | 4700373016 | 2       | Hose clamp                    | D    |
| 18   | 4700373270 | 2       | Hose clamp                    | D    |
| 19   | 4700500032 | 2       | Screw M10 x 55                | D    |
| 20   | 4700373423 | 2       | Spacer                        | D    |
| 21   | 4700500029 | 4       | Hexagon head screw            | C    |
| 30   | 4700500019 | 4       | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 31   | 4700904229 | 4       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 32   | 4700372080 | 1       | Cover                         | D    |

**4700371509 Propulsion motor**

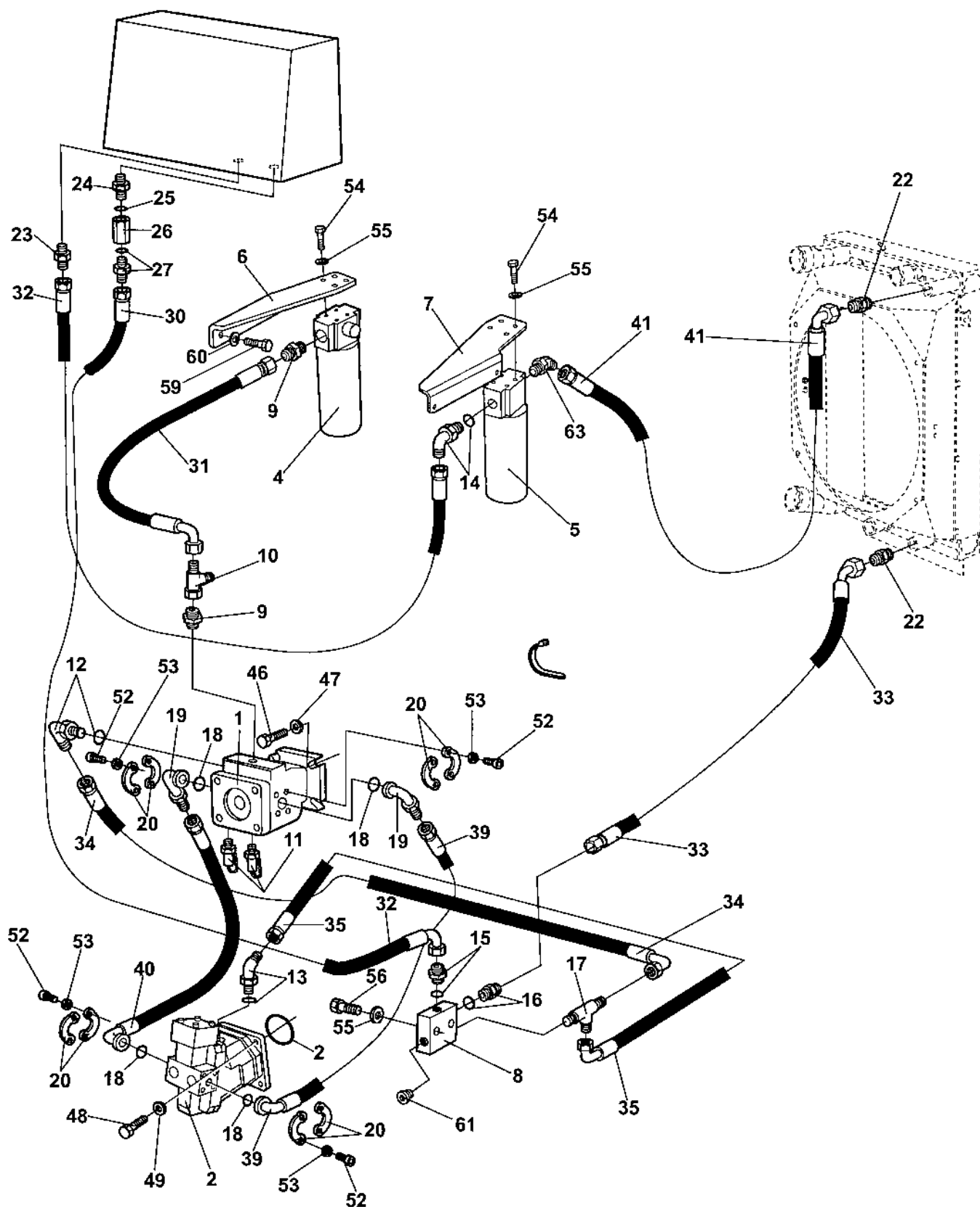


**4700371509 Propulsion motor**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description           | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 1    |            |     | 1   | Hydraulic motor, Cpl  |      |
| 2    | 4700937274 |     | 1   | . Housing             |      |
| 3    | 4700937275 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring              |      |
| 4    | 4700902928 |     | 2   | . Plug                | C    |
|      | 4700901453 | 1   | 2   | . . O-ring            | C    |
| 5    | 4700908432 |     | 1   | . Plug                | C    |
| 6    | 4700937277 |     | 1   | . Cylinder block, cpl |      |
| 7    | 4700935619 |     | 1   | . . Spacer            |      |
| 8    | 4700937278 |     | 1   | . . Spring            |      |
| 9    | 4700935621 |     | 1   | . . Spring retainer   |      |
| 10   | 4700935622 |     | 1   | . . Ring retainer     |      |
| 11   | 4700903570 |     | 9   | . Piston              | D    |
| 12   | 4700903571 |     | 1   | . Pressure plate      | D    |
| 13   | 4700935623 |     | 1   | . Retainer guide      |      |
| 14   | 4700935624 |     | 1   | . Shim                |      |
| 15   | 4700935625 |     | 1   | . Holder              |      |
| 16   | 4700935626 |     | 1   | . Valve plate         |      |
| 17   | 4700937279 |     | 1   | . Thrust plate        |      |
| 18   | 4700813822 |     | 2   | . Pin                 | D    |
| 19   | 4700935629 | 1   | 1   | . Gasket              | D    |
| 20   | 4700358388 |     | 2   | . Plug                | C    |
| 21   | 4700908432 |     | 1   | . Plug                | C    |
| 22   | 4700909252 |     | 4   | . Screw               |      |
| 23   | 4700909253 |     | 2   | . Screw               |      |
| 24   | 4700935630 |     | 1   | . Screw               |      |
| 25   | 4700937280 |     | 1   | . End cap, cpl        |      |
| 26   | 4700903053 |     | 1   | . . Bushing           |      |
| 27   | 4700909255 |     | 1   | . Spool               |      |
| 28   | 4700923087 | 1   | 2   | . O-ring              | C    |
| 29   | 4700358388 |     | 2   | . Plug                | C    |
| 30   | 4700935853 |     | 1   | . Plug                |      |
| 31   | 4700926658 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring              | C    |
| 32   | 4700935631 |     | 1   | . Shaft               |      |
| 33   | 4700901465 |     | 1   | . Bearing             |      |
| 34   | 4700901467 |     | 1   | . Ring                |      |
| 35   | 4700950368 |     | 1   | . Shaft seal kit      | D    |
| 38   | 4700908773 |     | 3   | . Screw               | D    |
| 40   | 4700937283 |     | 1   | Seal kit              |      |

1) Includes in item 40, Seal kit

Propulsion system, Rear

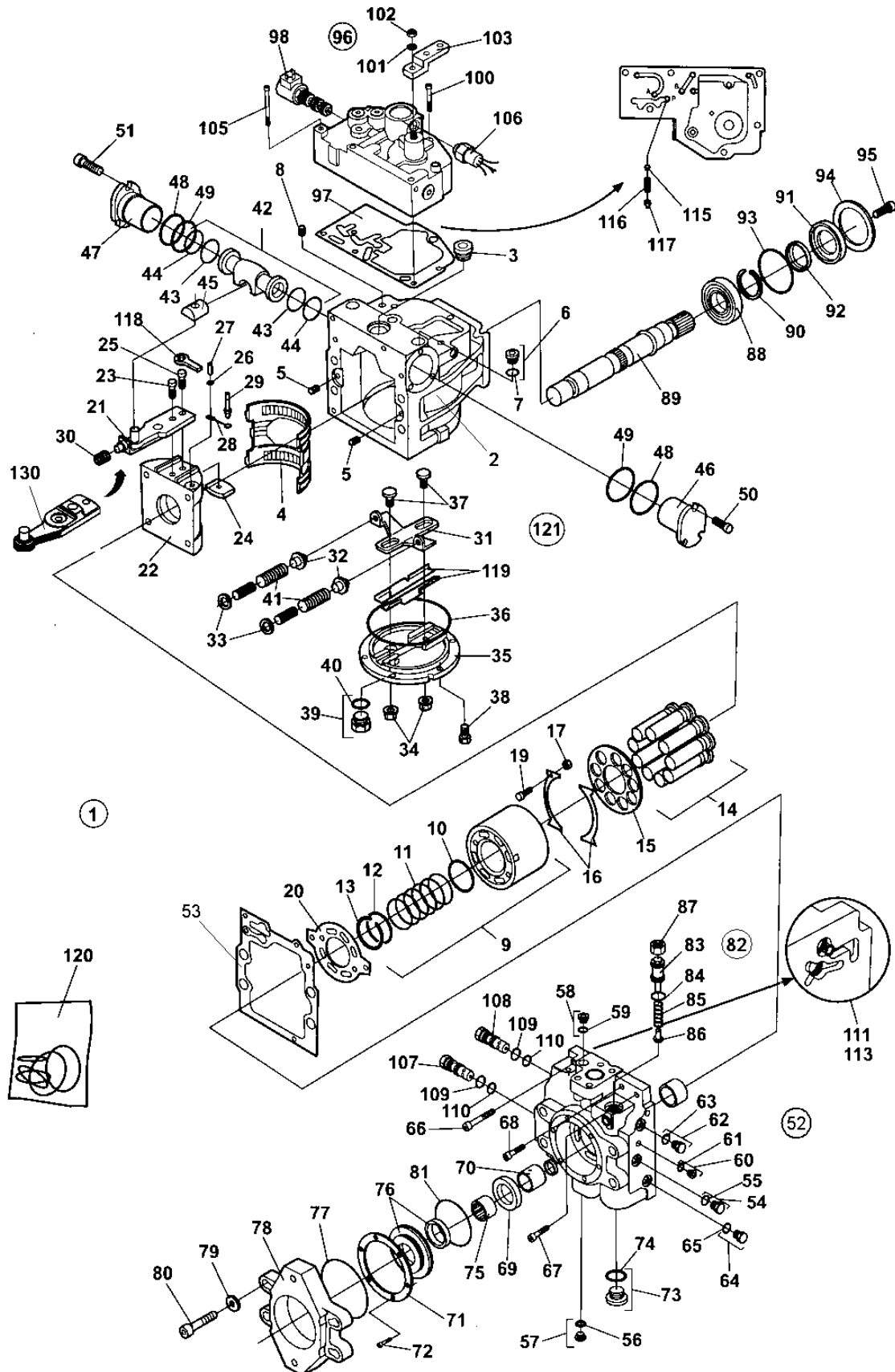


## Propulsion system, Rear

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                                    | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700380830 |     | 1   | <b>Propulsion pump ( Page 96 )</b>             | C    |
|      | 4700939489 |     | 1   | . Control valve gasket                         |      |
| 2    | 4700373361 |     | 1   | <b>Propulsion motor ( Page 102 )</b>           | C    |
| 4    | 4700359550 | A   | 1   | Hydraulic oil filter, cpl                      | A    |
|      | 4700359551 |     | 1   | . Filter head                                  | A    |
|      | 4700359552 |     | 1   | . Cleaning filter element Maximum 50 hours use | A    |
|      | 4700372229 | B   | 1   | Hydraulic oil filter element                   | A    |
| 5    | 4700372435 | C   | 1   | Hydraulic oil filter, cpl                      | A    |
|      | 4700372436 |     | 1   | . Filter head                                  | D    |
|      | 4700359552 |     | 1   | . Cleaning filter element Maximum 50 hours use | A    |
|      | 4700372229 | B   | 1   | . Hydraulic oil filter element                 | A    |
| 6    | 4700379482 |     | 1   | Filter bracket                                 | D    |
| 7    | 4700380490 |     | 1   | Filter bracket                                 | D    |
| 8    | 4700345243 |     | 1   | Connection block                               |      |
| 9    | 4700334468 |     | 2   | Adapter                                        | C    |
| 10   | 4700234243 |     | 1   | T-connector                                    | C    |
| 11   | 4700900229 |     | 2   | Measuring nipple                               | C    |
| 12   | 4700813499 |     | 1   | Elbow 90, O-ring                               | D    |
| 13   | 4700334132 |     | 1   | Elbow 45, O-ring                               | C    |
| 14   | 4700334163 |     | 1   | Adapter                                        |      |
| 15   | 4700334138 |     | 1   | Adapter                                        | C    |
| 16   | 4700334140 |     | 1   | Straight conector                              |      |
| 17   | 4700234875 |     | 1   | Tee-connector o-ring                           |      |
| 18   | 4700904005 |     | 4   | O-ring                                         | B    |
| 19   | 4700791213 |     | 2   | Flange fitting 90                              | D    |
| 20   | 4700923384 |     | 8   | Flange half                                    | C    |
| 22   | 4700234958 |     | 2   | Connector                                      |      |
| 23   | 4700234909 |     | 1   | Straight connector                             |      |
| 24   | 4700904282 |     | 1   | Adapter                                        |      |
| 25   | 4700162008 |     | 1   | Seal washer                                    | B    |
| 26   | 4700374059 |     | 1   | Check valve                                    | C    |
| 27   | 4700923371 |     | 1   | Adapter                                        | C    |
| 30   | 4700482182 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 31   | 4700482041 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 32   | 4700482379 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 33   | 4700483610 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 34   | 4700482391 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 35   | 4700482391 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 39   | 4700483558 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 40   | 4700483558 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 41   | 4700482259 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 46   | 4700500046 |     | 4   | Screw M12x025H                                 | C    |
| 47   | 4700904213 |     | 4   | Washer                                         | C    |
| 48   | 4700500263 |     | 4   | Screw M18x60                                   | D    |
| 49   | 4700604012 |     | 4   | Washer 19,3x31,3x4                             | D    |
| 52   | 4700502132 |     | 16  | Screw UNC 7/16" x 22                           | D    |
| 53   | 4700904638 |     | 16  | Washer 12x22x2                                 | C    |
| 54   | 4700500028 |     | 8   | Screw                                          | C    |
| 55   | 4700904230 |     | 10  | Steel plain washer                             | C    |
| 56   | 4700500109 |     | 2   | Screw M10-1,5x65 8,8                           | D    |
| 59   | 4700500021 |     | 4   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8                           | C    |
| 60   | 4700904229 |     | 4   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5                  | C    |
| 61   |            |     |     | Not used on this model                         |      |
| 63   | 4700234354 |     | 1   | Adapter with O-ring                            |      |

- A) Suction  
 B) Spare part for ordinary service  
 C) Return

4700380830 Propulsion pump



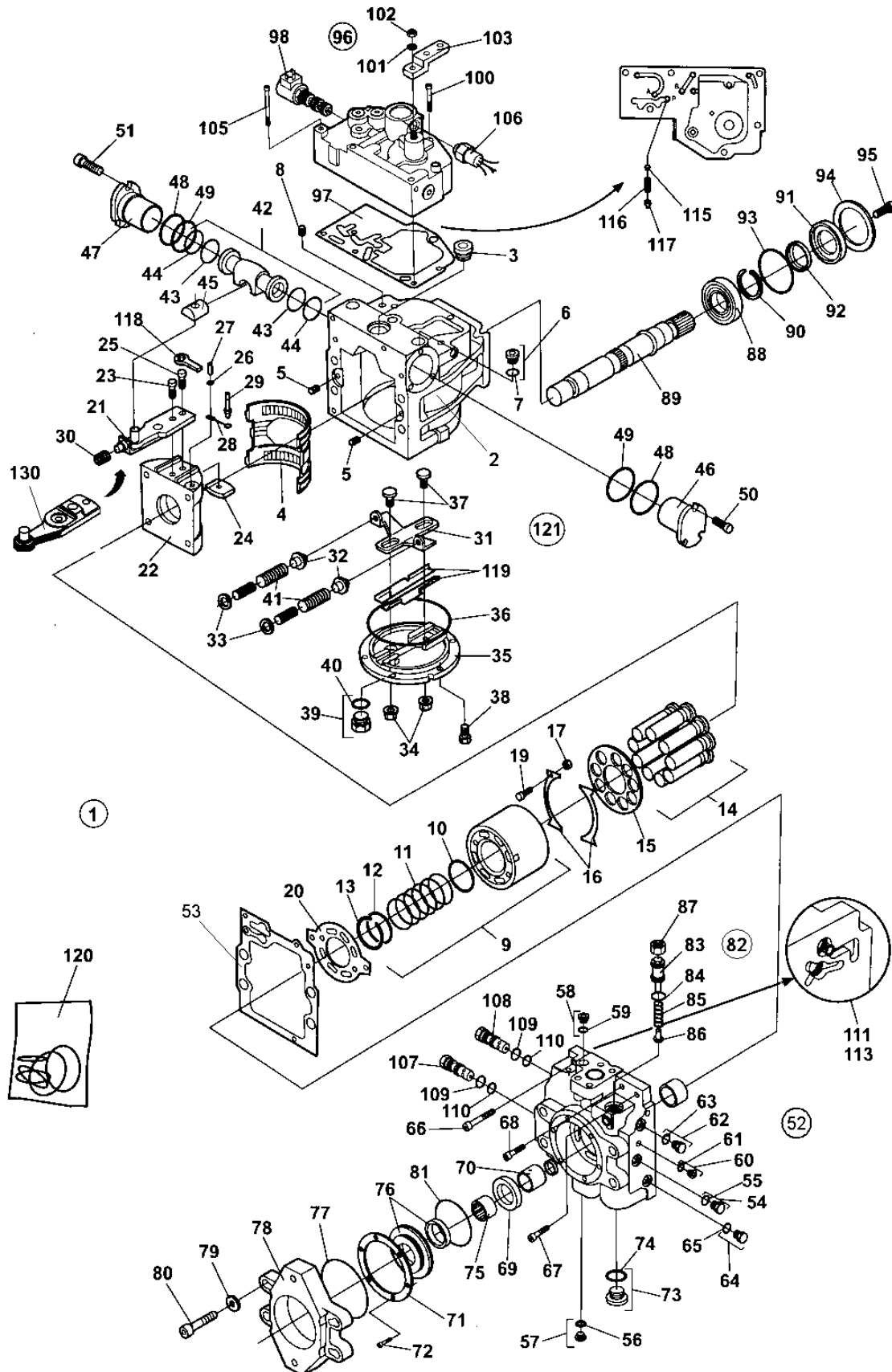
**4700380830 Propulsion pump**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                        | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700380830 |     | 1   | <b>Propulsion pump ( Page 96 )</b> | C    |
| 2    | 4700936546 |     | 1   | . Housing                          |      |
|      | 4812156652 | 2   | 1   | . Housing                          |      |
| 3    | 4700902928 |     | 1   | . Plug                             | C    |
| 4    | 4700901452 |     | 1   | . Bearing                          |      |
|      |            | 2   | 1   | . Bearing                          |      |
| 5    | 4700813822 |     | 2   | . Pin                              | D    |
| 6    | 4700908432 |     | 2   | . Plug                             | C    |
| 7    | 4700923087 | 1   | 2   | . . O-ring                         | C    |
| 8    | 4700901454 |     | 3   | . Filter element                   | D    |
| 9    | 4700901455 |     | 1   | . Cylinder block, cpl              |      |
| 10   |            |     | 1   | . . Spacer                         |      |
| 11   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring                         |      |
| 12   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring retainer                |      |
| 13   |            |     | 1   | . . Ring retainer                  |      |
| 14   | 4700903570 |     | 9   | . Piston                           | D    |
| 15   | 4700903571 |     | 1   | . Pressure plate                   | D    |
| 16   | 4700901458 |     | 2   | . Retainer guide                   | D    |
| 17   | 4700935856 |     | 4   | . Spacer                           |      |
| 19   | 4700909382 |     | 4   | . Screw                            | C    |
| 20   | 4700936547 |     | 1   | . Valve plate                      |      |
| 21   | 4700909727 |     | 1   | . Servo arm, cpl                   |      |
| 22   |            |     | 1   | . Swash plate                      |      |
|      |            | 2   | 1   | . Swash plate                      |      |
| 23   | 4700909386 |     | 1   | . Screw                            | C    |
|      |            | 2   | 1   | . Screw                            |      |
| 24   | 4700909387 |     | 1   | . Guide                            |      |
| 25   | 4700909388 |     | 1   | . Screw                            | C    |
| 26   | 4700909389 |     | 1   | . Washer                           | C    |
| 27   | 4700909390 |     | 1   | . Pin                              | C    |
| 28   | 4700909391 |     | 1   | . Link                             | C    |
| 29   | 4700909392 |     | 1   | . Pin                              | C    |
| 30   | 4700909393 |     | 1   | . Spring                           | C    |
| 31   |            |     | 1   | . Lever                            |      |
| 32   |            |     | 2   | . Spring support                   |      |
| 33   |            |     | 2   | . Washer                           |      |
| 34   | 4700909398 | 1   | 2   | . Seal lock nut                    | B    |
| 35   |            |     | 1   | . Cover                            |      |
|      |            | 2   | 1   | . Cover                            |      |
| 36   | 4700936551 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                           |      |
| 37   |            |     | 2   | . Guide post                       |      |
| 38   | 4700936553 |     | 6   | . Screw                            | C    |
| 39   | 4700902928 |     | 1   | . Plug                             | C    |
| 40   | 4700901453 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                         | C    |
| 41   | 4700908352 |     | 2   | . Spring                           | D    |
| 42   | 4700936582 |     | 1   | . Piston, cpl                      |      |
| 43   |            | 1   | 2   | . . O-ring                         |      |
| 44   |            | 1   | 2   | . . Seal ring                      |      |
| 45   |            |     | 1   | . . Guide                          |      |
| 46   | 4700903580 |     | 1   | . Servo                            |      |
| 47   | 4700903580 |     | 1   | . Servo                            |      |
| 48   | 4700936557 | 1   | 2   | . O-ring                           |      |
| 49   | 4700936558 | 1   | 2   | . O-ring                           |      |
| 50   | 4700936559 |     | 3   | . Screw                            |      |
| 51   | 4700936559 |     | 3   | . Screw                            |      |
| 52   | 4700936560 |     | 1   | . End cap, cpl                     |      |
| 53   | 4700936561 | 1   | 1   | . Gasket                           |      |
| 54   | 4700358388 |     | 1   | . Plug                             | C    |

1) Included in item 120, Seal kit

2) Valid with item 130

4700380830 Propulsion pump



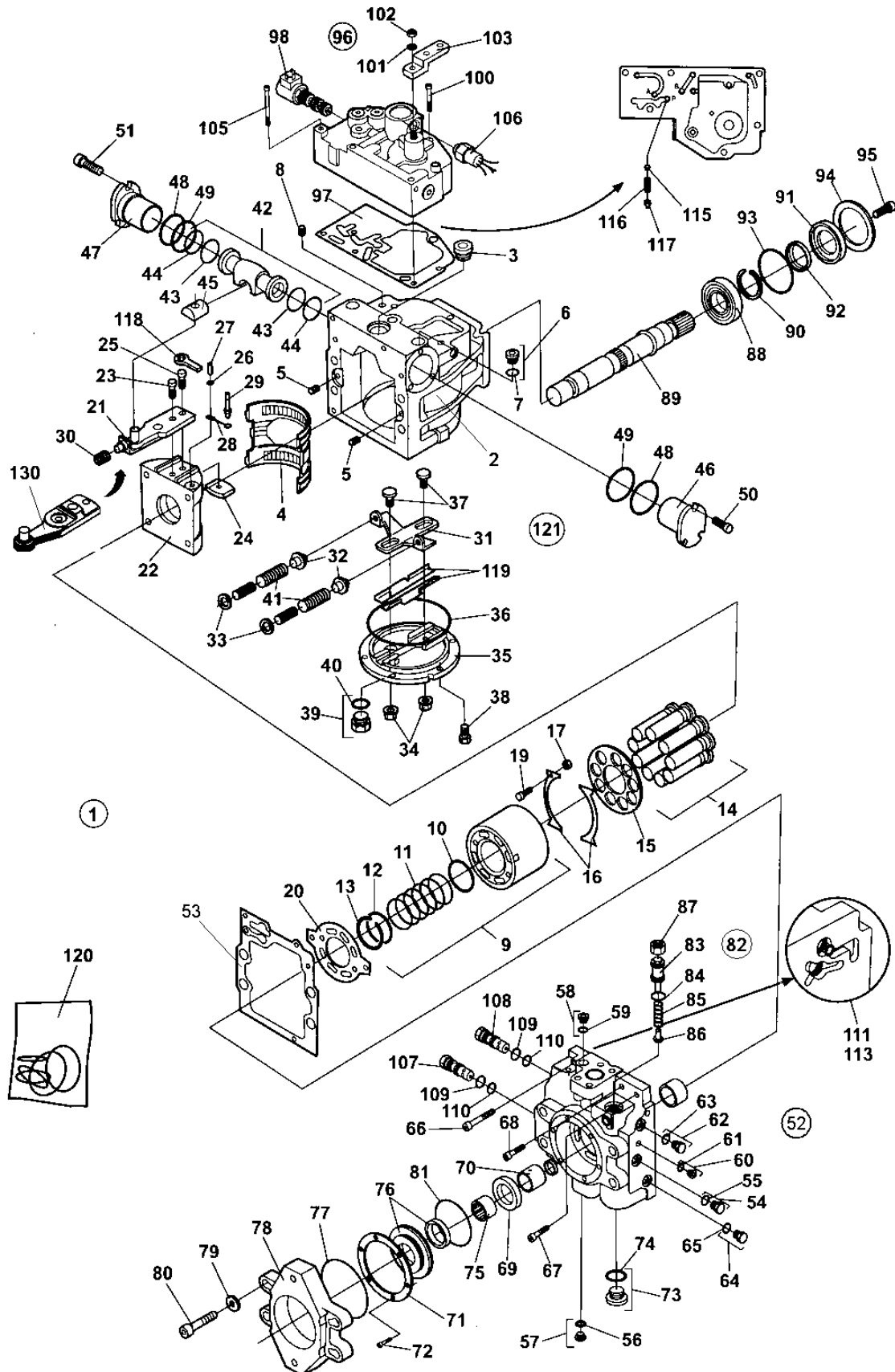
**4700380830 Propulsion pump**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                  | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|------|
| 55   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 56   | 4700908432 |     | 1   | . Plug                       | C    |
| 57   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 58   | 4700908432 |     | 1   | . Plug                       | C    |
| 59   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 60   | 4700908432 |     | 1   | . Plug                       | C    |
| 61   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 62   | 4700358388 |     | 1   | . Plug                       | C    |
| 63   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 64   | 4700358388 |     | 1   | . Plug                       | C    |
| 65   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 66   | 4700936562 |     | 1   | . Screw                      |      |
| 67   | 4700936563 |     | 1   | . Screw                      |      |
| 68   | 4700936564 |     | 1   | . Screw                      |      |
| 69   | 4700950283 |     | 1   | . Spacer                     | D    |
| 70   | 4700950284 |     | 1   | . Spacer                     | D    |
| 71   | 4700935857 |     | 1   | . Retaining plate            |      |
| 72   | 4700936566 |     | 6   | . Screw                      |      |
| 73   | 4700936567 |     | 1   | . Plug, cpl                  |      |
| 74   | 4700936568 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   |      |
| 75   | 4812156072 |     | 1   | . Coupling sleeve            |      |
| 76   |            |     | 1   | . Not used on this model     |      |
| 77   | 4700909399 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                     | C    |
| 78   | 4700936570 |     | 1   | . Adapter                    |      |
| 79   | 4700936571 |     | 4   | . Washer                     |      |
|      |            |     | 4   | .                            |      |
| 81   | 4700937150 |     | 1   | . O-ring                     | D    |
| 82   | 4700936583 |     | 1   | . Pressure relief valve, cpl |      |
| 83   |            |     | 1   | . . Screw                    |      |
| 84   |            | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   |      |
| 85   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring                   |      |
| 86   |            |     | 1   | . . Valve cone               |      |
| 87   |            |     | 1   | . . Nut                      |      |
| 88   | 4700901465 |     | 1   | . Bearing                    |      |
| 89   | 4700901466 |     | 1   | . Shaft                      |      |
| 90   | 4700901467 |     | 1   | . Ring                       |      |
| 91   |            |     | 1   | . Pressure plate             |      |
| 92   |            | 1   | 1   | . Seal                       |      |
|      |            | 2   | 1   | . Seal                       |      |
| 93   |            | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                     |      |
| 94   |            |     | 1   | . Retaining plate            |      |
| 95   |            |     | 3   | . Screw                      |      |
| 96   | 4700938170 |     | 1   | . Control valve, cpl         |      |
| 97   | 4700939489 | 1   | 1   | . . Control valve gasket     |      |
| 98   | 4700938252 |     | 1   | . . Solenoid valve           |      |
| 100  |            |     | 1   | . . Screw                    |      |
| 101  | 4700909428 |     | 1   | . . Washer                   | C    |
| 102  | 4700909429 |     | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 103  | 4700909432 |     | 1   | . . Control lever            | D    |
| 105  | 4700937857 |     | 5   | . . Screw                    | D    |
| 106  | 4700938253 |     | 1   | . . Neutral start switch     |      |
| 107  | 4700212339 |     | 1   | . Valve                      | C    |
| 108  | 4700212339 |     | 1   | . Valve                      | C    |
| 109  |            | 1   | 2   | . . O-ring                   |      |
| 110  |            | 1   | 2   | . . O-ring                   |      |
| 111  | 4700901475 |     | 2   | . Valve                      | D    |
| 113  | 4700901476 |     | 2   | . Plug                       | D    |
| 115  | 4700909435 |     | 1   | . Orifice                    | C    |

1) Included in item 120, Seal kit

2) Valid with item 130

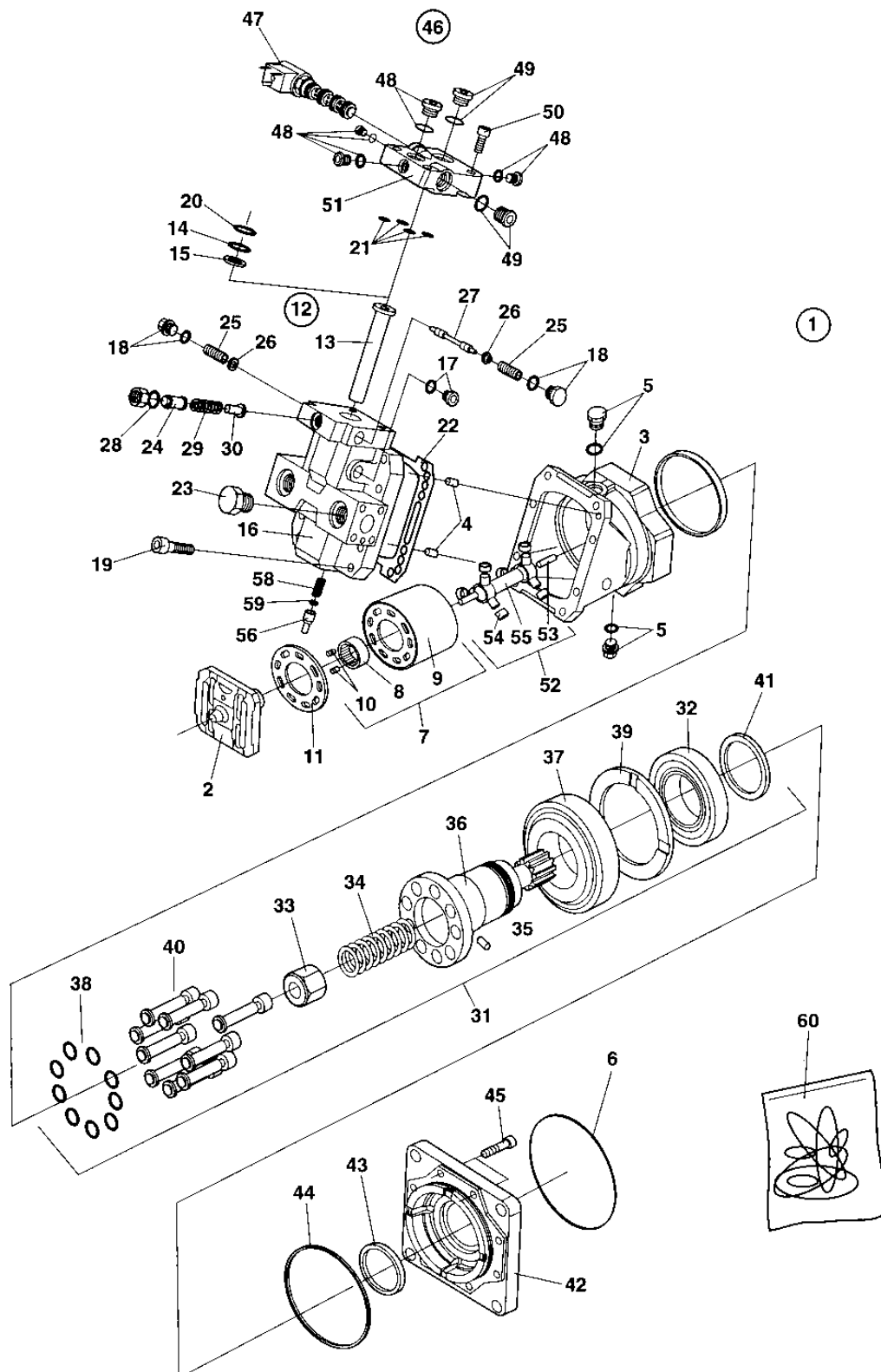
4700380830 Propulsion pump



**4700380830 Propulsion pump**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description         | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------|------|
| 116  | 4700909436 | 1       | . Spring            | C    |
| 117  | 4700908448 | 1       | . Spring retainer   | C    |
| 118  |            | 1       | . Link              |      |
| 119  |            | 1       | . Guide assy, 1pair |      |
| 120  | 4700901328 | 1       | . Seal kit          | D    |
| 121  | 4700936548 | 1       | . Cover assembly    |      |
| 130  |            | 1       | . Servo arm         |      |

4700373361 Propulsion motor

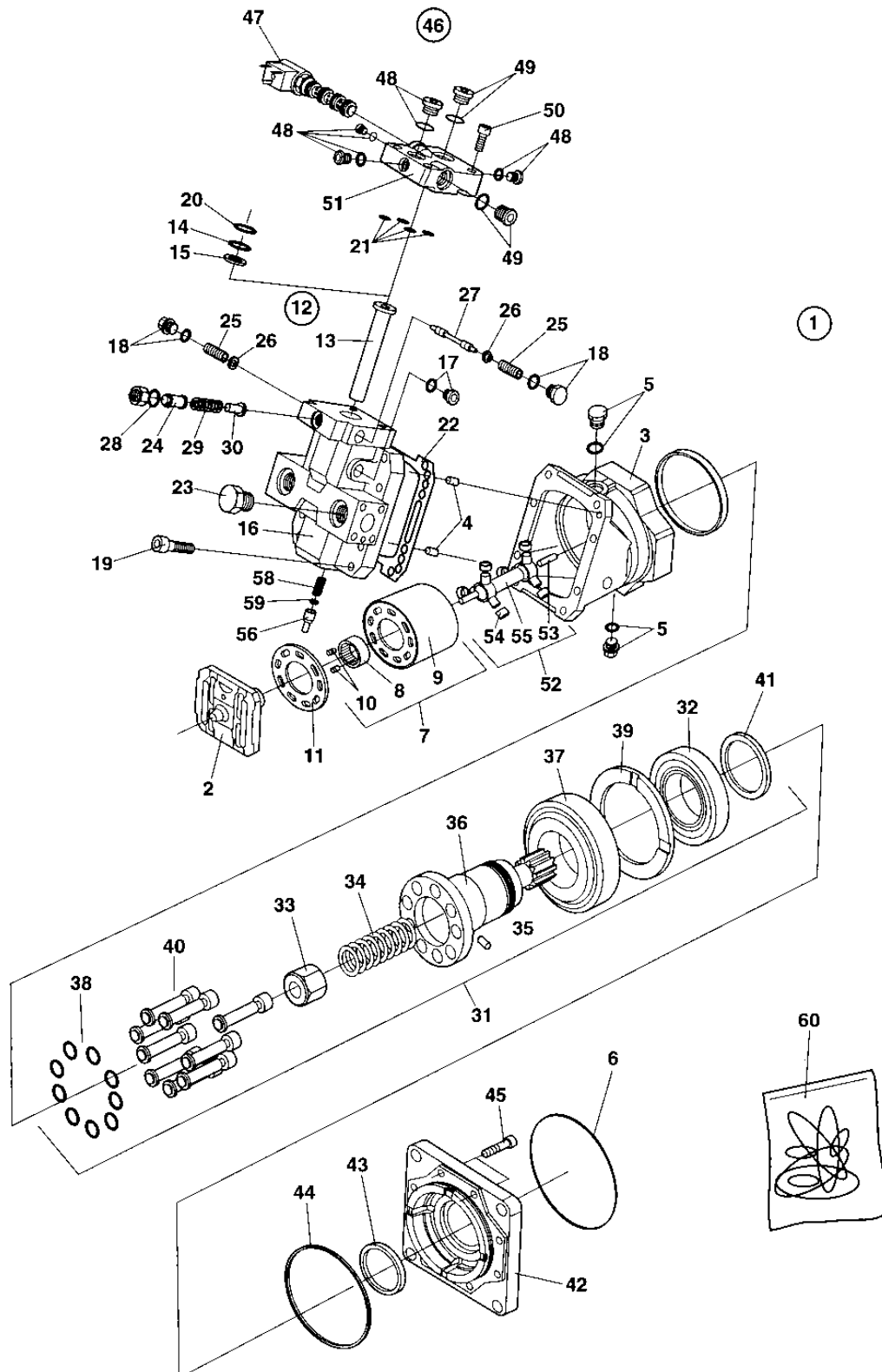


**4700373361 Propulsion motor**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                  | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            |     | 1   | Hydraulic motor, Cpl         |      |
| 2    | 4700935521 |     | 1   | . Valve segment              |      |
| 3    | 4700908422 |     | 1   | . Housing                    | D    |
| 4    | 4700813822 |     | 2   | . Pin                        | D    |
| 5    | 4700902928 |     | 2   | . Plug                       | C    |
|      | 4700901453 | 1   | 2   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 6    | 4700902581 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                     | D    |
| 7    | 4700902929 |     | 1   | . Cylinder block             |      |
| 8    |            |     | 1   | . . Bush                     |      |
| 9    |            |     | 1   | . . Cylinder block           |      |
| 10   |            |     | 2   | . . Pin                      |      |
| 11   | 4700902930 |     | 1   | . Bearing plate              |      |
| 12   | 4700935527 |     | 1   | . Piston assembly            |      |
| 13   | 4700935526 |     | 1   | . . Piston                   |      |
| 14   | 4700935525 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | D    |
| 15   | 4700935524 | 1   | 1   | . . Seal plug                | D    |
| 16   | 4700935530 |     | 1   | . End cap                    |      |
| 17   | 4700908432 |     | 1   | . Plug                       | C    |
| 18   | 4700935741 |     | 2   | . Plug, cpl                  |      |
| 19   | 4700902944 |     | 8   | . Screw                      |      |
| 20   | 4700935531 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                     | D    |
| 21   | 4700908443 | 1   | 5   | . Rect. seal                 | D    |
| 22   | 4700908427 | 1   | 1   | . Gasket                     | D    |
| 23   | 4700902928 |     | 2   | . Plug                       | C    |
|      | 4700901453 | 1   | 2   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 24   |            |     | 1   | . Adapter                    |      |
| 25   | 4700935749 |     | 2   | . Spring                     |      |
| 26   | 4700935750 |     | 2   | . Spring retainer            |      |
| 27   | 4700935533 |     | 1   | . Spool                      |      |
| 28   | 4700813618 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                     | C    |
| 29   |            |     | 1   | . Spring                     |      |
| 30   |            |     | 1   | . Valve cone                 |      |
| 31   | 4700902960 |     | 1   | . Shaft, cpl                 |      |
| 32   |            |     | 1   | . . Roller bearing           |      |
| 33   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring guide             |      |
| 34   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring                   |      |
| 35   |            |     | 1   | . . Pin                      |      |
| 36   |            |     | 1   | . . Shaft                    |      |
| 37   |            |     | 1   | . . Roller bearing           |      |
| 38   |            |     | 9   | . . Piston ring              |      |
| 39   |            |     | 1   | . . Spacer                   |      |
| 40   |            |     | 9   | . . Piston                   |      |
| 41   |            |     | 1   | . . Nut                      |      |
| 42   | 4700902961 |     | 1   | . Flange                     |      |
| 43   | 4700935536 |     | 1   | . Shaft seal 55x75x12        | D    |
|      | 4700945757 | 1   | 1   | . Shaft seal 55x70x7         |      |
| 44   | 4700935664 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                     | D    |
| 45   | 4700902962 |     | 8   | . Screw                      |      |
| 46   | 4700935543 |     | 1   | . Electric hydraulic control |      |
| 47   | 4700908435 |     | 1   | . . Solenoid valve assy      | C    |
| 48   | 4700908426 |     | 4   | . . Plug, cpl                | D    |
| 49   | 4700908432 |     | 2   | . . Plug                     | C    |
| 50   | 4700935544 |     | 4   | . . Screw                    |      |
| 51   | 4700935545 |     | 1   | . . Valve housing            |      |
| 52   | 4700902984 |     | 1   | . Shaft, cpl                 |      |
| 53   |            |     | 2   | . . Pin                      |      |
| 54   |            |     | 6   | . . Roller                   |      |
| 55   |            |     | 1   | . . Shaft                    |      |
| 56   | 4700902996 |     | 1   | . Plastic cap, green         |      |

1) Included in seal kit item 60

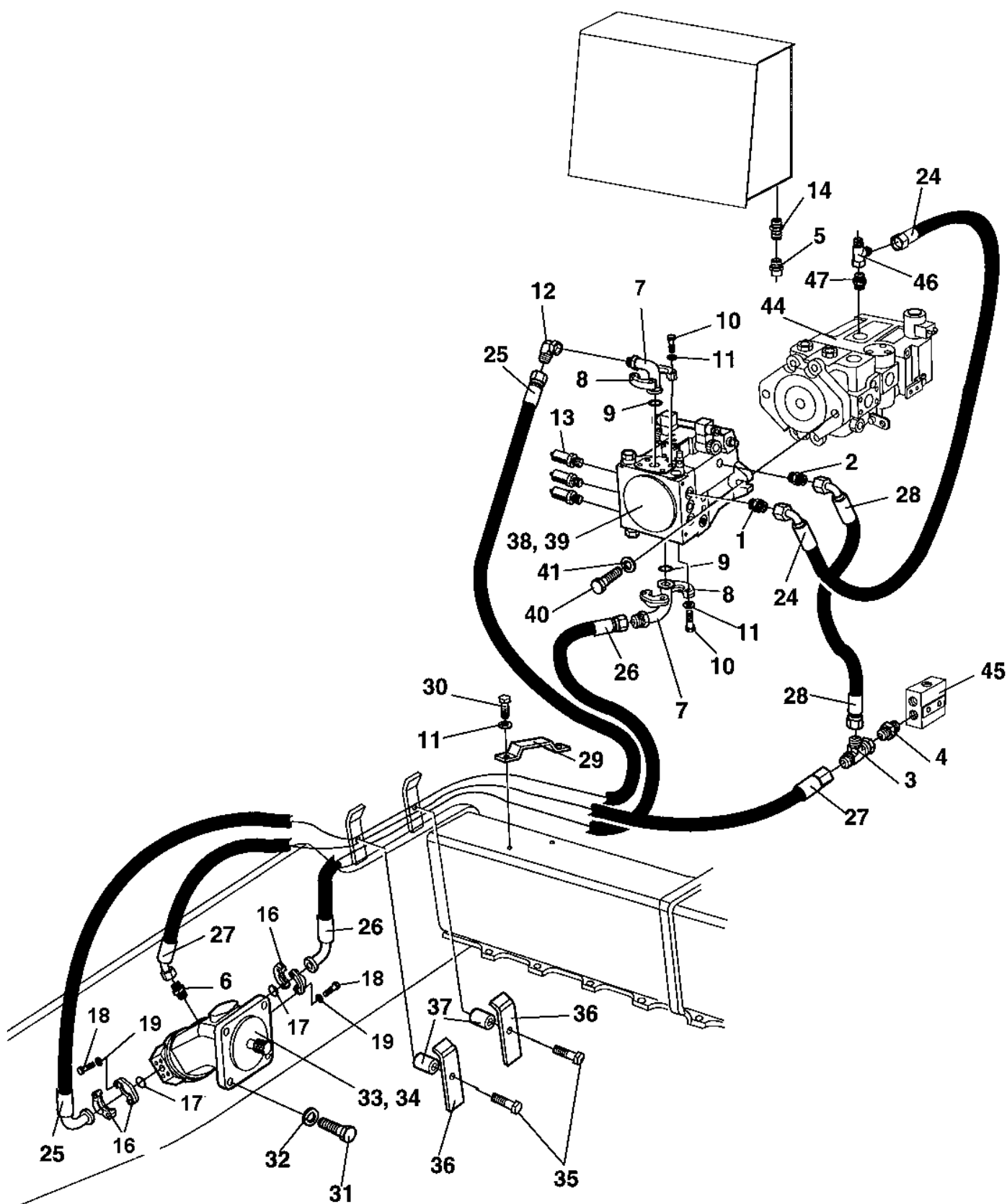
4700373361 Propulsion motor



**4700373361 Propulsion motor**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------|------|
| 57   | 4700936593 |     | 2   | . Orifice   |      |
| 58   | 4700937363 |     | 1   | . Shaft     |      |
| 59   | 4700909525 | 1   | 1   | . Seal nut  |      |
| 60   | 4700935520 |     | 1   | Seal kit    | D    |

1) Included in seal kit item 60

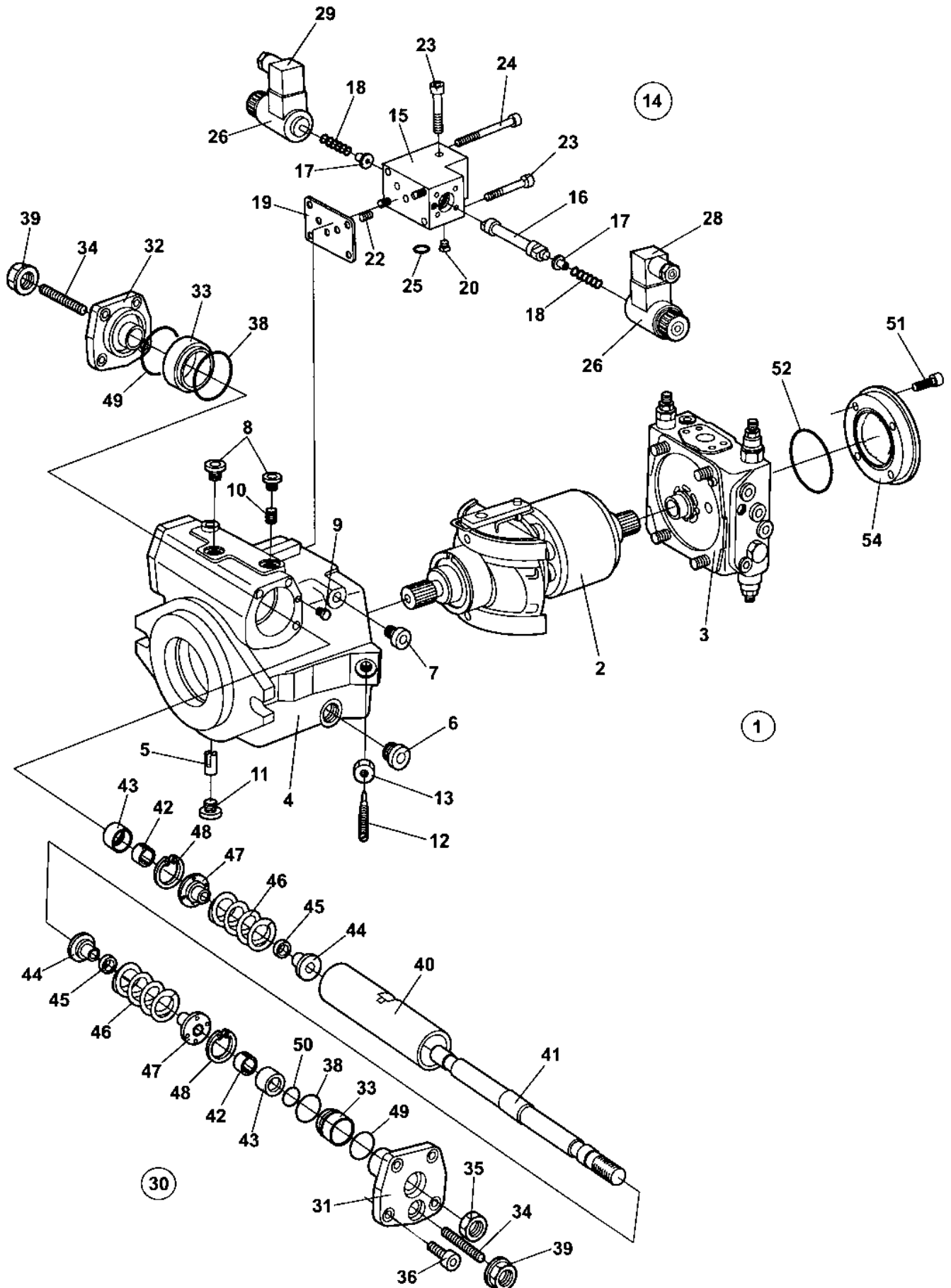


**Vibration system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                    | Code |
|------|------------|---------|------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700234382 | 1       | Adapter                                        |      |
| 2    | 4700901155 | 1       | Connector                                      | C    |
| 3    | 4700334135 | 1       | Tee-connector                                  | C    |
| 4    | 4700334122 | 1       | Adapter                                        | D    |
| 5    | 4700330383 | 1       | Cap hydraulic                                  |      |
| 6    | 4700334121 | 1       | Straight connector                             | C    |
| 7    | 4700904767 | 2       | Flange adapter                                 | C    |
| 8    | 4700929226 | 4       | Flange half                                    | C    |
| 9    | 4700904773 | 2       | O-ring                                         | D    |
| 10   | 4700500030 | 8       | Screw M10x035H 8.8 A3K                         | C    |
| 11   | 4700904230 | 14      | Steel plain washer                             | C    |
| 12   | 4700904781 | 1       | Adapter                                        | C    |
| 13   | 4700901157 | 3       | Measuring nipple                               | C    |
| 14   | 4700334205 | 1       | Straight connector                             | D    |
| 16   | 4700900430 | 4       | Flange half                                    | C    |
| 17   | 4700904774 | 2       | O-ring                                         | D    |
| 18   | 4700502019 | 8       | Screw                                          | C    |
| 19   | 4700904229 | 8       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5                  | C    |
| 24   | 4700483286 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 25   | 4700483910 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 26   | 4700483911 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 27   | 4700483031 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 28   | 4700483397 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                                 | D    |
| 29   | 4700373017 | 2       | Hose clamp                                     | D    |
| 30   | 4700500028 | 4       | Screw                                          | C    |
| 31   | 4700500194 | 4       | Screw                                          | C    |
| 32   | 4700904231 | 4       | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV                          | C    |
| 33   | 4700380145 | 1       | <b>Hydraulic motor, vibration ( Page 114 )</b> | C    |
| 34   | 4700160132 | 1       | O-ring 124, 50x3, 00                           | B    |
| 35   | 4700500032 | 2       | Screw M10 x 55                                 | D    |
| 36   | 4700373270 | 2       | Hose clamp                                     | D    |
| 37   | 4700373424 | 2       | Spacer                                         | D    |
| 38   | 4700383958 | 1       | <b>Vibration pump ( Page 108 )</b>             | C    |
| 39   | 4700903877 | 1       | O-ring 126,72x1,78                             |      |
|      | 4700160231 | 1       | O-ring 120,32x2,62                             | D    |
| 40   | 4700502078 | 2       | Screw                                          | D    |
| 41   | 4700904232 | 2       | Washer                                         | C    |
| 44   |            | A       | Hydraulic pump                                 |      |
| 45   |            | A       | Connection block                               |      |
| 46   |            | A       | Tee-connector                                  |      |
| 47   |            | A       | Straight connector                             |      |

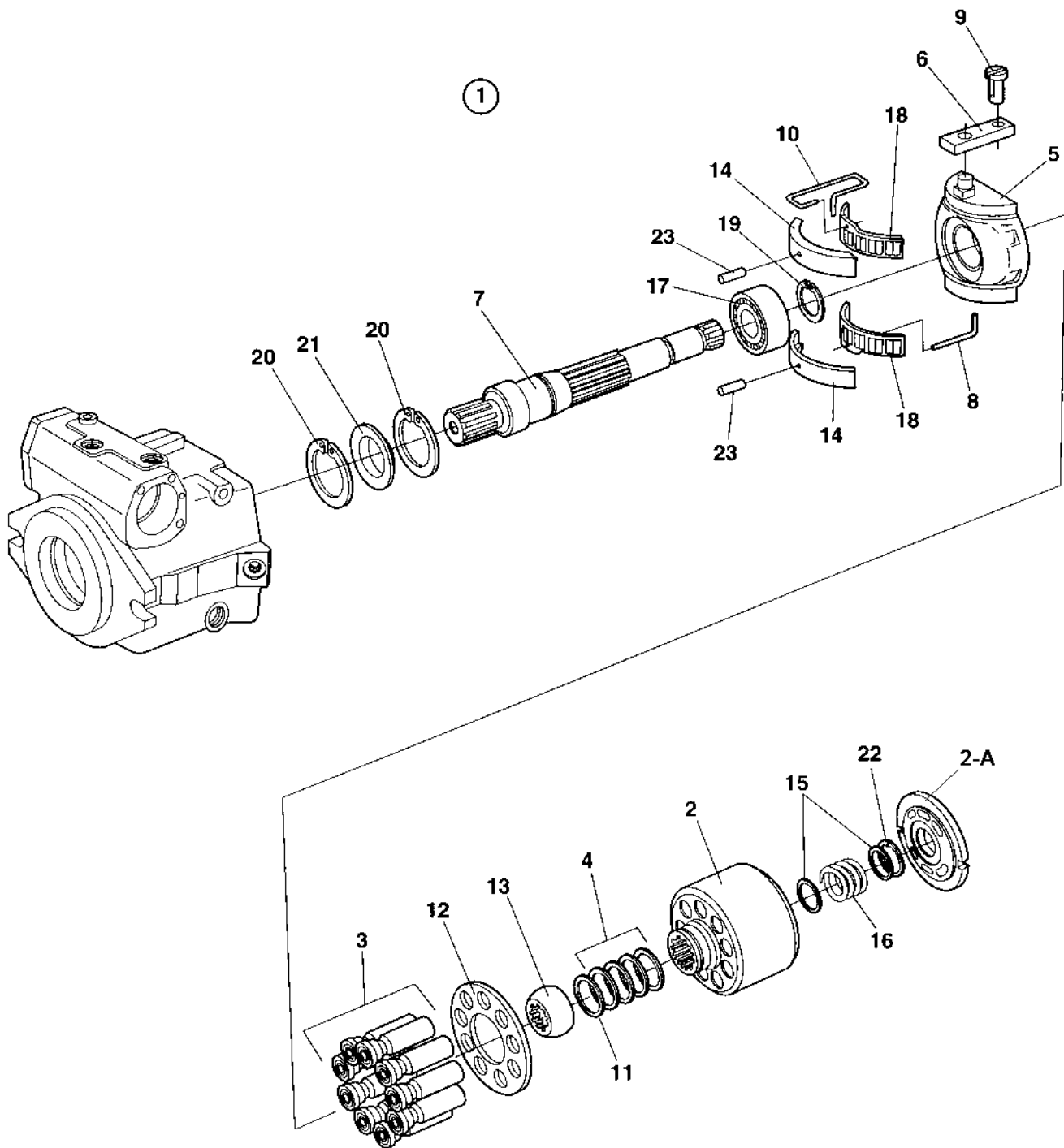
A) See section "Hydraulic propulsion"

4700383958 Vibration pump



**4700383958 Vibration pump**

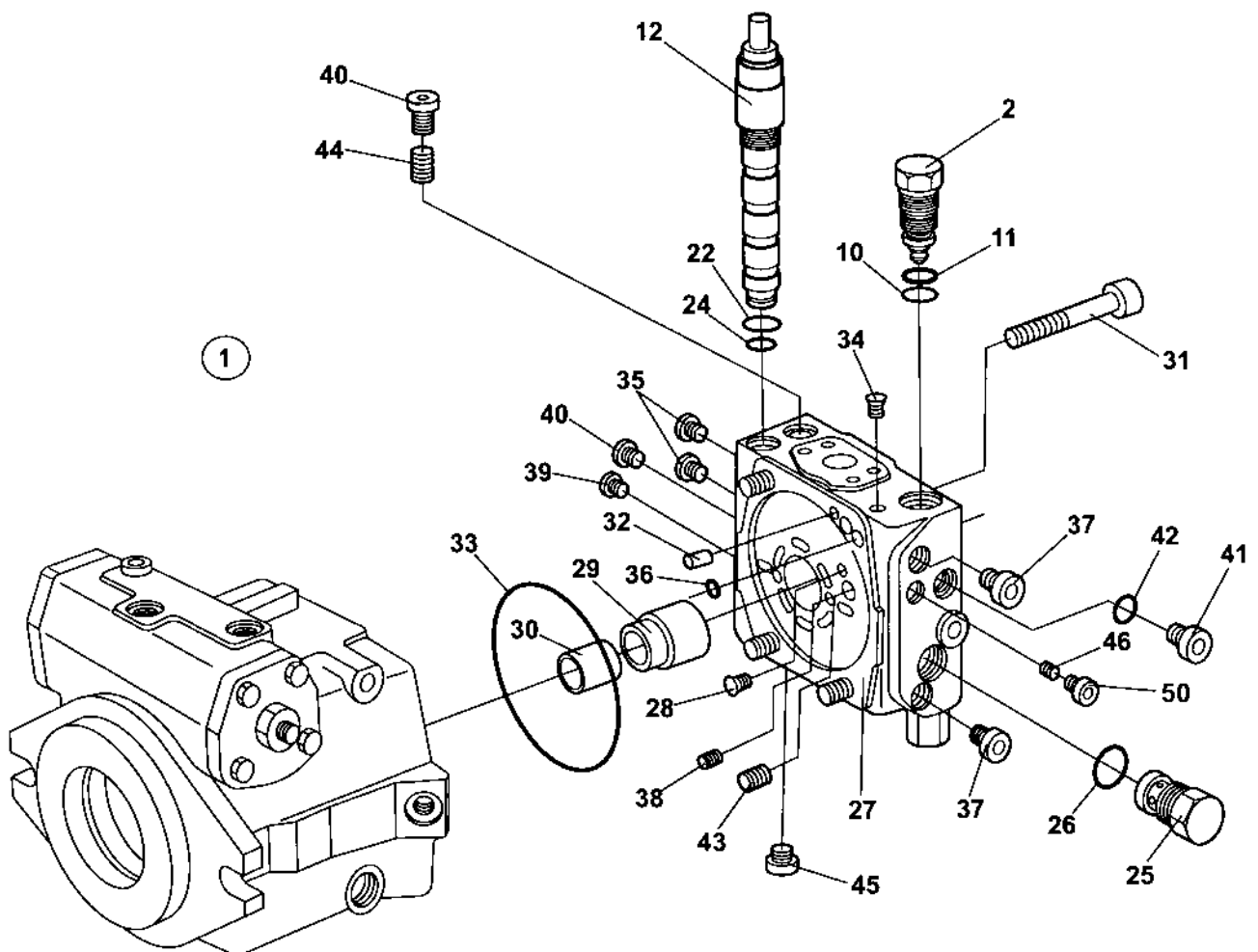
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                      | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Vibration pump                   |      |
|      | 4700940675 | 1       | . Seal kit                       | B    |
| 2    | 4700937167 | 1       | . Rotary group, cpl ( Page 110 ) |      |
| 3    | 4700937168 | 1       | . Valve block, cpl ( Page 112 )  |      |
| 4    | 4700937986 | 1       | . Housing                        |      |
| 5    | 4700935158 | 1       | . Pin                            |      |
| 6    | 4700935219 | 1       | . Plug                           |      |
| 7    | 4700902724 | 1       | . Plug                           |      |
| 8    | 4700902625 | 5       | . Plug                           |      |
| 9    | 4700909514 | 2       | . Double break-off pin           |      |
| 10   | 4700936308 | 2       | . Orifice                        |      |
| 11   | 4700902624 | 1       | . Screw                          |      |
| 12   | 4700902687 | 1       | . Pin                            |      |
| 13   | 4700902695 | 1       | . Nut                            |      |
| 14   | 4700940507 | 1       | . Control valve, cpl             | C    |
| 15   |            | 1       | . . Housing                      |      |
| 16   | 4700945775 | 1       | . . Piston                       | D    |
| 17   | 4700945776 | 2       | . . Spring collar                | D    |
| 18   | 4700936686 | 2       | . . Spring                       |      |
| 19   |            | 1       | . . Gasket                       |      |
| 20   |            | 2       | . . Pin                          |      |
| 22   | 4700909514 | 1       | . . Double break-off pin         |      |
| 23   | 4700927358 | 3       | . . Screw                        | D    |
| 24   | 4700908383 | 2       | . . Screw                        | D    |
| 25   |            | 1       | . . O-ring                       |      |
| 26   | 4700940505 | 2       | . . Solenoid                     | B    |
| 28   |            | 1       | . . Socket                       |      |
| 29   |            | 1       | . . Socket                       |      |
| 30   | 4700937985 | 1       | . Hydraulic control              |      |
| 31   | 4700937998 | 1       | . . Cover                        |      |
| 32   | 4700937999 | 1       | . . Cover                        |      |
| 33   | 4700938003 | 2       | . . Guide ring                   |      |
| 34   | 4700937195 | 2       | . . Pin                          |      |
| 35   | 4700936340 | 1       | . . Nut                          |      |
| 36   | 4700902856 | 8       | . . Screw                        |      |
| 38   | 4700938004 | 2       | . . O-ring                       |      |
| 39   | 4700936393 | 2       | . . Seal lock nut                |      |
| 40   | 4700938005 | 1       | . . Piston                       |      |
| 41   | 4700937198 | 1       | . . Rod                          |      |
| 42   |            | 2       | . . Ring                         |      |
| 43   | 4700938014 | 2       | . . Sleeve                       |      |
| 44   | 4700937199 | 2       | . . Spring collar                |      |
| 45   | 4700936648 | 2       | . . Spacer ring                  |      |
| 46   | 4700937531 | 2       | . . Spring, outer                |      |
|      | 4700937200 | 2       | . . Spring, inner                |      |
| 47   | 4700937201 | 2       | . . Spring collar                |      |
| 48   | 4700939167 | 2       | . . Retaining ring               |      |
| 49   | 4700938001 | 2       | . . O-ring                       |      |
| 50   | 4700909469 | 1       | . . O-ring                       |      |
| 51   | 4700939173 | 4       | . Screw                          |      |
| 52   | 4700935192 | 1       | . O-ring                         |      |
| 54   |            | 1       | . Cover                          |      |



**4700937167 Rotary group, cpl**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                      | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Rotary group, cpl                |      |
| 2    | 4700937170 | 1       | . Cylinder with control plate    |      |
| 2-A  | 4700940308 | 1       | . . Control plate                | D    |
| 3    | 4700937171 | 9       | . Piston                         |      |
| 4    | 4700937172 | 1       | . Cup springs, cpl               |      |
| 5    | 4700937173 | 1       | . Cradle                         |      |
| 6    | 4700937174 | 1       | . Slide ring                     |      |
| 7    | 4700908367 | 1       | . Shaft                          | D    |
| 8    | 4700936621 | 1       | . Wire                           |      |
| 9    | 4700935164 | 1       | . Pin                            |      |
| 10   | 4700937175 | 1       | . Wire                           |      |
| 11   | 4700937176 | 1       | . Shim                           |      |
| 12   | 4700937180 | 1       | . Retaining plate                |      |
| 13   | 4700937181 | 1       | . Retaining ball                 |      |
| 14   | 4700937182 | 1       | . Bearing liner, 1 pair          |      |
| 15   | 4700937183 | 2       | . Washer                         |      |
| 16   | 4700937184 | 1       | . Spring                         |      |
| 17   | 4700937185 | 1       | . Bearing                        |      |
| 18   | 4700937186 | 1       | . Cradle bearing assembly, 1 set |      |
| 19   | 4700937187 | 1       | . Retaining ring                 |      |
| 20   | 4700937188 | 2       | . V-ring                         |      |
| 21   | 4700937189 | 1       | . Seal ring                      |      |
| 22   | 4700937190 | 1       | . Retaining ring                 |      |
| 23   | 4700902792 | 2       | . Pin                            |      |

4700937168 Valve block, cpl



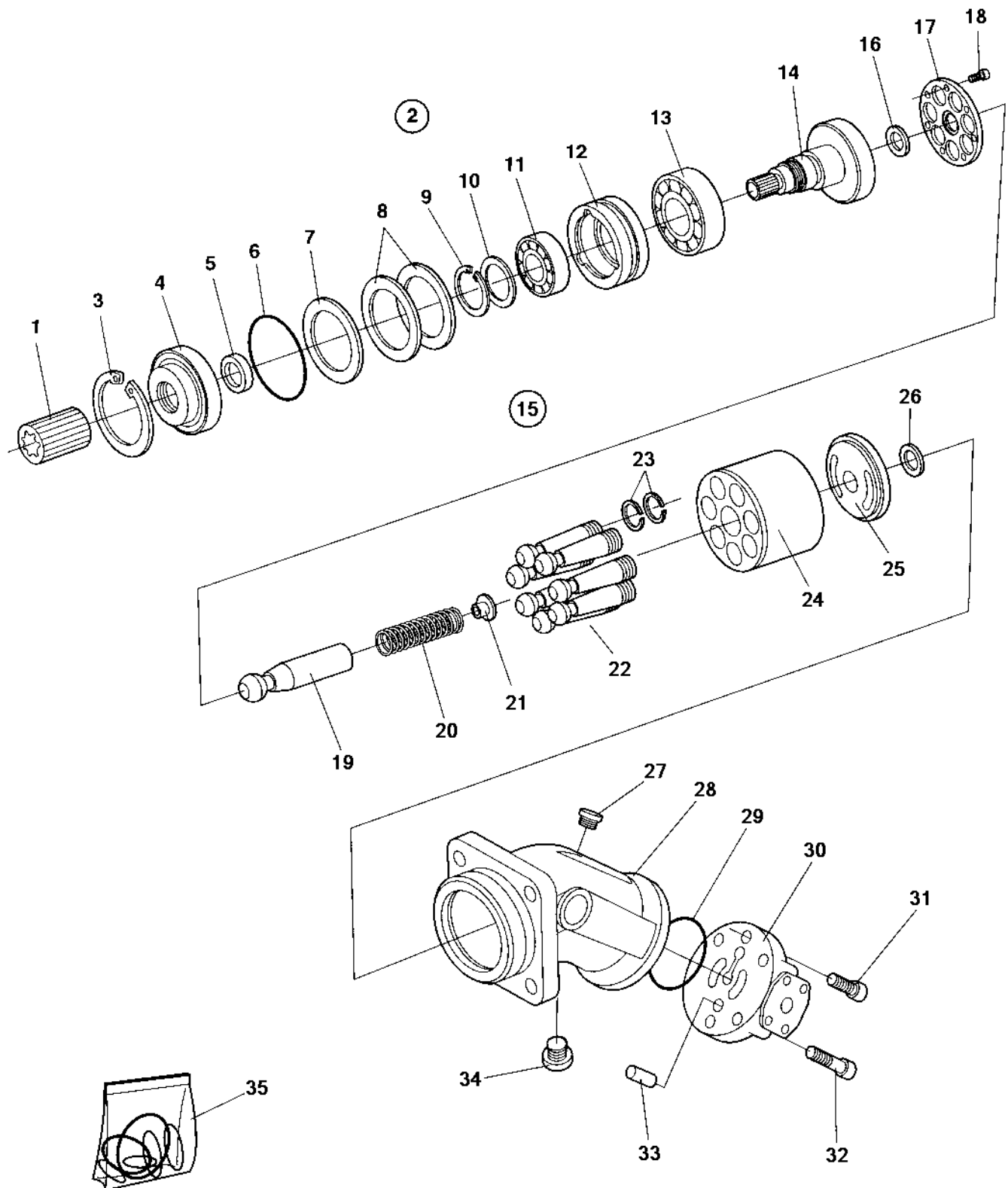
**4700937168 Valve block, cpl**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                     | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            |     | 1   | Valve block, cpl                |      |
| 2    |            |     | 2   | . Relief valve 310 bar          |      |
|      | 4700935172 |     | 2   | . Pressure relief valve 350 bar | D    |
|      |            |     | 2   | . Relief valve 380 bar          |      |
|      | 4700937240 |     | 2   | . Pressure relief valve 440 bar |      |
| 10   | 4700927278 |     | 1   | . . O-ring                      | D    |
| 11   | 4700936673 |     | 1   | . . Back-up ring                |      |
| 12   | 4700908375 |     | 1   | . Valve                         | D    |
| 22   | 4700902783 |     | 1   | . . O-ring                      |      |
| 24   | 4700936394 |     | 1   | . . O-ring                      |      |
| 25   | 4700936674 |     | 1   | . Pin                           |      |
| 26   | 4700927278 |     | 1   | . O-ring                        | D    |
| 27   | 4700937202 | B   | 1   | . Port plate                    |      |
|      | 4812155765 |     | 1   | . Port plate                    | D    |
| 28   | 4700902735 |     | 1   | . Pin                           |      |
| 29   | 4700937203 |     | 1   | . Bush                          |      |
| 30   | 4700937204 |     | 1   | . Bearing bushing               |      |
| 31   | 4700937205 |     | 4   | . Screw                         |      |
| 32   | 4700908384 |     | 2   | . Pin                           | D    |
| 33   | 4700937206 |     | 1   | . O-ring                        |      |
| 34   | 4700909514 |     | 3   | . Double break-off pin          |      |
| 35   | 4700936370 |     | 2   | . Locking screw                 |      |
| 36   | 4700909469 |     | 2   | . O-ring                        |      |
| 37   | 4700902625 |     | 2   | . Plug                          |      |
| 38   | 4700901742 |     | 1   | . Pin                           | D    |
| 39   | 4700902723 |     | 1   | . Plug                          |      |
| 40   | 4700902811 |     | 3   | . Plug                          | D    |
| 41   | 4700902693 |     | 1   | . Screw                         |      |
| 42   | 4700927278 |     | 1   | . O-ring                        | D    |
| 43   | 4700902697 |     | 1   | . Screw                         |      |
| 44   | 4700936613 |     | 1   | . Locking screw                 |      |
| 45   | 4700936614 |     | 1   | . Plug                          |      |
| 46   | 4700936313 |     | 1   | . Orifice                       |      |
| 50   | 4700936370 |     | 1   | . Locking screw                 |      |
|      | 4700935212 | A   | 1   | . Pin                           |      |

A) Used with Item 27; P/N 4812155765.

B) Replaced by P/N 4812155765.

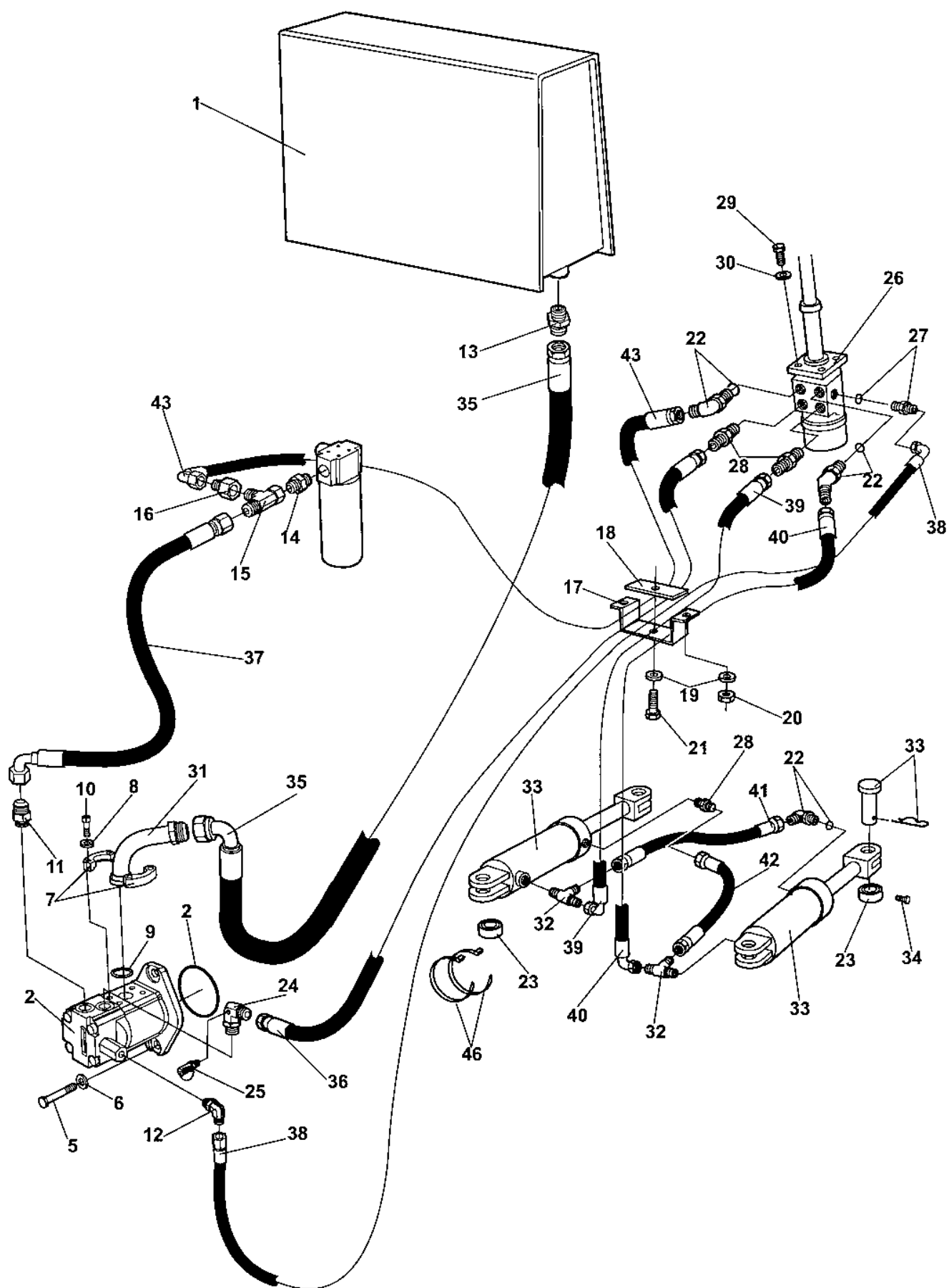
4700380145 Hydraulic motor, vibration



**4700380145 Hydraulic motor, vibration**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                  | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|------|
|      |            |     | 1   | Hydraulic motor, vibration   |      |
| 1    | 4700340863 |     | 1   | . Splined sleeve             | D    |
| 2    | 4700380078 |     | 1   | . Hydraulic motor, vibration | C    |
| 3    | 4700901387 |     | 1   | . . Snap ring                | D    |
| 4    | 4700937261 |     | 1   | . . Cover                    |      |
| 5    | 4700937264 | 1   | 1   | . . Seal ring                |      |
| 6    | 4700937265 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   |      |
| 7    | 4700901390 |     | 1   | . . Shim T=0,3 mm            | D    |
| 8    | 4700901389 |     | 2   | . . Shim T=0,1 mm            | D    |
| 9    | 4700938042 |     | 1   | . . Retaining ring           |      |
| 10   | 4700938041 |     | 1   | . . Back-up plate            |      |
| 11   | 4700901386 |     | 1   | . . Bearing                  | D    |
| 12   | 4700937260 |     | 1   | . . Bearing ring             |      |
| 13   | 4700901385 |     | 1   | . . Bearing                  | D    |
| 14   | 4700938040 |     | 1   | . . Shaft                    |      |
| 15   |            |     | 1   | . Rotary group, hydr.section |      |
| 16   |            |     | 1   | . . Washer                   |      |
| 17   |            |     | 1   | . . Retaining plate          |      |
| 18   |            |     | 7   | . . Screw                    |      |
| 19   |            |     | 1   | . . Pin                      |      |
| 20   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring                   |      |
| 21   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring collar            |      |
| 22   |            |     | 7   | . . Piston                   |      |
|      |            |     | 1   | . . . Piston                 |      |
| 23   |            |     | 2   | . . . Sealing ring           |      |
| 24   |            |     | 1   | . . Cylinder                 |      |
| 25   |            |     | 1   | . . Pressure plate           |      |
| 26   |            |     | 1   | . . Washer                   |      |
| 27   | 4700937995 |     | 1   | . . Screw                    |      |
| 28   | 4700937256 |     | 1   | . . Housing                  |      |
| 29   | 4700937258 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   |      |
| 30   | 4700937257 |     | 1   | . . Plate                    |      |
| 31   | 4700902655 |     | 2   | . . Screw                    |      |
| 32   | 4700927350 |     | 4   | . . Screw                    | D    |
| 33   | 4700937993 |     | 1   | . . Pin                      |      |
| 34   | 4700937259 | 1   | 1   | . . Screw                    |      |
| 35   | 4700937674 |     | 1   | . Seal kit                   |      |

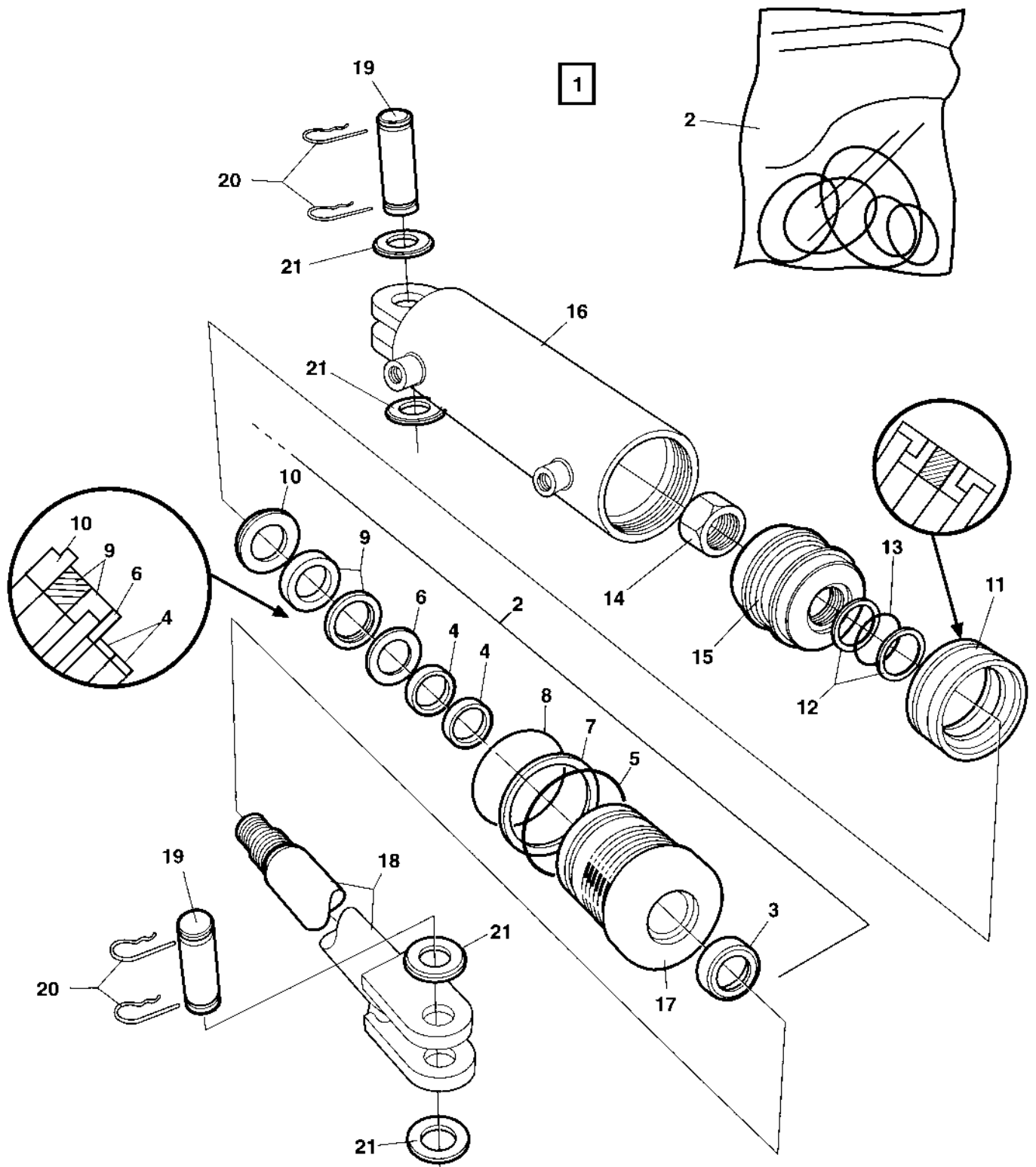
1) Included in seal kit, item 35



**Steering system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                               | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | <b>Hydraulic oil tank ( Page 124 )</b>    |      |
| 2    | 4700394904 | 1       | Steering pump                             | D    |
|      | 4700950580 | 1       | Seal kit                                  | D    |
| 5    | 4700500046 | 2       | Screw M12x025H                            | C    |
| 6    | 4700904231 | 2       | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV                     | C    |
| 7    | 4700232097 | 2       | Flange half                               | C    |
| 8    | 4700904637 | 4       | Washer                                    | C    |
| 9    | 4700904005 | 1       | O-ring                                    | B    |
| 10   | 4700508029 | 4       | Screw M10-1,5x30H 8,8                     | C    |
| 11   | 4700334158 | 1       | Adapter                                   | D    |
| 12   | 4700334203 | 1       | Elbow 90, O-ring                          | C    |
| 13   | 4700234626 | 1       | Adapter                                   | C    |
| 14   | 4700334468 | 1       | Adapter                                   | C    |
| 15   | 4700234243 | 1       | T-connector                               | C    |
| 16   | 4700234667 | 1       | Reducer                                   |      |
| 17   | 4700372513 | 1       | Hose clamp                                | D    |
| 18   | 4700372514 | 1       | Hose clamp                                | D    |
| 19   | 4700904229 | 3       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5             | C    |
| 20   | 4700586003 | 2       | Lock nut M8                               | C    |
| 21   | 4700500023 | 1       | Screw M8-1,25x40 8,8                      | C    |
| 22   | 4700813500 | 3       | Elbow 45, O-ring                          | C    |
| 23   | 4700379630 | 4       | Radial spherical plain bearing            | D    |
| 24   | 4700392934 | 1       | Adapter                                   | D    |
| 25   | 4700910161 | 1       | Measuring nipple                          | C    |
| 26   | 4700372424 | 1       | <b>Pilot valve, steering ( Page 120 )</b> | C    |
| 27   | 4700334143 | 1       | Straight connector                        | C    |
| 28   | 4700334121 | 3       | Straight connector                        | C    |
| 29   | 4700502034 | 4       | Screw UNC 3/8 - 16                        | D    |
| 30   | 4700904230 | 4       | Steel plain washer                        | C    |
| 31   | 4700379481 | 1       | Connector                                 | D    |
| 32   | 4700234218 | 2       | Tee-connector                             | C    |
| 33   | 4700392002 | 2       | <b>Steering cylinder ( Page 118 )</b>     | C    |
| 34   | 4700500044 | 2       | Screw M6x8                                | C    |
| 35   | 4700483049 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                            | D    |
| 36   | 4700482863 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                            | D    |
| 37   | 4700483999 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                            | D    |
| 38   | 4700482457 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                            | D    |
| 39   | 4700483026 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                            | D    |
| 40   | 4700483026 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                            | D    |
| 41   | 4700483109 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                            | D    |
| 42   | 4700483109 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                            | D    |
| 43   | 4700482937 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                            | D    |
| 46   | 4700313102 | N       | Cable ties                                |      |

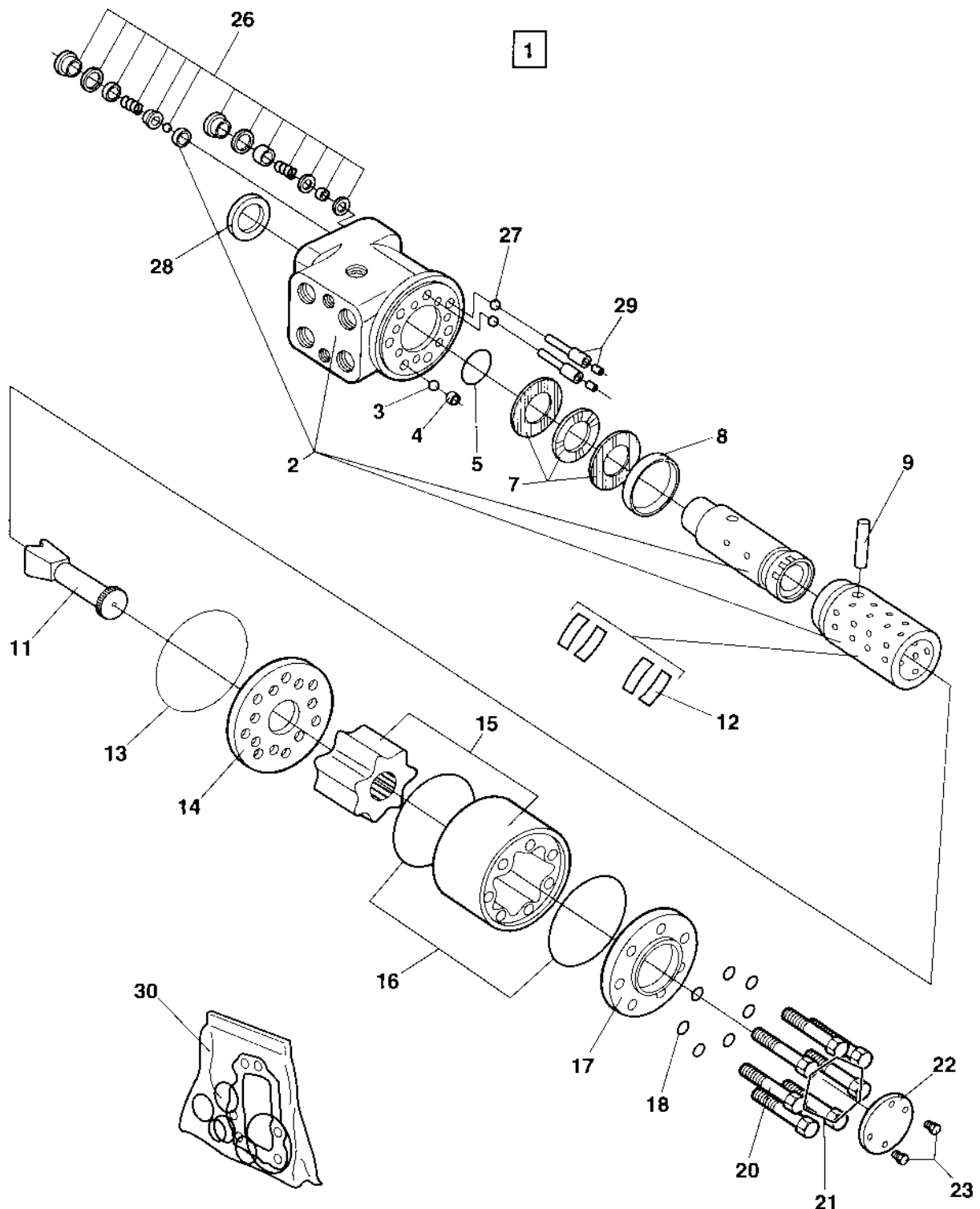
4700392002 Steering cylinder



**4700392002 Steering cylinder**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                           | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700392002 | 1       | <b>Steering cylinder ( Page 118 )</b> | C    |
| 2    | 4700392100 | 1       | . Seal kit                            | B    |
| 3    |            | 1       | . . Seal                              |      |
| 4    |            | 2       | . . Seal                              |      |
| 5    |            | 1       | . . O-ring                            |      |
| 6    |            | 1       | . . Back-up ring                      |      |
| 7    |            | 1       | . . Back-up ring                      |      |
| 8    |            | 1       | . . O-ring                            |      |
| 9    |            | 1       | . . Seal                              |      |
| 10   |            | 1       | . . Retaining ring                    |      |
| 11   |            | 1       | . . Seal                              |      |
| 12   |            | 2       | . . Back-up ring                      |      |
| 13   |            | 1       | . . O-ring                            |      |
| 14   | 4700392104 | 1       | . Lock nut                            |      |
| 15   |            | 1       | . Piston block                        |      |
| 16   |            | 1       | . Cylinder                            |      |
| 17   |            | 1       | . Steering                            |      |
| 18   | 4700392105 | 1       | . Piston rod                          | D    |
| 19   | 4700392103 | 2       | . Shaft                               | C    |
| 20   | 4700635061 | 4       | . Hair clip                           | B    |
| 21   | 4700600016 | 4       | . Washer 26x45x4                      | B    |

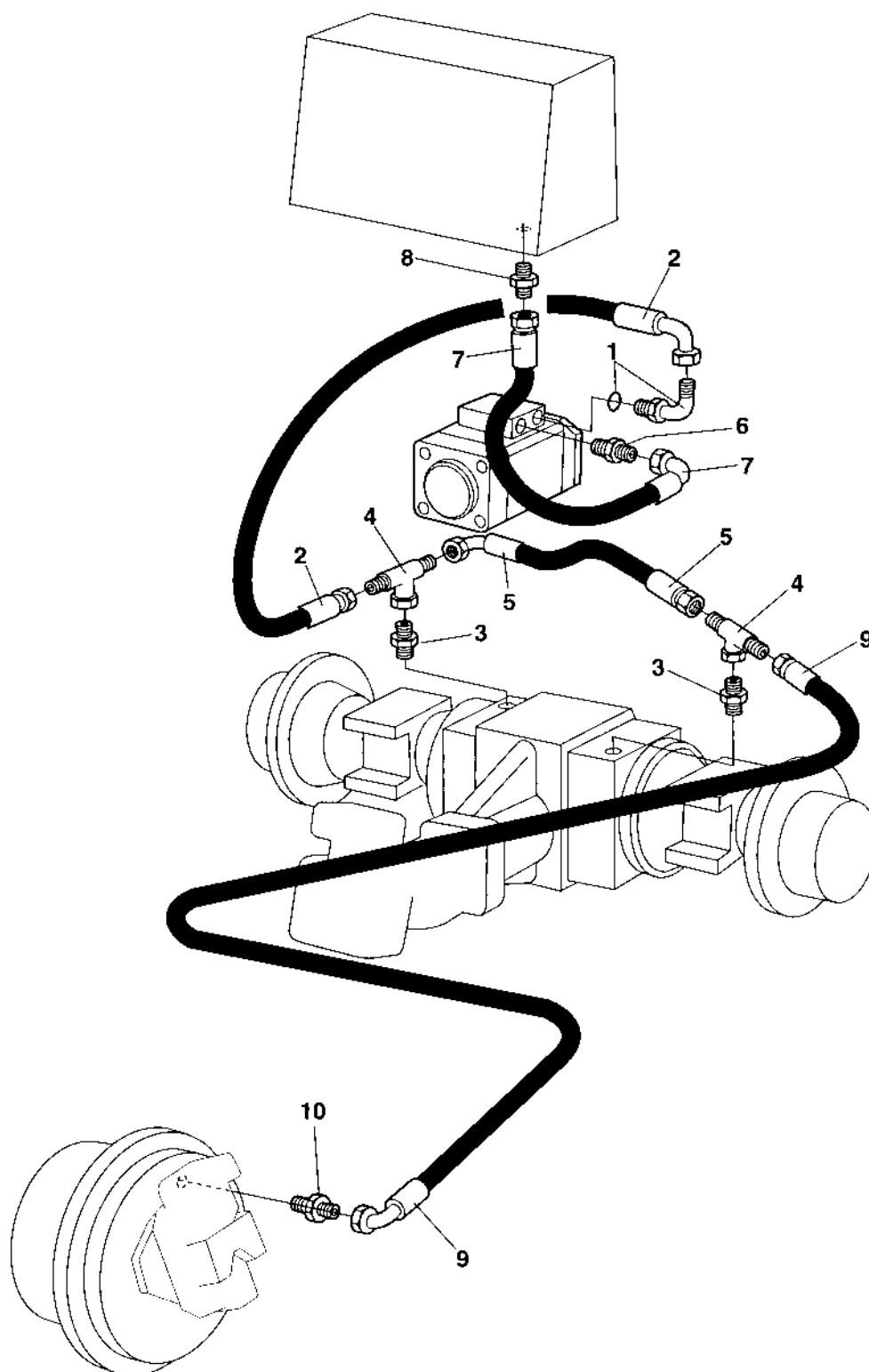
4700372424 Pilot valve, steering



**4700372424 Pilot valve, steering**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                               | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700372424 |     | 1   | <b>Pilot valve, steering ( Page 120 )</b> | C    |
| 2    |            |     | 1   | . Housing , spool and sleeve , cpl        |      |
| 3    | 4700480468 |     | 1   | . Ball                                    | D    |
| 4    | 4700480446 |     | 1   | . Threaded bushing                        | D    |
| 5    |            | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                                  |      |
| 7    | 4700911620 |     | 1   | . Bearing                                 | B    |
| 8    | 4700480449 |     | 1   | . Ring                                    | D    |
| 9    | 4700480447 |     | 1   | . Cross pin                               | C    |
| 11   | 4700902861 |     | 1   | . Cardan shaft                            | C    |
| 12   | 4700909211 |     | 1   | . Set of springs                          | C    |
| 13   |            | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                                  |      |
| 14   | 4700902862 |     | 1   | . Valve plate                             | C    |
| 15   | 4700903457 |     | 1   | . Gear wheel set                          | D    |
| 16   |            | 1   | 2   | . O-ring                                  |      |
| 17   | 4700480450 |     | 1   | . End cap                                 | D    |
| 18   |            | 1   | 7   | . Washer                                  |      |
| 20   | 4700480456 |     | 1   | . Screw with hole                         | D    |
| 21   | 4700935428 |     | 6   | . Screw                                   |      |
| 22   |            |     | 1   | . Name plate                              |      |
| 23   |            |     | 2   | . Screw                                   |      |
| 26   | 4700929012 |     | 2   | . Shock valve 22,5-24,0 MPa               | C    |
| 27   | 4700929013 |     | 2   | . Ball                                    | D    |
| 28   |            | 1   | 1   | . Seal ring                               |      |
| 29   | 4700929014 |     | 2   | . Rolled pin                              | D    |
| 30   | 4700935429 |     | 1   | . Seal kit                                |      |

1) Included in seal kit item 30

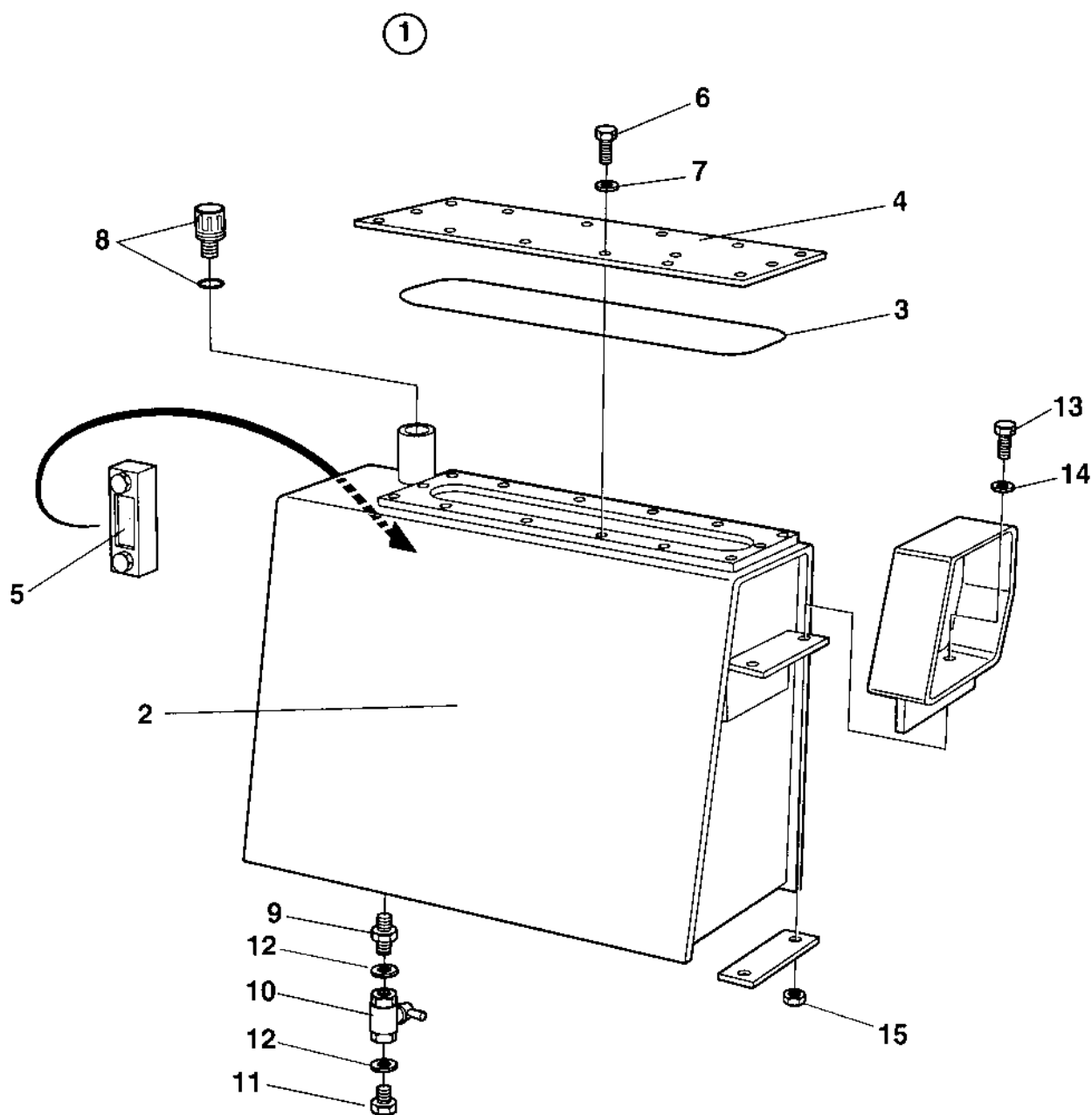


**Brake system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description        | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|--------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700334389 | A   | 1   | Connector          | D    |
| 2    | 4700482056 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose     | D    |
| 3    | 4700900552 |     | 2   | Adapter            | C    |
| 4    | 4700234888 |     | 2   | Tee-connector      | D    |
| 5    | 4700482399 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose     | D    |
| 6    | 4700234843 | B   | 1   | Adapter            |      |
| 7    | 4700482516 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose     | D    |
| 8    | 4700334205 |     | 1   | Straight connector | D    |
| 9    | 4700483122 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose     | D    |
| 10   | 4700925723 |     | 1   | Connector          | C    |

A) Port X7 on pump

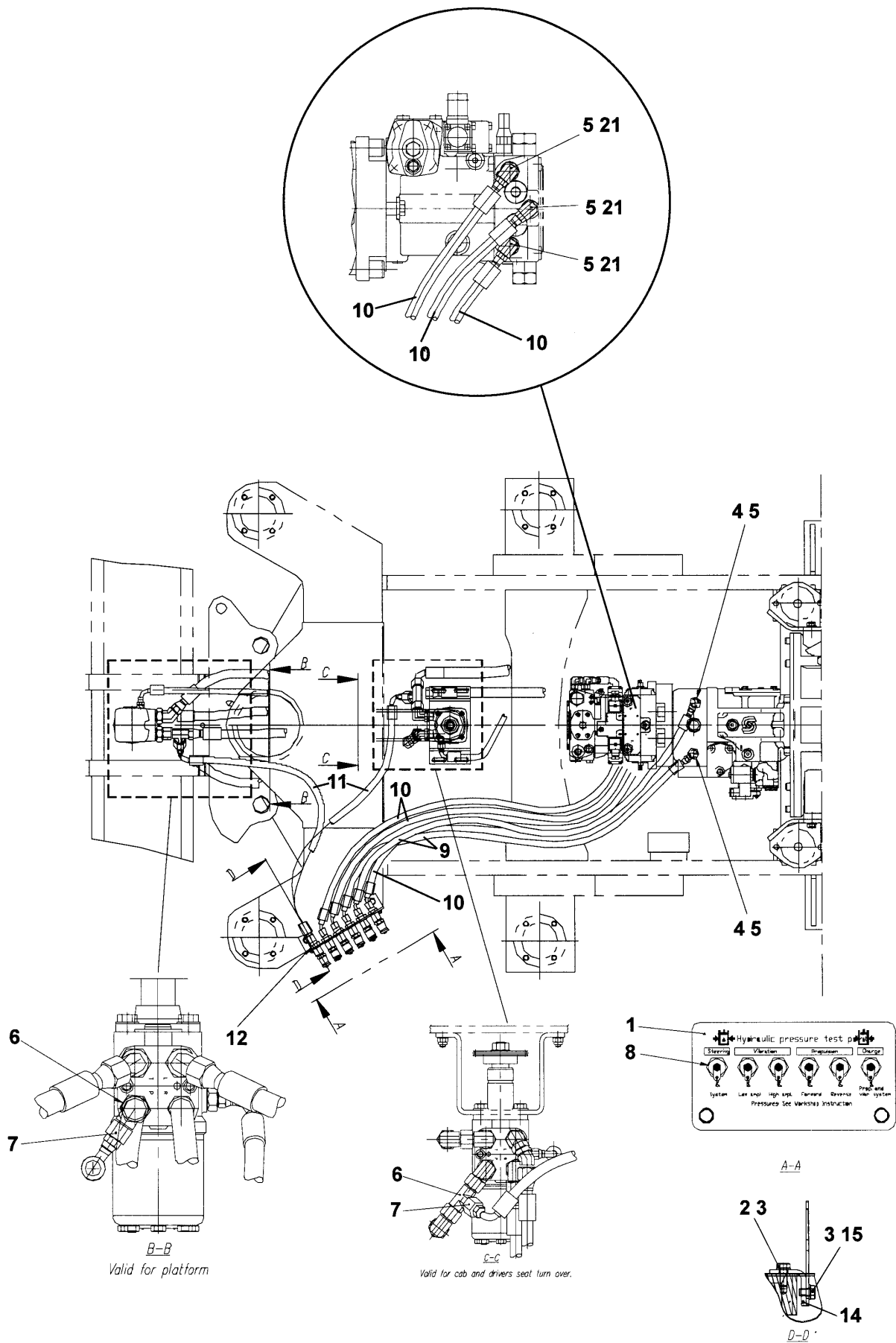
B) Port L4 on pump



**Hydraulic oil tank**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                     | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700392981 | 1       | Hydraulic oil tank, cpl         | D    |
| 2    | 4700392986 | 1       | . Hydraulic oil tank            | D    |
| 3    | 4700349880 | 1       | . O-ring                        | C    |
| 4    | 4700349879 | 1       | . Cover                         | D    |
| 5    | 4700989151 | 1       | . Oil level glass               | C    |
| 6    | 4700500019 | 14      | . Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 7    | 4700904229 | 14      | . Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 8    | 4700357138 | 1       | . Ventilating filter            | A    |
| 9    | 4700791119 | 1       | . Adapter G3/4                  | D    |
| 10   | 4700233304 | 1       | . Ball valve                    | C    |
| 11   | 4700232039 | 1       | . Plug G3/4                     | C    |
| 12   | 4700791120 | 2       | . Sealing washer                |      |
| 13   | 4700500030 | 4       | Screw M10x035H 8.8 A3K          | C    |
| 14   | 4700904567 | 4       | Washer 10,5x28x6 HB305          | C    |

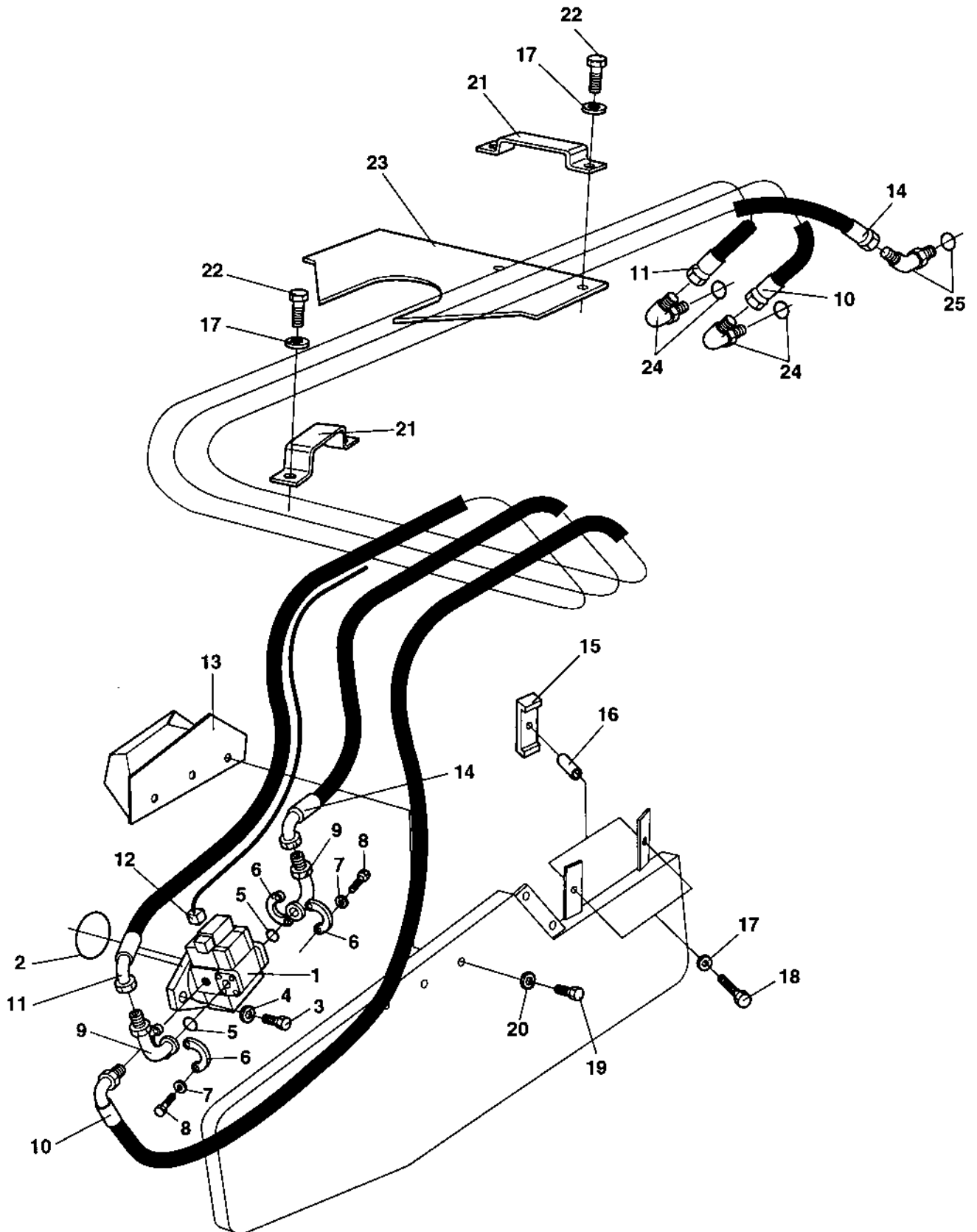
Central test panel Option



**Central test panel Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description             | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4812113146 | 1       | Test panel              | D    |
| 2    | 4700600006 | 2       | Washer                  | C    |
| 3    | 4700500053 | 2       | Screw M8x20H 8.8        | C    |
| 4    | 4700791914 | 2       | Straight connector orfs | D    |
| 5    | 4812113110 | 5       | Elbow 90                | D    |
| 6    | 4700334135 | 1       | Tee-connector           | C    |
| 7    | 4811000332 | 1       | Reducer                 | D    |
| 8    | 4812110422 | 6       | Measuring nipple        | C    |
| 9    | 4811000329 | 2       | Hydraulic hose          |      |
| 10   | 4811000328 | 3       | Hydraulic hose          |      |
| 11   | 4811000363 | 1       | Hydraulic hose          |      |
| 12   | 4700792450 | 6       | Nut                     | D    |
| 13   | 4700313102 | 5       | Cable ties              |      |
| 14   | 4700908136 | 2       | Bracket                 | D    |
| 15   | 4700500018 | 2       | Screw M8-1,25x12 8,8    | C    |
| 21   | 4700791538 | 3       | Straight connector      | C    |

Dual speed drum drive Option



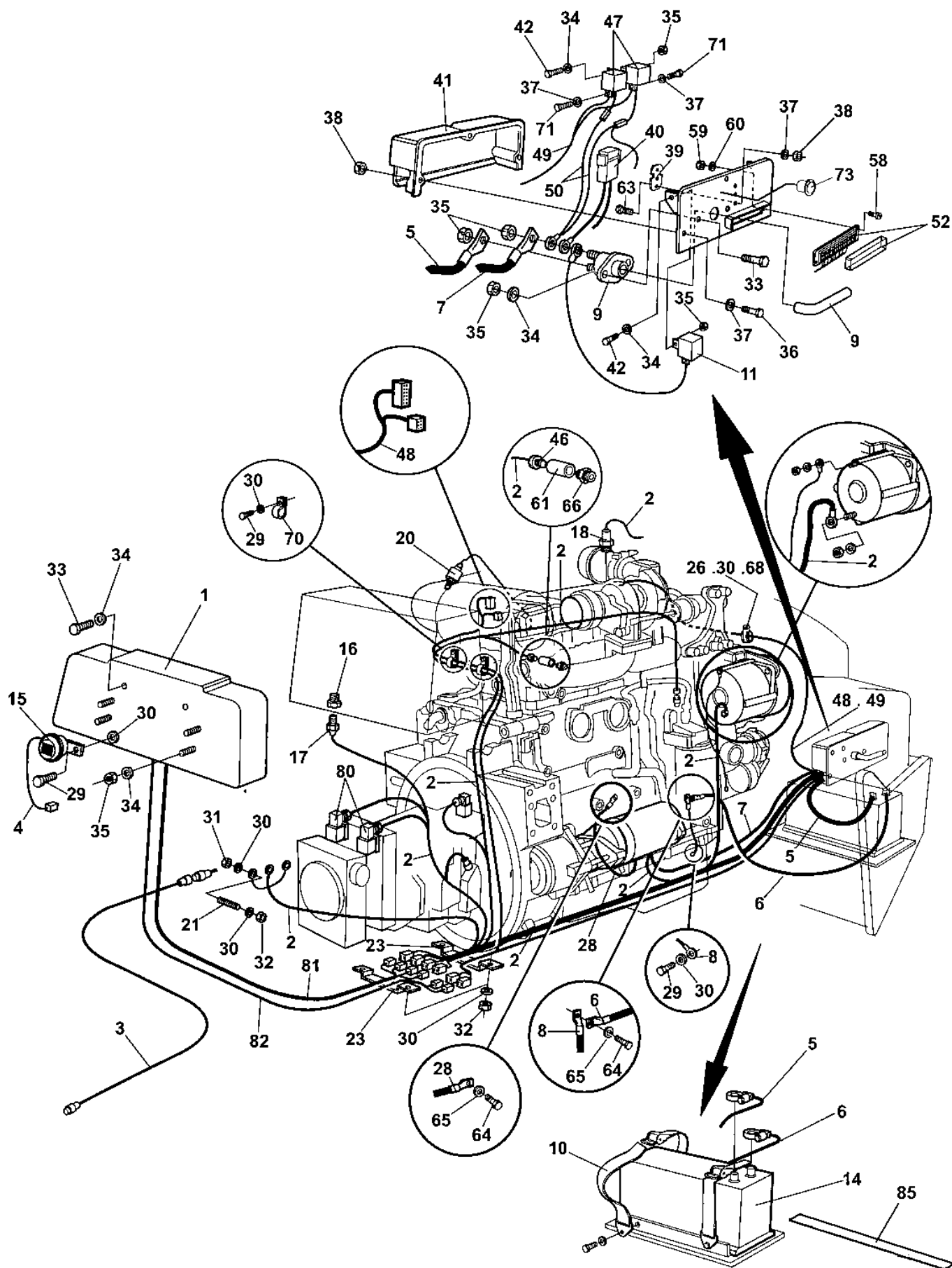
**Dual speed drum drive Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700389565 | 1       | Hydraulic motor, dual speed   | C    |
| 2    | 4700904058 | 1       | O-ring                        |      |
| 3    | 4700500101 | 2       | Screw M20x50                  | C    |
| 4    | 4700903290 | 2       | Washer 21x36x6                | C    |
| 5    | 4700904005 | 2       | O-ring                        | B    |
| 6    | 4700923384 | 4       | Flange half                   | C    |
| 7    | 4700604008 | 8       | Washer                        | D    |
| 8    | 4700502132 | 8       | Screw UNC 7/16" x 22          | D    |
| 9    | 4700903750 | 2       | Elbow                         |      |
| 10   | 4700483114 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                | D    |
| 11   | 4700483115 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                | D    |
| 12   | 4700372206 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 13   | 4700374251 | 1       | Protecting cover              | D    |
| 14   | 4700483116 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                | D    |
| 15   | 4700373270 | 2       | Hose clamp                    | D    |
| 16   | 4700373423 | 2       | Spacer                        | D    |
| 17   | 4700904229 | 6       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 18   | 4700500032 | 2       | Screw M10 x 55                | D    |
| 19   | 4700500077 | 3       | Screw                         | D    |
| 20   | 4700904230 | 3       | Steel plain washer            | C    |
| 21   | 4700373016 | 2       | Hose clamp                    | D    |
| 22   | 4700500029 | 4       | Hexagon head screw            | C    |
| 23   | 4700372235 | 1       | Hose guard                    | D    |
| 24   | 4700813499 | 2       | Elbow 90, O-ring              | D    |
| 25   | 4700334132 | 1       | Elbow 45, O-ring              | C    |



**Electrical equipment**

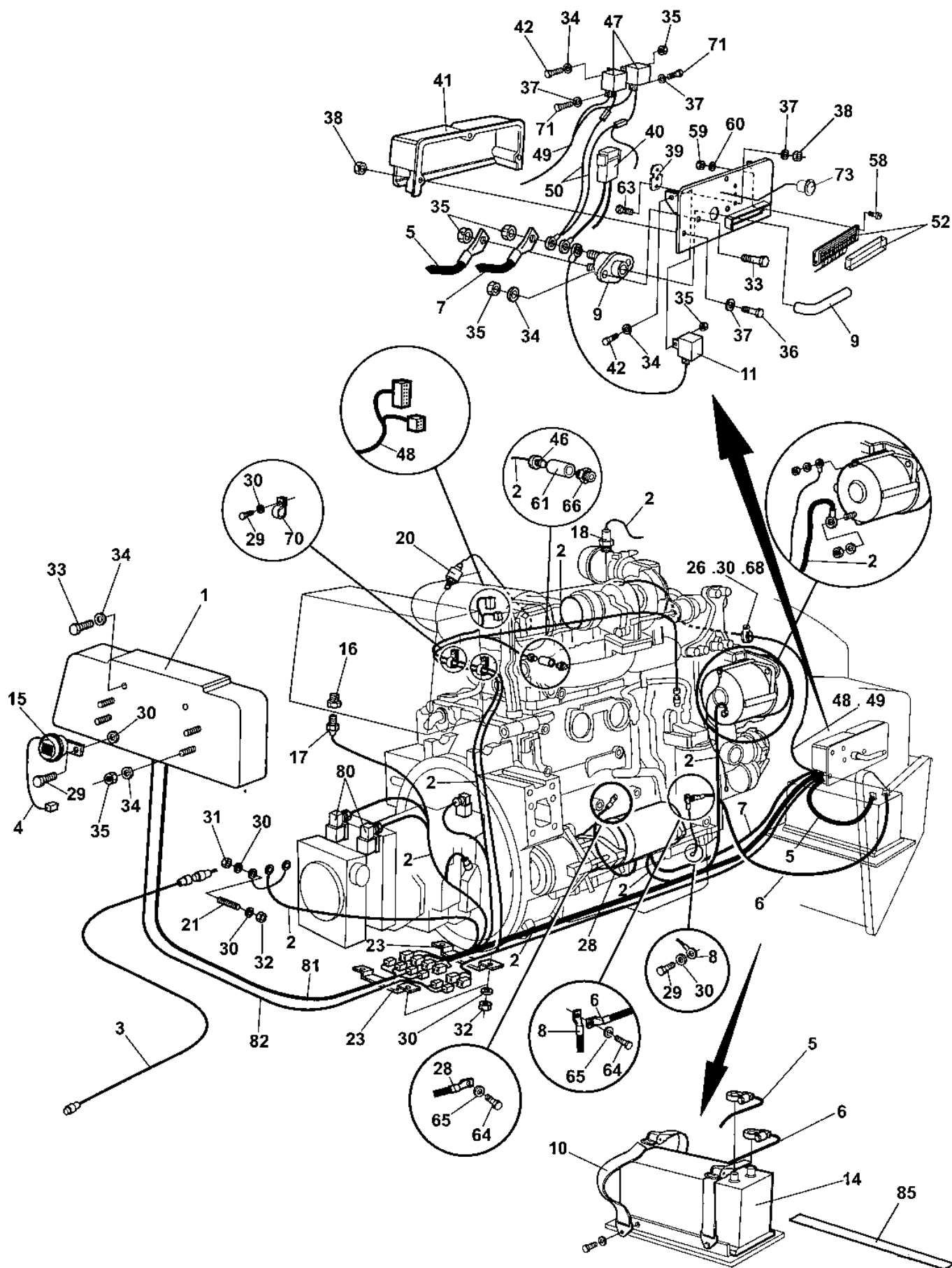
| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description                                         | Code |
|------|---------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|
| 100  |         |         | Electric system ( Page 132 )                        |      |
| 150  |         |         | Relay and Fuses ( Page 136 )                        |      |
| 200  |         |         | Instrument box ( Page 138 )                         |      |
| 310  |         |         | Instrument panel Main ( Page 140 )                  |      |
| 325  |         |         | Instrument panel Upper left ( Page 142 )            |      |
| 350  |         |         | Instrument panel Upper right ( Page 144 )           |      |
| 375  |         |         | Instrument panel Lower left ( Page 146 )            |      |
| 400  |         |         | Instrument panel Lower right ( Page 148 )           |      |
| 510  |         |         | Emergency stop panel ( Page 150 )                   |      |
| 530  |         |         | Emergency and Parking brake panel ( Page 152 )      |      |
| 555  |         |         | Driving lights Option ( Page 154 )                  |      |
| 565  |         |         | Working lights Option ( Page 158 )                  |      |
| 570  |         |         | Rotating beacon Option ( Page 160 )                 |      |
| 581  |         |         | Compaction meter Option ( Page 162 )                |      |
| 595  |         |         | Speedometer and frequency meter Option ( Page 164 ) |      |
| 600  |         |         | Tachograph Option ( Page 166 )                      |      |
| 605  |         |         | Tachograph, platform Option ( Page 168 )            |      |
| 607  |         |         | Tachograph, cab Option ( Page 170 )                 |      |
| 608  |         |         | Tachograph, simple cab Option ( Page 172 )          |      |
| 615  |         |         | Back-up alarm Option ( Page 174 )                   |      |
| 620  |         |         | Protecting cover, Headlight Option ( Page 176 )     |      |
| 630  |         |         | Field computer assembly Option ( Page 178 )         |      |
| 640  |         |         | Compaction Analyzer Option ( Page 180 )             |      |
| 650  |         |         | Geodynamic Compaction indicator Option ( Page 182 ) |      |
| 660  |         |         | GPS Option ( Page 184 )                             |      |
|      |         |         | GPS Option ( Page 186 )                             |      |
| 670  |         |         | Engine pre-heater, Cab Option ( Page 188 )          |      |
| 671  |         |         | Engine pre-heater, Platform Option ( Page 190 )     |      |



**Electric system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                      | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Control panel                    |      |
| 2    | 4700392923 | 1       | Cable harness                    | D    |
| 3    |            |         | Not used on this model           |      |
| 4    | 4700372997 | 1       | Cable harness                    | D    |
| 5    | 4700348347 | 1       | Battery cable                    | C    |
| 6    | 4700904020 | 1       | Battery cable                    |      |
| 7    | 4700791509 | 1       | Connection cable, coarse         | D    |
| 8    | 4700903760 | 1       | Connection cable, coarse         |      |
| 9    | 4700930150 | 1       | Battery switch                   | B    |
|      | 4700928021 | 2       | . Key                            | A    |
|      | 4700903640 | 3       | Battery switch                   | D    |
|      | 4700903641 | 4       | . Key                            | D    |
| 10   | 4700389662 | 2       | Strap                            |      |
| 11   | 4700791183 | B       | Relay                            | A    |
| 14   | 4700950339 | 1       | Battery                          | D    |
| 15   | 4700999027 | 1       | Horn                             | C    |
| 16   | 4700813434 | 1       | Reducer                          | C    |
| 17   | 4700903631 | 1       | Temperature sensor Hydraulic oil | B    |
| 18   | 4700903632 | 1       | Temperature sensor Engine        |      |
| 20   | 4700929023 | 1       | Indicator                        | B    |
| 21   | 4700903768 | 3       | Threaded stud                    | C    |
| 23   | 4700372649 | 2       | Cable holder                     | D    |
| 25   | 4700901080 | 1       | Clamp                            |      |
| 26   | 4700500067 | 2       | Screw M8-1,25x55 8,8             | C    |
| 28   | 4700335607 | 1       | Connection cable, coarse         | B    |
| 29   | 4700500053 | 6       | Screw M8x20H 8.8                 | C    |
| 30   | 4700904229 | 14      | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5    | C    |
| 31   | 4700570005 | 4       | Nut M8                           | C    |
| 32   | 4700586003 | 3       | Lock nut M8                      | C    |
| 33   | 4700500040 | 4       | Screw M6-1x20 8,8                | C    |
| 34   | 4700904639 | 12      | Washer 6,7x14x1,5                | C    |
| 35   | 4700586002 | 10      | Lock nut M6 -8                   | C    |
| 36   | 4700500184 | 3       | Screw M5-0,8x14 8,8              | D    |
| 37   | 4700904281 | 12      | Washer 5,3x10x1 300HV            | C    |
| 38   | 4700586001 | 5       | Lock nut                         | C    |
| 39   | 4700904036 | 1       | Fuse holder                      | D    |
| 40   | 4700904037 | 1       | Fuse 30A                         | A    |
| 41   | 4700373891 | 1       | Cover                            | D    |
| 42   | 4700500075 | 4       | Screw M6-1,0x25 8.8              | C    |
| 46   | 4700813462 | 1       | Oil pressure sender              | B    |
| 47   | 4700791183 | 2       | Relay                            | A    |
| 48   | 4700393614 | 1       | Cable harness                    | D    |
| 49   | 4700392937 | 1       | Cable harness                    | D    |
| 50   | 4700390377 | 1       | Cable harness                    | D    |
|      | 4700791477 | 2       | . Fuse holder                    | D    |
|      | 4700792268 | 2       | . Fuse, Natural 80A              | A    |
| 52   | 4700791185 | 1       | Fuse box                         |      |
|      | 4700791186 | 1       | Fuse box cover                   | D    |
|      | 4700901225 | 2       | Fuse 5A                          | A    |
|      | 4700901230 | 1       | Fuse 30A                         | A    |
|      | 4700901227 | 1       | Fuse 10A                         | A    |
|      | 4700791211 | 1       | Contact bridge                   | C    |
| 58   | 4700533010 | 2       | Screw                            | D    |
| 59   | 4700923976 | 2       | Nut                              | C    |

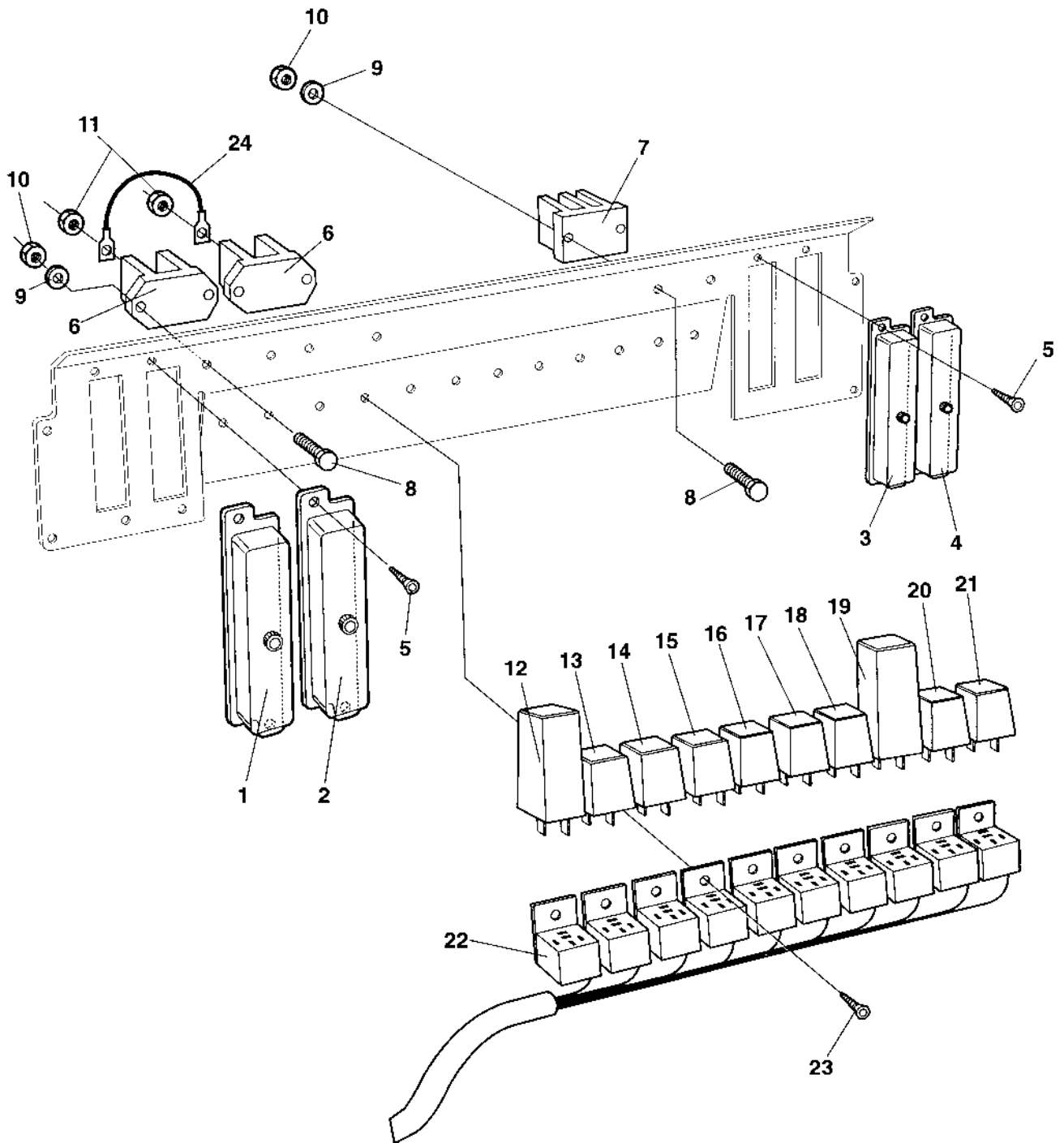
- 1) With round shaped Key.
- 2) Used with battery switch P/N 4700930150.
- 3) With flat shaped key.
- 4) Used with battery switch P/N 4700903640.
- B) Replaces P/N 4700904448 as Start relay from January 2009.



**Electric system**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part No</b> | <b>Rem Qty</b> | <b>Description</b>             | <b>Code</b> |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|-------------|
| 60          | 4700904698     | 2              | Washer 4,3x8x0,8               | C           |
| 61          | 4700338304     | 1              | Connector                      | C           |
| 63          | 4700500006     | 2              | Screw M5x16                    | C           |
| 64          | 4700500051     | 2              | Screw M12x25H 8.8 A3K          | C           |
| 65          | 4700904231     | 2              | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV          | C           |
| 66          | 4700902468     | 1              | Connector                      |             |
| 68          | 4700960727     | 1              | Clamp                          |             |
| 70          | 4700904346     | 2              | Clamp                          | D           |
| 71          | 4700500004     | 4              | Screw M5 0,8x12 8,8            | C           |
| 73          | 4812110560     | 1              | Power socket 12V               | D           |
| 80          | 4700960796     | 2              | Connector black, MPM 182 09 ND | C           |
| 81          | 4812110866     | 1              | Cable harness                  | D           |
| 82          | 4812110867     | 1              | Cable harness                  | D           |
| 85          | 4812110818     | 2              | Rubber cloth                   |             |

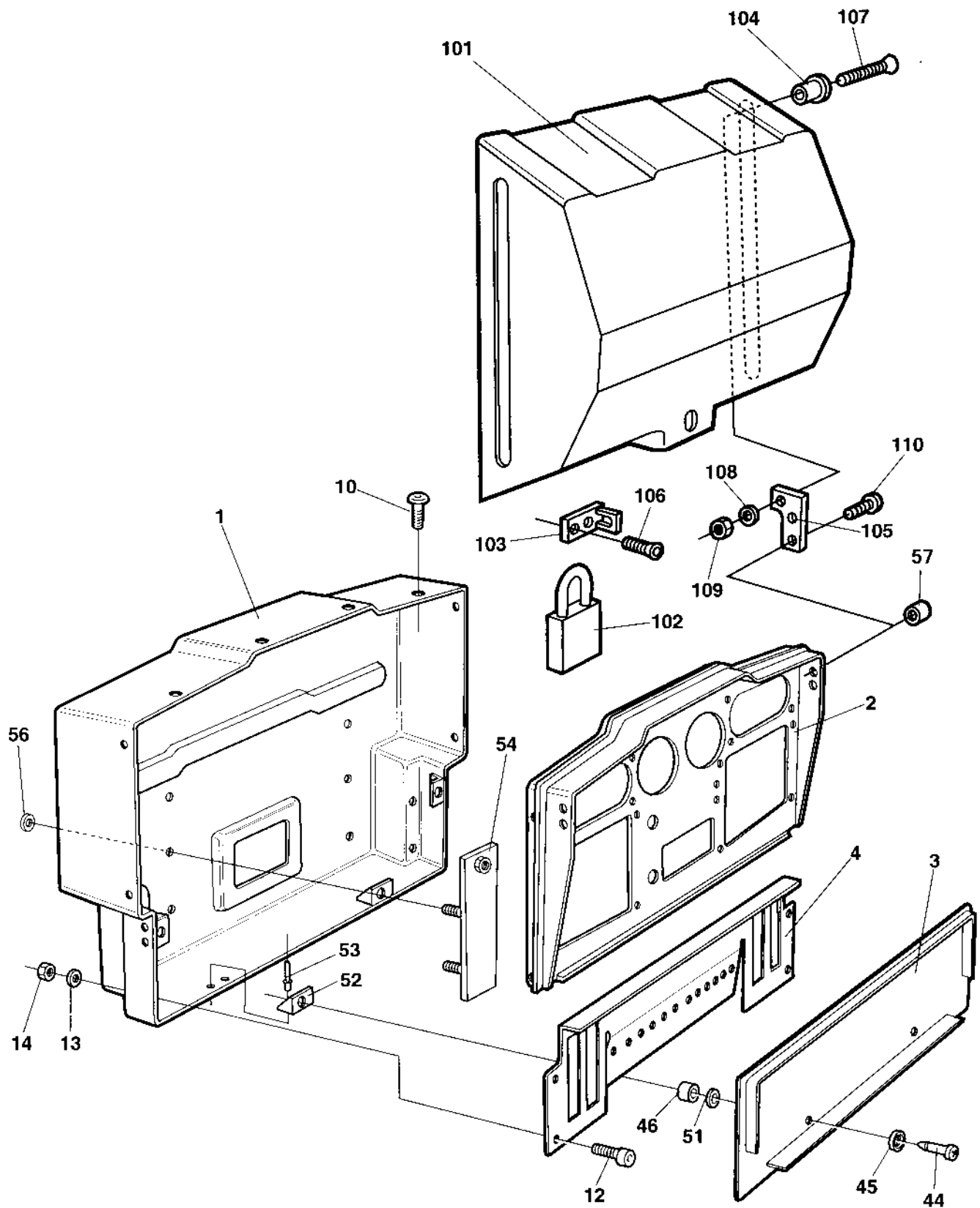
# Relay and Fuses



**Relay and Fuses**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description            | Code |
|------|------------|---------|------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700901256 | 1       | Fuse box               | D    |
|      | 4700908110 | 1       | . Cover                | D    |
|      | 4700901224 | N       | Fuse 3A                | A    |
|      | 4700901225 | N       | Fuse 5A                | A    |
|      | 4700901226 | N       | Fuse 7,5A              |      |
|      | 4700901227 | N       | Fuse 10A               | A    |
|      | 4700903741 | N       | Fuse 20A Yellow Medium | A    |
| 2    | 4700901256 | 1       | Fuse box               | D    |
|      | 4700901240 | 1       | Connector              | B    |
| 3    | 4700901256 | 1       | Fuse box               | D    |
| 4    | 4700901256 | 1       | Fuse box               | D    |
| 5    | 4700901767 | 8       | Screw ST3,5x9,5 Black  |      |
| 6    | 4700392930 | 2       | Junction box           | D    |
| 7    | 4700903625 | 1       | Junction block         | C    |
| 8    | 4700533013 | 6       | Screw M4x20            | D    |
| 9    | 4700904698 | 6       | Washer 4,3x8x0,8       | C    |
| 10   | 4700923976 | 6       | Nut                    | C    |
| 11   | 4700570004 | 2       | Nut M6X1,00 -8 A2K     | C    |
| 12   | 4700382782 | 1       | Relay, VBS             | A    |
| 13   | 4700791138 | A 1     | Relay                  | A    |
| 14   | 4700903956 | B 1     | Relay                  | A    |
| 16   | 4700903956 | D 1     | Relay                  | A    |
| 17   | 4700903956 | E 1     | Relay                  | A    |
| 18   | 4700903956 | F 1     | Relay                  | A    |
| 19   | 4700904989 | 1       | Flash relay Option     | A    |
| 20   | 4700791138 | G 1     | Relay                  | A    |
| 21   | 4700287598 | H 1     | Relay 12V-30A          | A    |
| 22   | 4700357562 | 10      | Relay holder           | D    |
| 23   | 4700902223 | 9       | Screw                  | D    |
| 24   | 4700903970 | 1       | Cable                  | B    |

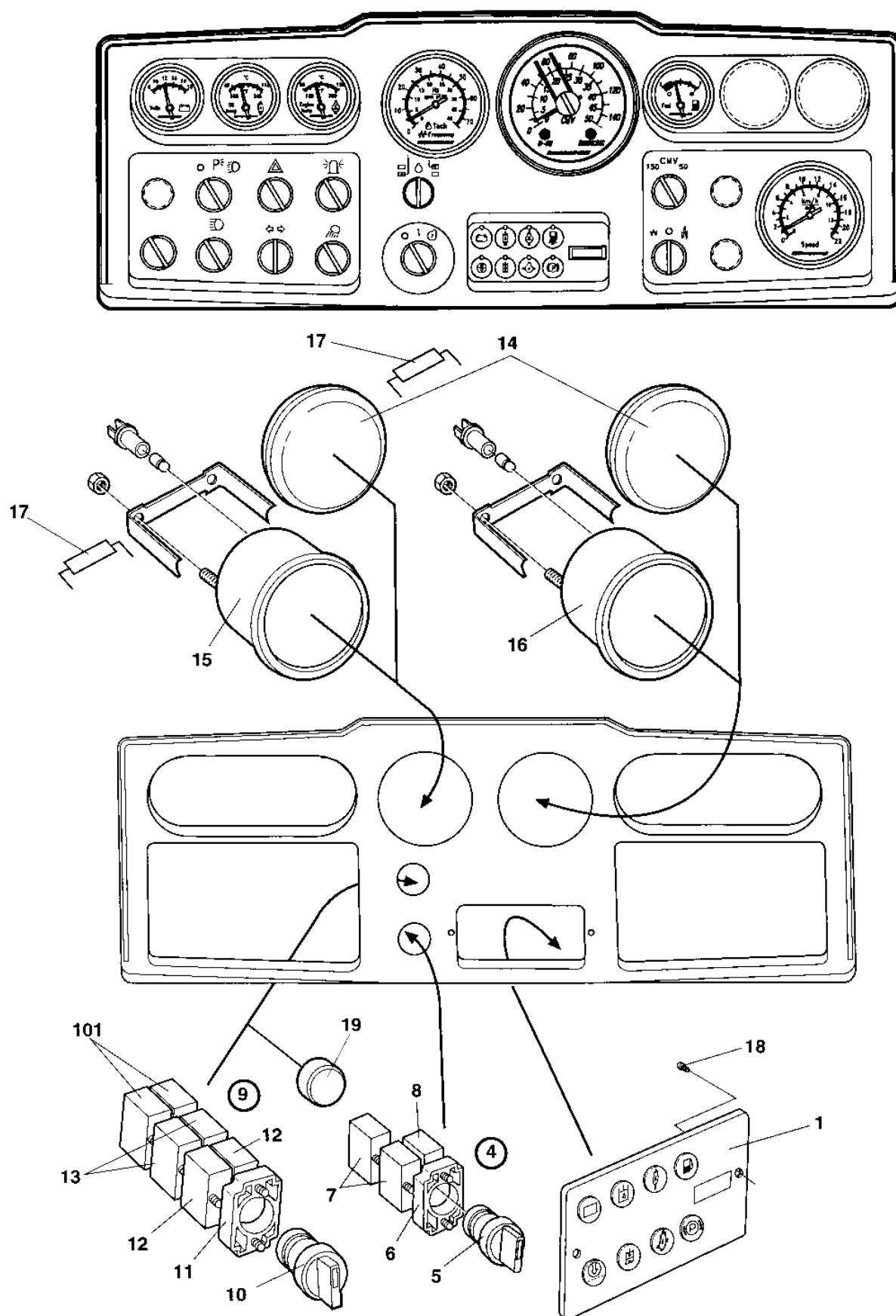
- A) Main relay
- B) Horn relay
- D) Fuel level relay
- E) Back-up alarm relay
- F) Light relay
- G) Brake relay
- H) Air Condition relay



**Instrument box**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                  | Code |
|------|------------|---------|------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700374098 | 1       | Instrument box               | D    |
| 2    | 4700374379 | 1       | Control panel                | D    |
| 3    | 4700359845 | 1       | Cover                        | D    |
| 4    | 4700370165 | 1       | Relay bracket                | D    |
| 10   | 4700903658 | 8       | Screw M5x10                  | C    |
| 12   | 4700500040 | 4       | Screw M6-1x20 8,8            | C    |
| 13   | 4700904228 | 4       | Washer 6,4x12x1,5            | C    |
| 14   | 4700902285 | 4       | Hexagon lock nut with flange | C    |
| 44   | 4700903599 | 4       | Trunnion                     | D    |
| 45   | 4700903600 | 4       | Rubber washer                | C    |
| 46   | 4700903601 | 4       | Washer                       | C    |
| 51   | 4700903678 | 4       | Rubber washer                | C    |
| 52   | 4700903602 | 4       | Locking device               | D    |
| 53   | 4700903436 | 8       | Blind rivet                  | D    |
| 54   | 4700374099 | 2       | Bracket                      | D    |
| 56   | 4700903961 | 4       | Washer                       | C    |
| 57   | 4700903653 | 4       | Plug                         | C    |
| 100  |            | A 1     | Control panel cover          |      |
| 101  | 4700372103 | 1       | Cover                        | D    |
| 102  | 4700358881 | 1       | Pad lock                     | D    |
| 103  | 4700372104 | 1       | Eyelet                       | C    |
| 104  | 4700357855 | 2       | Bushing                      | C    |
| 105  | 4700372105 | 2       | Bracket                      | D    |
| 106  | 4700904207 | 2       | Screw                        | C    |
| 107  | 4700904208 | 2       | Screw                        | C    |
| 108  | 4700904228 | 2       | Washer 6,4x12x1,5            | C    |
| 109  | 4700586002 | 2       | Lock nut M6 -8               | C    |
| 110  | 4700903658 | 4       | Screw M5x10                  | C    |

A) Option

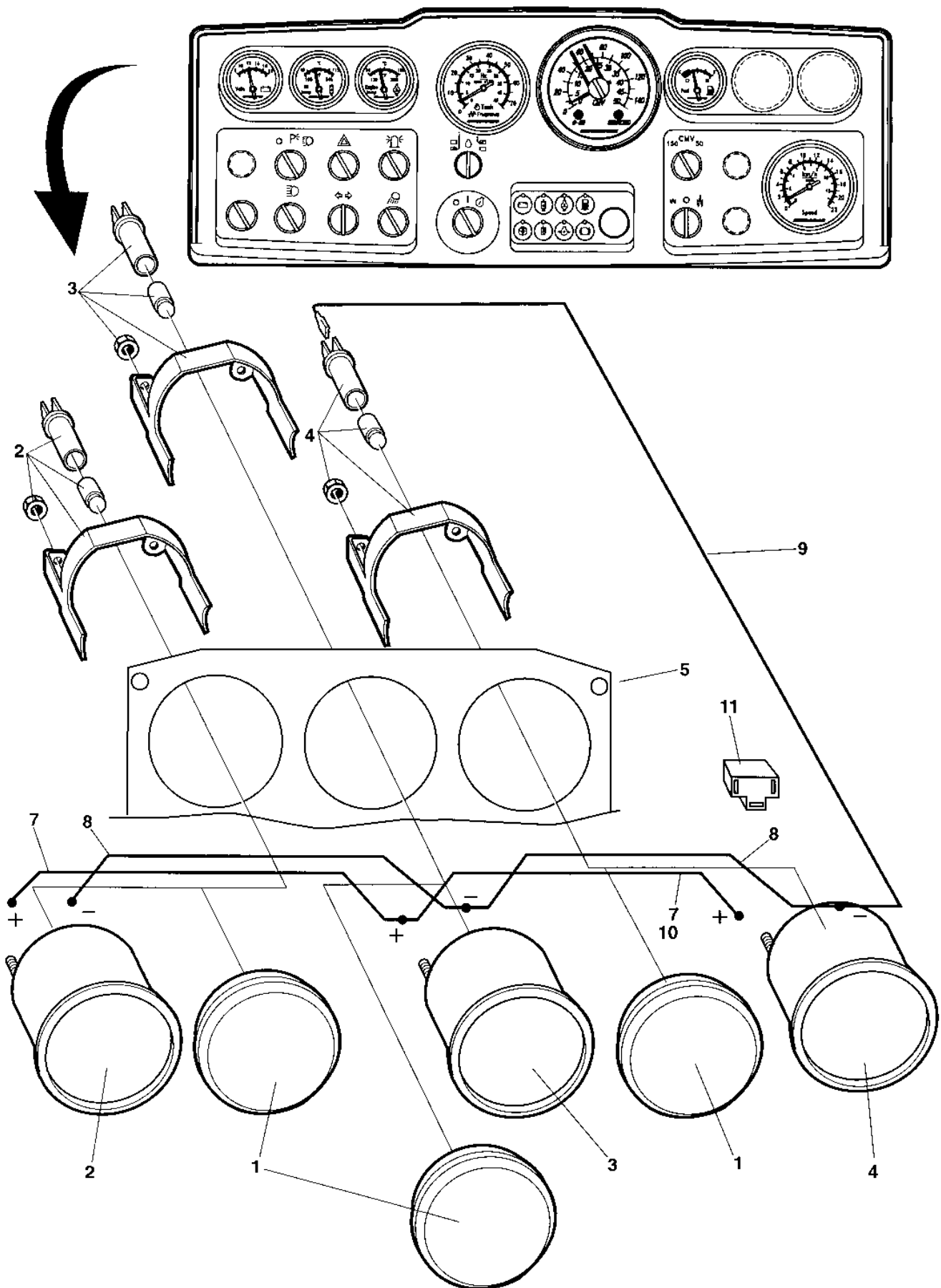


Instrument panel Main

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                    | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700380660 |     | 1   | Display                        | D    |
| 4    |            | B   | 1   | Switch                         |      |
| 5    | 4700932050 |     | 1   | . Switch                       | B    |
| 6    | 4700903876 |     | 1   | . Connector                    | C    |
| 7    | 4700930154 |     | 2   | . Contact piece, NC            | B    |
| 8    | 4700930163 |     | 1   | . Contact piece, NO            | B    |
| 9    |            |     | 1   | . Frequency/tacho selector     |      |
| 10   | 4700932058 |     | 1   | . Switch                       | B    |
| 11   | 4700903876 |     | 1   | . Connector                    | C    |
| 12   | 4700930163 |     | 2   | . Contact piece, NO            | B    |
| 13   | 4700930154 |     | 2   | . Contact piece, NC            | B    |
| 14   | 4700345139 |     | 2   | Hole plug                      | C    |
| 15   | 4700371275 |     | 1   | Tachometer and frequency meter | B    |
|      |            |     | 1   | Bulb                           |      |
| 16   | 4700372663 |     | 1   | Speedometer                    | B    |
|      |            |     | 1   | Bulb                           |      |
| 17   | 4700357526 |     | 2   | Resistor                       | D    |
| 18   | 4700903657 |     | 2   | Screw                          | C    |
| 19   | 4700911456 |     | 1   | Hole plug                      | C    |
| 101  | 4700930163 | C   | 2   | Contact piece, NO              | B    |

- B) Start  
C) Option tachograph

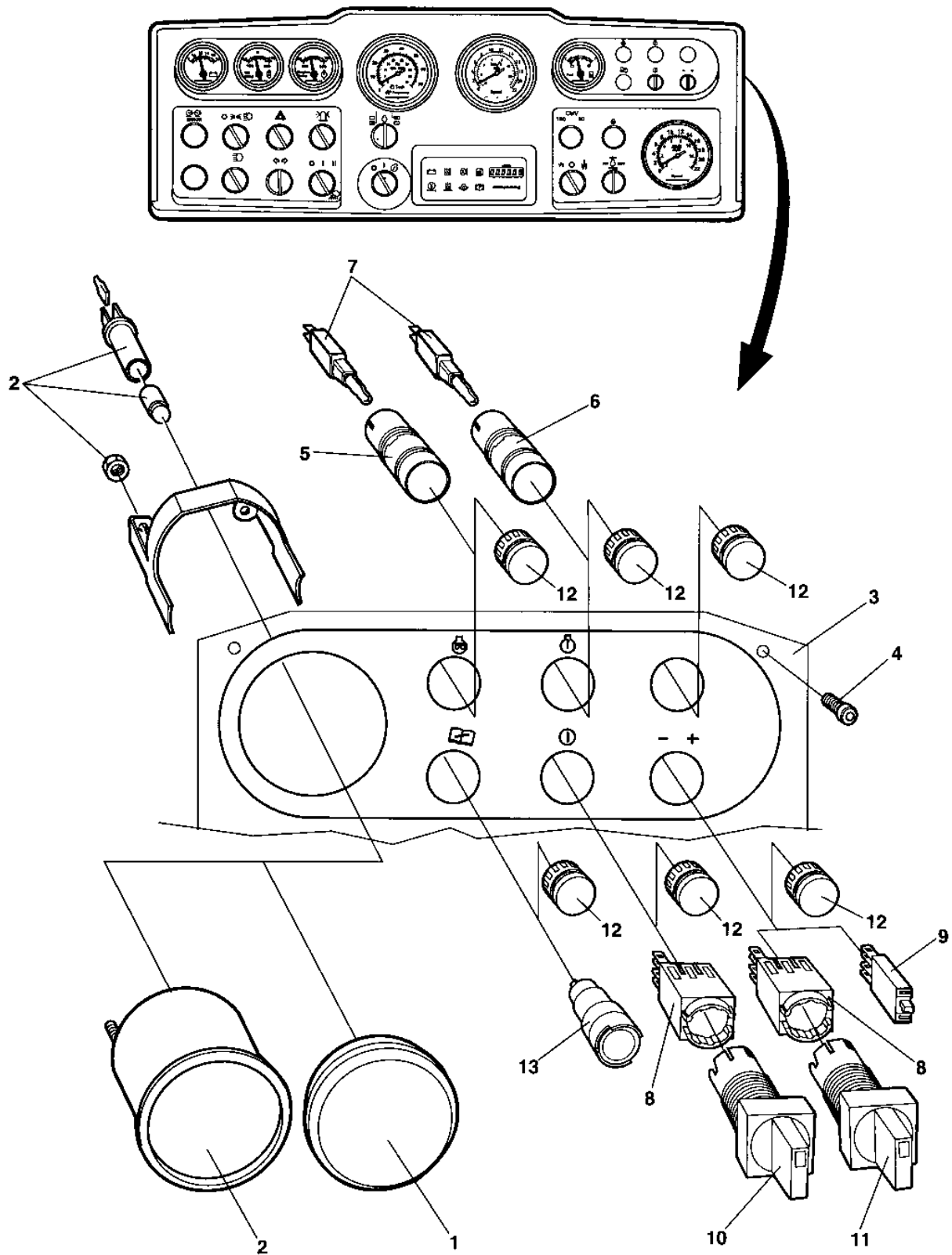
Instrument panel Upper left



## Instrument panel Upper left

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                      | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700345870 | 3       | Plug                             | C    |
| 2    | 4700359340 | 1       | Volt meter                       | B    |
|      | 4700355258 | 1       | . Lamp holder                    | D    |
|      | 4700985012 | 1       | . Bulb                           | B    |
| 3    | 4700359341 | 1       | Temperature meter, hydraulic oil | B    |
|      | 4700355258 | 1       | . Lamp holder                    | D    |
|      | 4700985012 | 1       | . Bulb                           | B    |
| 4    | 4700381874 | 1       | Water temperature gauge          | D    |
|      | 4700904890 | 1       | . Lamp holder                    | D    |
|      | 4700904889 | 1       | . Bulb                           | D    |
| 5    |            | 1       | Control panel plate              |      |
| 7    | 4700343550 | 1       | Connection cable                 | B    |
| 8    | 4700903927 | 2       | Cable                            | B    |
| 9    | 4700904016 | 3       | Cable                            | B    |
| 10   | 4700343551 | 1       | Cable                            | B    |
| 11   | 4700904819 | 1       | Contact                          | D    |
|      |            | 1       |                                  |      |

# Instrument panel Upper right

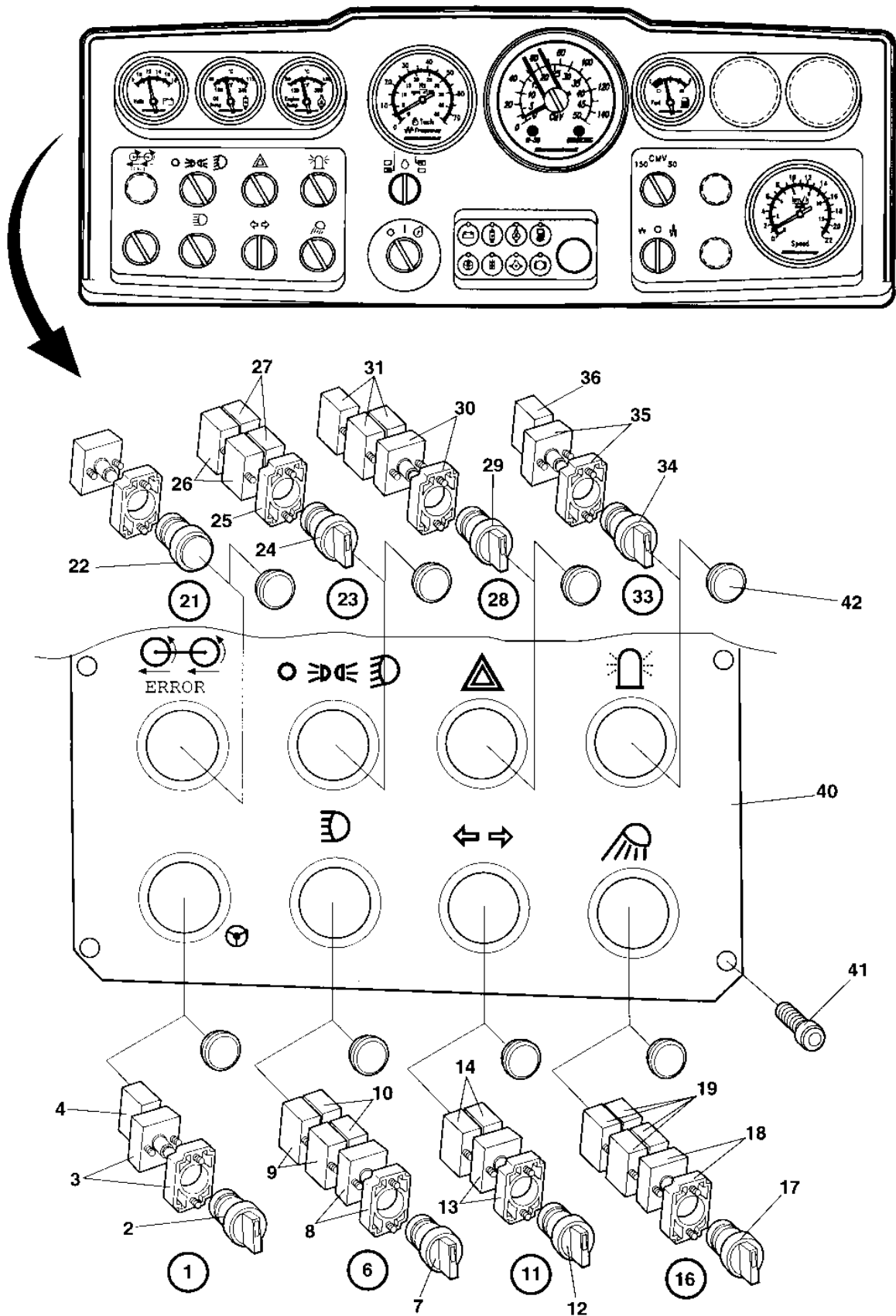


**Instrument panel Upper right**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description              | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|--------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700345870 |     | 1   | Plug                     | C    |
| 2    | 4700359343 |     | 1   | Fuel gauge               | B    |
|      | 4700355258 |     | 1   | . Lamp holder            | D    |
|      | 4700985012 |     | 1   | . Bulb                   | B    |
| 3    | 4700386189 |     | 1   | Control panel plate      | D    |
| 4    | 4700903657 |     | 6   | Screw                    | C    |
| 5    | 4700792319 | A   | 1   | Pilot lamp Yellow        | D    |
| 6    | 4700792319 | B   | 1   | Pilot lamp Yellow        | D    |
| 7    | 4700792315 |     | 2   | Illuminated block yellow | D    |
| 8    | 4700792314 |     | 2   | Connector                | C    |
| 9    | 4700792313 |     | 1   | Connector                | D    |
| 10   | 4700792317 | D   | 1   | Switch                   | D    |
| 11   | 4700792318 | E   | 1   | Switch                   | D    |
| 12   | 4700792320 |     | 6   | Plug                     | D    |
| 13   |            |     |     | Not used on this model   |      |

- A) Pre-heater lamp.
- B) Fault alarm lamp.
- D) Diagnostic "ON".
- E) Error code scroll switch.

Instrument panel Lower left

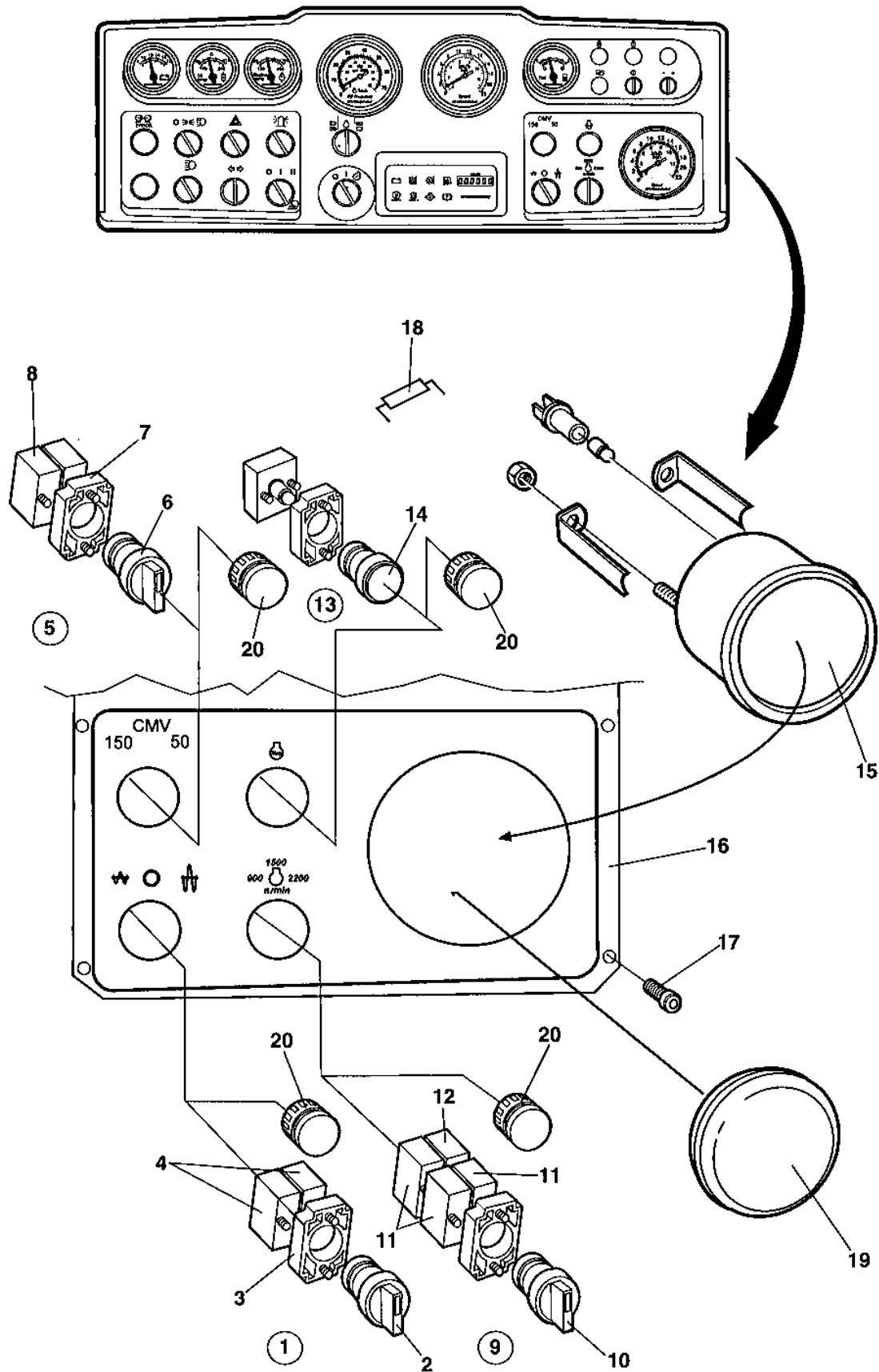


Instrument panel Lower left

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description         | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------|------|
| 6    |            | C   | 1   | Switch, cpl         |      |
| 7    | 4700932057 | M   | 1   | Switch              | B    |
| 8    | 4700903875 |     | 1   | . Flange with light | C    |
|      | 4700985012 |     | 1   | Bulb                | B    |
| 9    | 4700930154 |     | 2   | . Contact piece, NC | B    |
| 10   | 4700930163 |     | 2   | . Contact piece, NO | B    |
| 11   |            | D   | 1   | Switch, cpl         |      |
| 12   | 4700930161 | E   | 1   | . Switch            | B    |
| 13   | 4700903875 |     | 1   | . Flange with light | C    |
|      | 4700985012 |     | 1   | Bulb                | B    |
| 14   | 4700930163 |     | 2   | . Contact piece, NO | B    |
| 16   |            | F   | 1   | Switch, cpl         |      |
| 17   | 4700930166 | B   | 1   | . Switch            | B    |
| 18   | 4700903875 |     | 1   | . Flange with light | C    |
|      | 4700985012 |     | 1   | Bulb                | B    |
| 19   | 4700930163 |     | 4   | . Contact piece, NO | B    |
| 21   | 4700985146 | A   | 1   | Pilot lamp cpl Red  | B    |
|      | 4700985012 |     | 1   | Bulb                | B    |
| 22   | 4700932034 | G   | 1   | . Lamp glass, Red   |      |
| 23   |            | H   | 1   | Switch, cpl         |      |
| 24   | 4700932058 | I   | 1   | . Switch            | B    |
| 25   | 4700903876 |     | 1   | . Connector         | C    |
| 26   | 4700930154 |     | 2   | . Contact piece, NC | B    |
| 27   | 4700930163 |     | 2   | . Contact piece, NO | B    |
| 28   |            | J   | 1   | Switch, cpl         |      |
| 29   | 4700932056 | G   | 1   | . Switch            | B    |
| 30   | 4700903875 |     | 1   | . Flange with light | C    |
|      | 4700985012 |     | 1   | Bulb                | B    |
| 31   | 4700930163 |     | 3   | . Contact piece, NO | B    |
| 33   |            | L   | 1   | . Switch, cpl       |      |
| 34   | 4700930166 | B   | 1   | . Switch            | B    |
| 35   | 4700903875 |     | 1   | . Flange with light | C    |
|      | 4700985012 |     | 1   | Bulb                | B    |
| 36   | 4700930163 |     | 1   | . Contact piece, NO | B    |
| 40   | 4700372665 |     | 1   | Control panel plate | D    |
| 41   | 4700903657 |     | 6   | Screw               | C    |
| 42   | 4700911456 | K   | -   | Hole plug           | C    |

- A) Anti spin
- B) Yellow
- C) Main beam
- D) Direction indicator
- E) Green
- F) Working light
- G) Red
- H) Parking/dipped beam
- I) Black
- J) Hazard flasher
- K) Quantity as required
- L) Rotating beacon
- M) Blue

Instrument panel Lower right

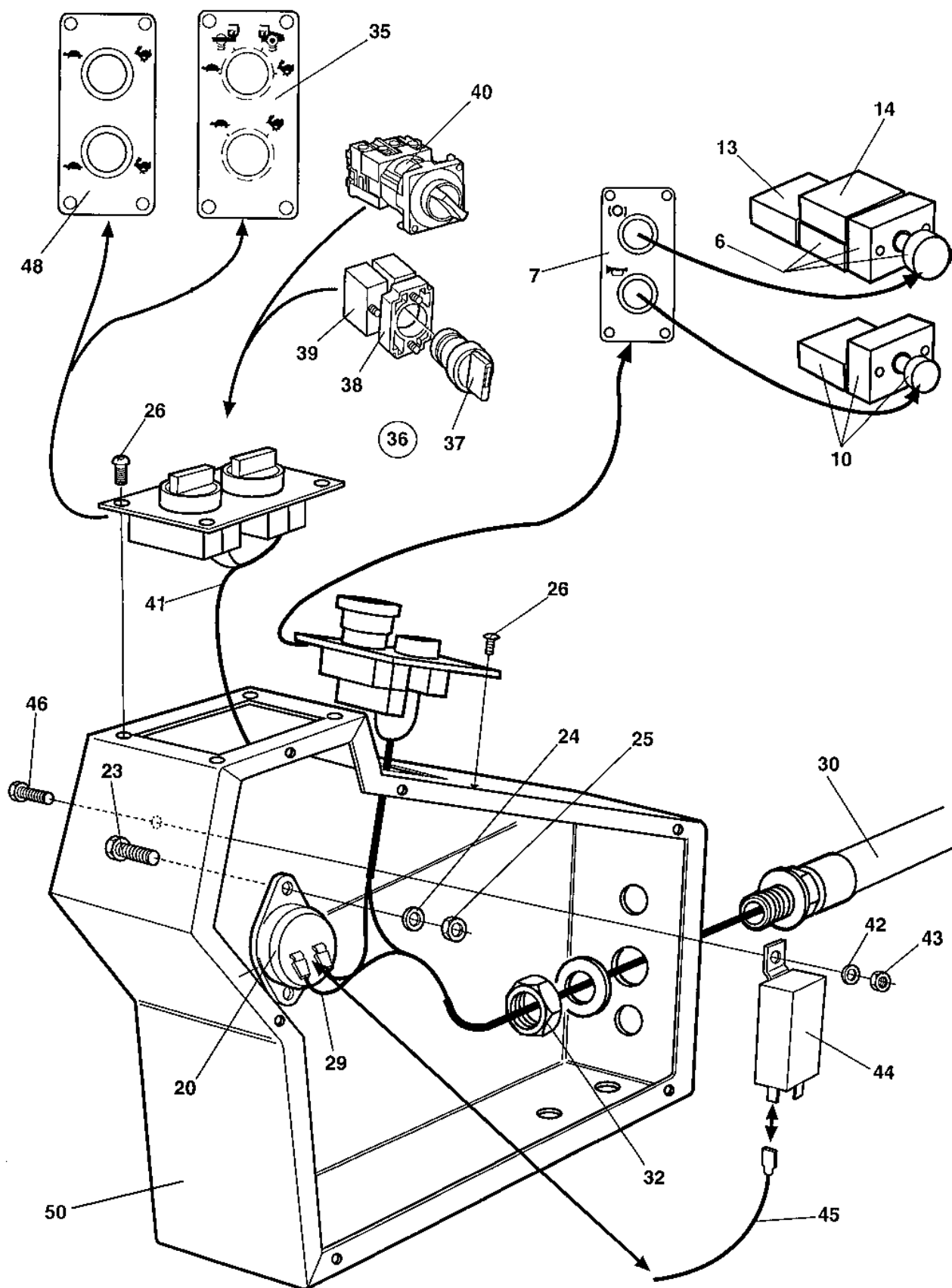


**Instrument panel Lower right**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description         | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------|------|
| 1    |            | A   | 1   | Switch, cpl         |      |
| 2    | 4700932058 | B   | 1   | . Switch            | B    |
| 3    | 4700903876 |     | 1   | . Connector         | C    |
| 4    | 4700930163 |     | 2   | . Contact piece, NO | B    |
| 5    |            | C   | 1   | Switch, cpl         |      |
| 6    | 4700930192 | B   | 1   | . Switch            | B    |
| 7    | 4700903876 |     | 1   | . Connector         | C    |
| 8    | 4700930163 |     | 1   | . Contact piece, NO | B    |
| 9    |            | D   | 1   | Switch, cpl         |      |
| 10   | 4700930153 | B   | 1   | . Switch            | D    |
| 11   | 4700930163 |     | 3   | . Contact piece, NO | B    |
| 12   | 4700930154 |     | 1   | . Contact piece, NC | B    |
| 13   | 4700985146 |     | 1   | Pilot lamp cpl Red  | B    |
|      | 4700985012 |     | 1   | Bulb                | B    |
| 14   | 4700932034 |     | 1   | Lamp glass, Red     |      |
| 15   | 4700372663 |     | 1   | Speedometer         | B    |
|      |            |     | 1   | Bulb                |      |
| 16   | 4700386189 |     | 1   | Control panel plate | D    |
| 17   | 4700903657 |     | 6   | Screw               | C    |
| 18   | 4700357526 |     | 1   | Resistor            | D    |
| 19   | 4700345139 |     | 1   | Hole plug           | C    |
| 20   | 4700911456 |     | 4   | Hole plug           | C    |

- A) Amplitude selector
- B) Black
- C) Cmv selector
- D) Rev selector.

# Emergency stop panel

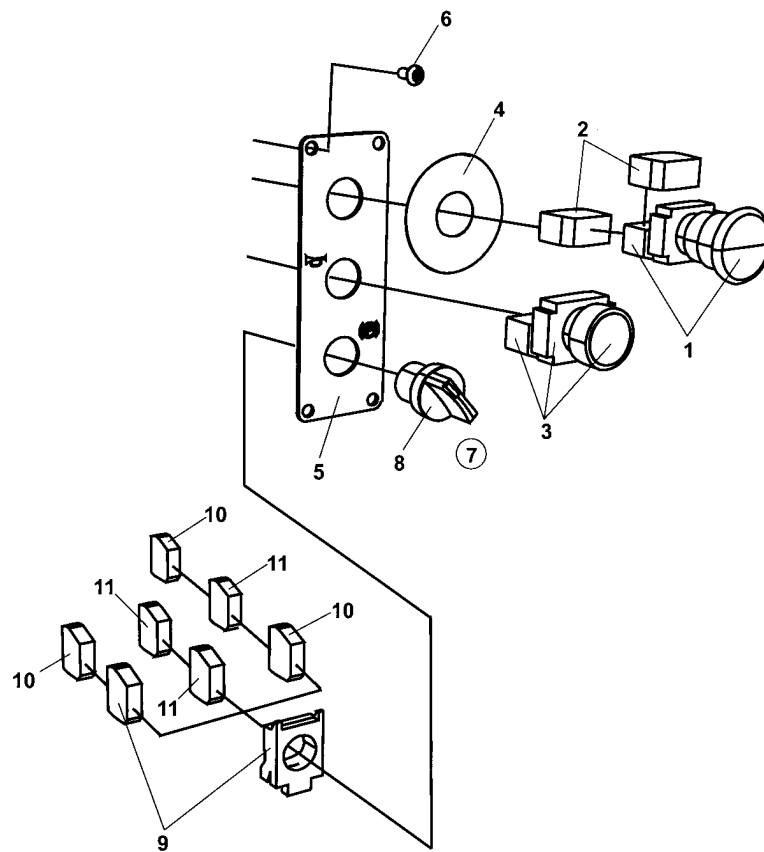


Emergency stop panel

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description              | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|--------------------------|------|
|      |            | A   |     |                          |      |
|      |            | A   |     |                          |      |
|      |            | A   |     |                          |      |
|      |            | A   |     |                          |      |
|      |            | A   |     |                          |      |
| 20   | 4700355301 |     | 1   | Buzzer                   | B    |
| 23   | 4700500086 |     | 1   | Screw                    | D    |
| 24   | 4700904698 |     | 1   | Washer 4,3x8x0,8         | C    |
| 25   | 4700570002 |     | 1   | Nut M4                   | C    |
| 26   | 4700904206 |     | 8   | Screw                    | C    |
|      | 4700903658 |     | 8   | Screw M5x10              | C    |
| 29   | 4700960792 |     | 1   | Cable                    | B    |
| 30   | 4812110865 |     | 1   | Cable harness            | C    |
| 32   | 4700791253 |     | 1   | Nut                      | D    |
| 35   | 4700389075 |     | 1   | Control panel plate      | D    |
| 36   |            | F   | 2   | Switch, cpl              |      |
| 37   | 4700930192 | C   | 1   | . Switch                 | B    |
| 38   | 4700903876 |     | 1   | . Connector              | C    |
| 39   | 4700930163 |     | 1   | . Contact piece, NO      | B    |
| 40   | 4700389119 | B   | 1   | Switch                   | D    |
| 41   | 4700343550 | E   | 1   | Connection cable         | B    |
| 42   | 4700904228 |     | 1   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5        | C    |
| 43   | 4700586002 |     | 1   | Lock nut M6 -8           | C    |
| 44   | 4700792548 | D   | 1   | Delay relay              | A    |
| 45   |            |     |     | Not valid for this model |      |
| 46   | 4700904206 |     | 1   | Screw                    | C    |
| 48   | 4700372749 | E   | 1   | Control panel plate      | D    |
| 50   | 4812110972 |     | 1   | Control cover            | D    |

- A) Se section: "Emergency and Parking brake panel".
- B) Option. Traction control, 4-way switch.
- C) Black
- D) Interlock
- E) Option.
- F) One switch is option and used together with item 48.

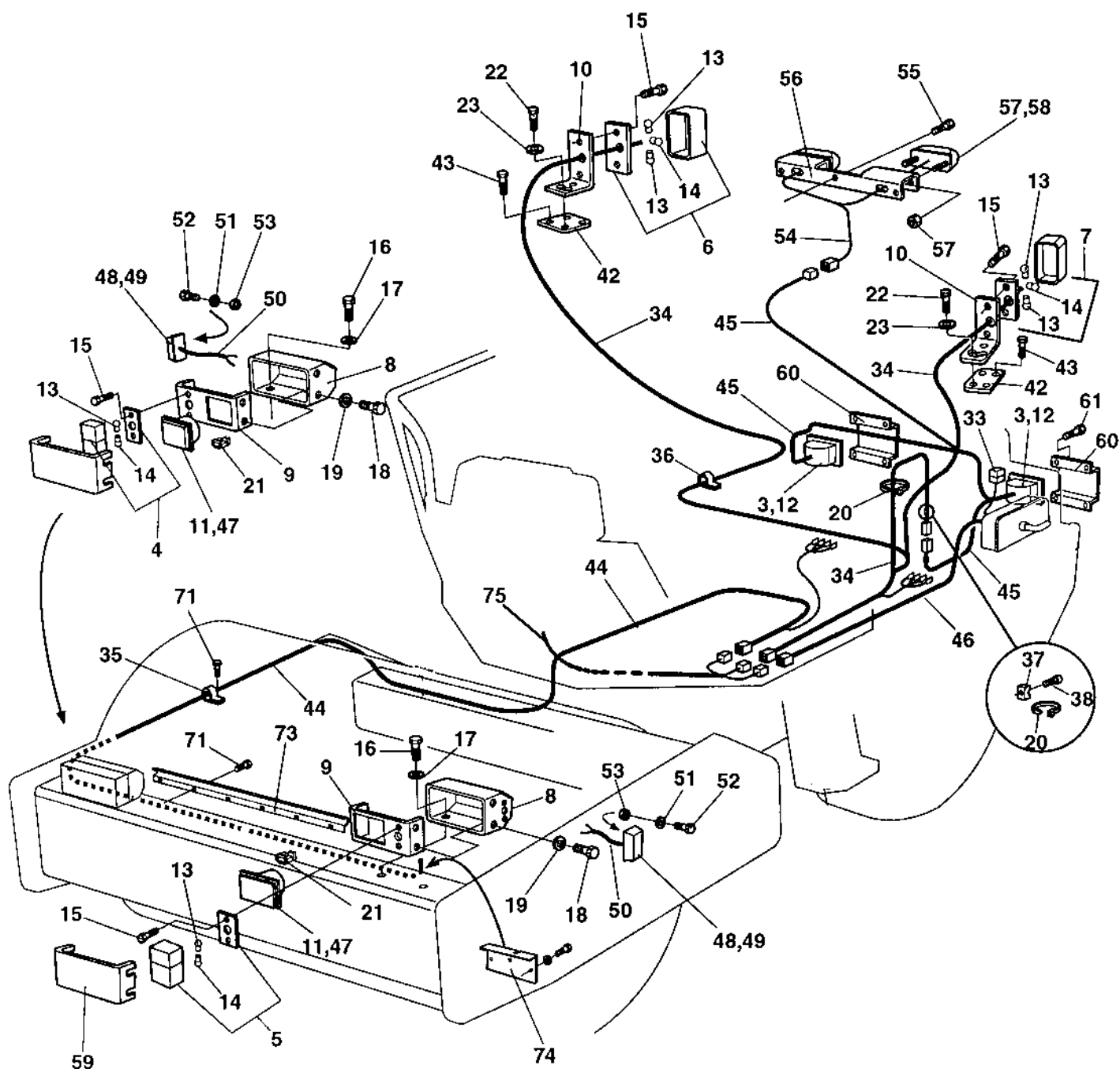
## Emergency and Parking brake panel



**Emergency and Parking brake panel**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                      | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700930200 |     | 1   | Emergency stop                   | B    |
|      | 4700930154 |     | 1   | . Contact piece, NC              | B    |
| 2    | 4700930154 |     | 2   | Contact piece, NC                | B    |
| 3    | 4700932032 | A   | 1   | Push button                      | B    |
|      | 4700930163 |     | 1   | . Contact piece, NO              | B    |
| 4    | 4812110967 | B   | 1   | Decal                            | D    |
| 5    | 4812110960 |     | 1   | Control panel plate              | D    |
| 6    | 4700903658 |     | 4   | Screw M5x10                      | C    |
| 7    |            |     | 1   | Parking brake switch Cpl.        |      |
| 8    | 4700791722 |     | 1   | . Switch, black                  | D    |
| 9    | 4700389840 |     | 1   | . Connector w. Fixing collar N/C | C    |
| 10   | 4700791736 |     | 3   | . Connector N/O                  | C    |
| 11   | 4700791723 |     | 3   | . Connector N/C                  | B    |

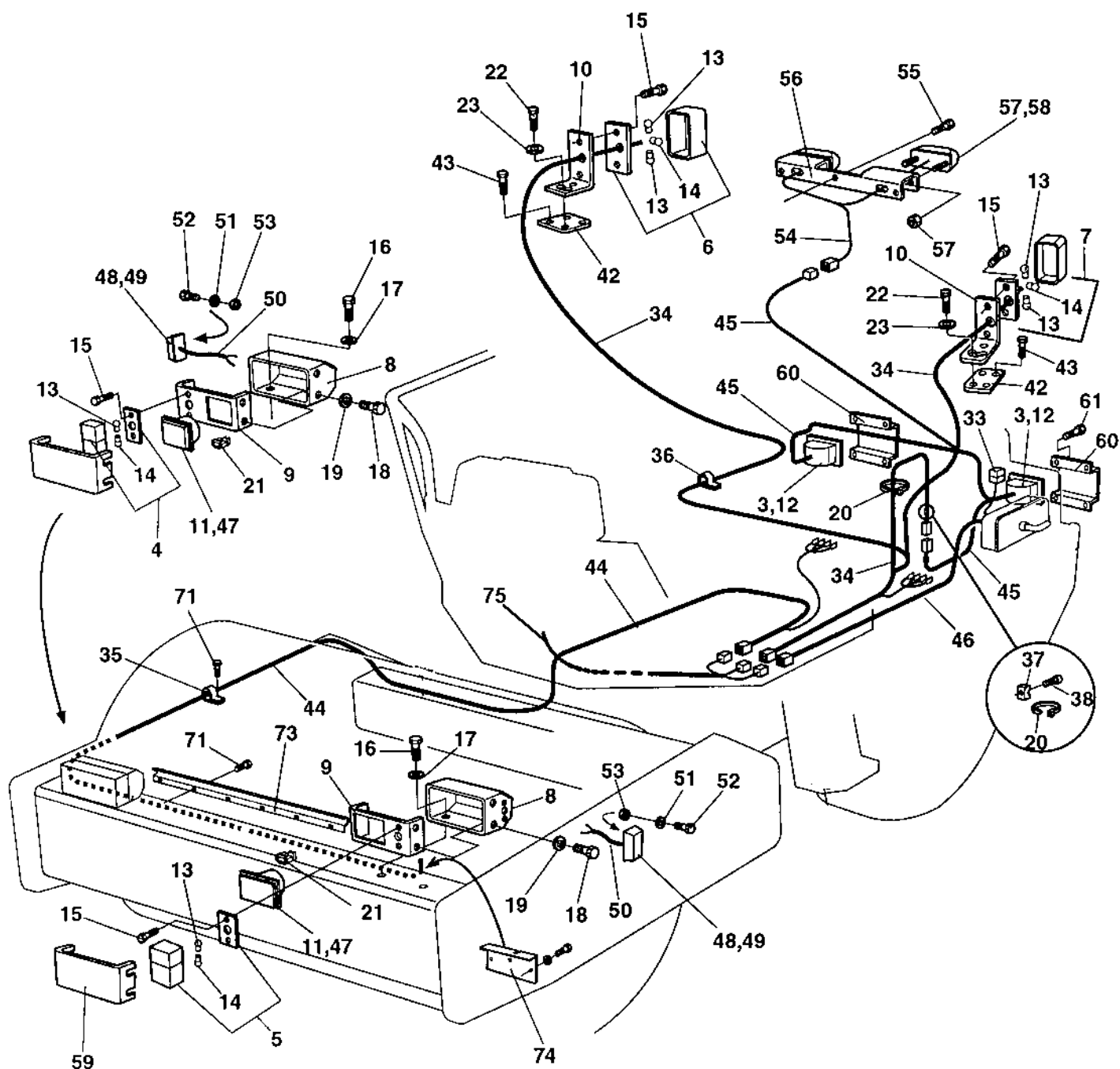
- A) Horn  
B) Yellow



Driving lights Option

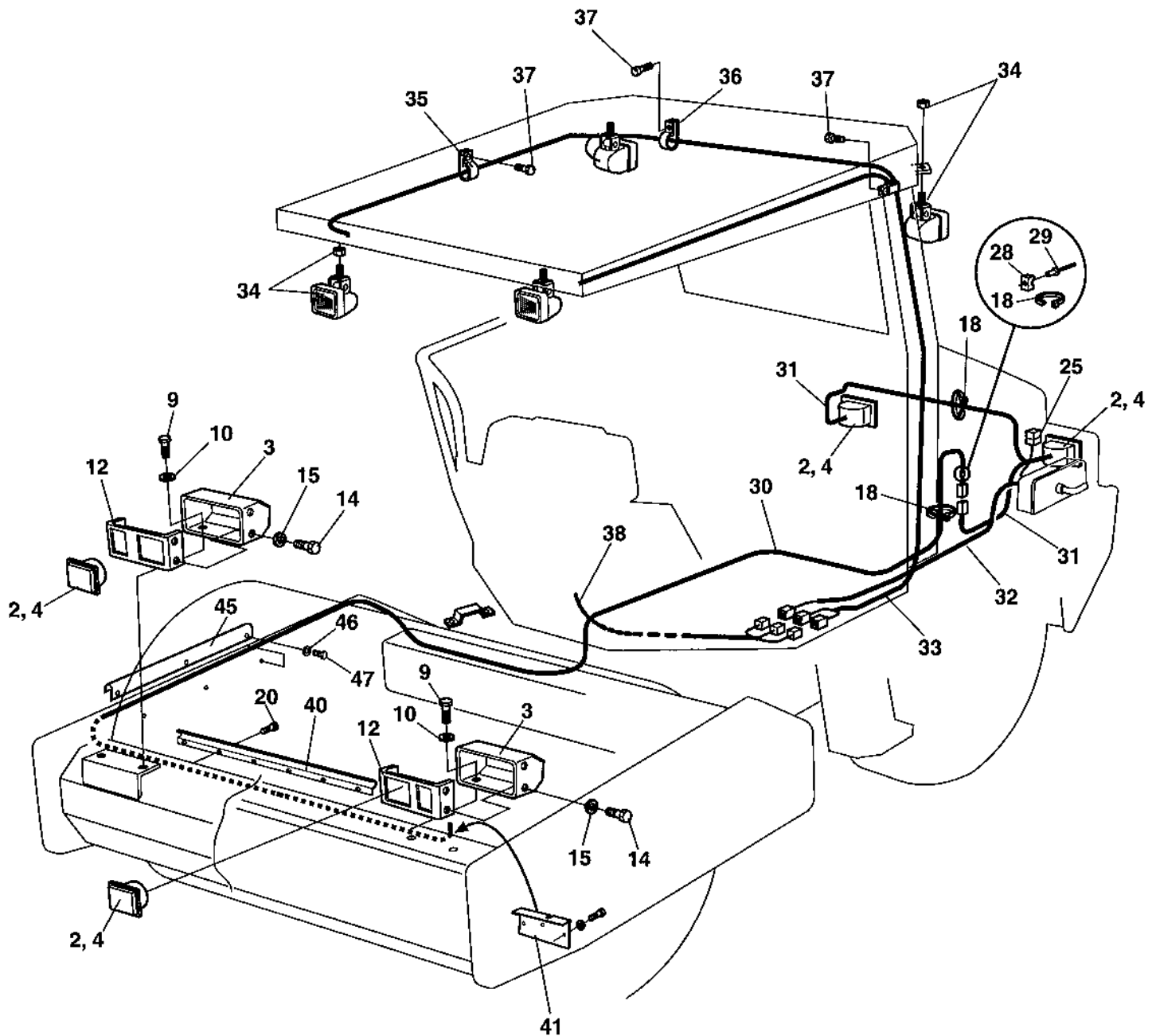
| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 3    | 4700902227 |     | 2   | Work light                    | B    |
| 4    | 4700904316 | A   | 1   | Direction lamp Right          | B    |
|      | 4700937107 |     | 1   | . Lamp glass                  | B    |
| 5    | 4700904315 | B   | 1   | Direction lamp Left           | B    |
|      | 4700937106 |     | 1   | . Lamp glass                  | B    |
| 6    | 4700904318 | C   | 1   | Direction lamp Right          | B    |
|      | 4700937109 |     | 1   | . Lamp glass                  | B    |
| 7    | 4700904317 | D   | 1   | Direction lamp Left           | B    |
|      | 4700937108 |     | 1   | . Lamp glass                  | B    |
| 8    | 4700374029 |     | 2   | Lamp shield                   | D    |
| 9    | 4700374030 |     | 2   | Bracket                       | D    |
| 10   | 4700374089 |     | 2   | Bracket                       | D    |
| 11   | 4700900790 |     | 2   | Bulb 60/55w H4                | B    |
| 12   | 4700901369 |     | 2   | Bulb 55w H3                   | B    |
| 13   | 4700928502 |     | 6   | Bulb 21w                      | B    |
| 14   | 4700985014 |     | 4   | Bulb 5w                       | B    |
| 15   | 4700533010 |     | 8   | Screw                         | D    |
| 16   | 4700500043 |     | 6   | Screw M10x16H 8,8             | D    |
| 17   | 4700904230 |     | 6   | Steel plain washer            | C    |
| 18   | 4700500040 |     | 8   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8             | C    |
| 19   | 4700904228 |     | 8   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 20   | 4700925802 |     | 11  | Cable ties L=142 mm           | C    |
| 21   | 4700903899 |     | 2   | Connector                     |      |
| 22   | 4700500019 |     | 4   | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 23   | 4700904229 |     | 4   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 27   | 4700541703 |     | 14  | Screw M6x16                   | D    |
| 28   | 4700313041 | N   |     | Cable ties                    | B    |
| 33   | 4700904038 |     | 1   | Fuse 40A                      | A    |
| 34   | 4700374168 |     | 1   | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 35   | 4700921028 |     | 6   | Clamp                         | C    |
| 36   | 4700921028 |     | 6   | Clamp                         | C    |
| 37   | 4700904543 |     | 3   | Cable tie holder              |      |
| 38   | 4700903852 |     | 3   | Screw ST4,2x13                | C    |
| 42   | 4700374088 |     | 2   | Holder plate                  | D    |
| 43   | 4700513009 |     | 4   | Screw                         | D    |
| 44   | 4700374194 |     | 1   | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 45   | 4700374195 |     | 1   | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 46   | 4700373184 |     | 1   | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 47   | 4700902066 |     | 2   | Headlight                     | B    |
|      | 4700904313 | E   | 2   | Headlight                     | B    |
| 48   | 4700902064 |     | 2   | Direction lights              | B    |
| 49   | 4700985013 |     | 2   | Bulb 12V,5W                   | B    |
| 50   | 4700374526 |     | 2   | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 51   | 4700904281 |     | 4   | Washer 5,3x10x1 300HV         | C    |
| 52   | 4700926611 |     | 4   | Screw                         | C    |
| 53   | 4700586001 |     | 4   | Lock nut                      | C    |
| 54   | 4700374196 |     | 1   | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 55   | 4700903969 |     | 3   | Screw ST4,8x19 Black          | C    |
| 56   | 4700374184 |     | 1   | Licence plate light bracket   | D    |
| 57   | 4700929455 |     | 2   | Licence plate light           | D    |
| 58   | 4700985013 |     | 2   | Bulb 12V,5W                   | B    |
| 59   | 4700374120 |     | 2   | Protecting cover              | D    |
| 60   | 4700374327 |     | 2   | Protecting cover              | D    |
| 61   | 4700903969 |     | 8   | Screw ST4,8x19 Black          | C    |
| 71   | 4700500012 |     | 9   | Screw M6x12                   | C    |

- A) Front right
- B) Front left
- C) Rear right
- D) Rear left
- E) Left hand asymmet.



**Driving lights Option**

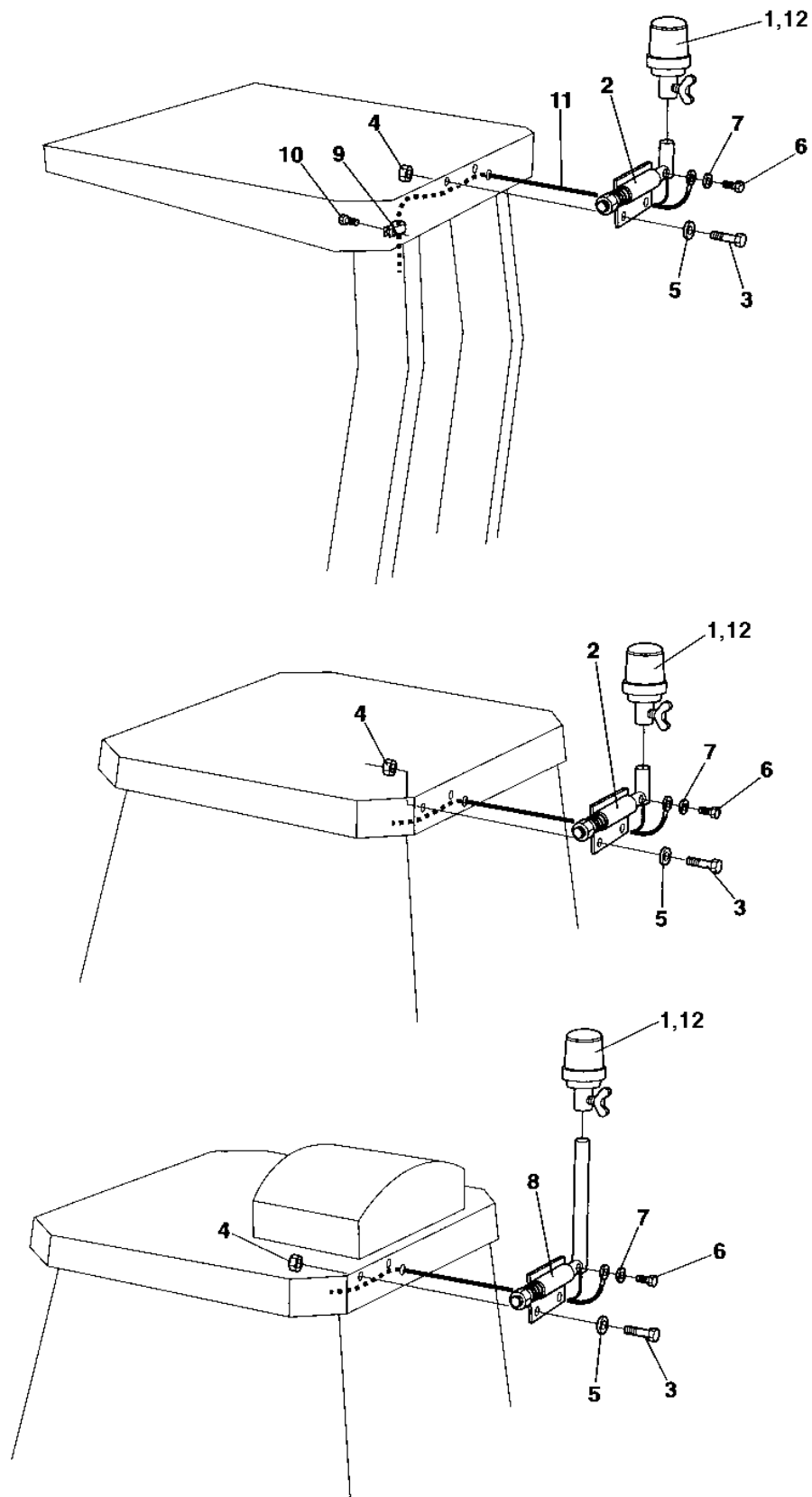
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------|------|
| 73   | 4700384162 | 1       | Cable holder  | D    |
| 74   | 4700384163 | 2       | Protection    | D    |
| 75   | 4700385263 | 1       | Cable harness | D    |



**Working lights Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 2    | 4700902227 | 4       | Work light                    | B    |
| 3    | 4700374029 | 2       | Lamp shield                   | D    |
| 4    | 4700901369 | 4       | Bulb 55w H3                   | B    |
| 9    | 4700500043 | 6       | Screw M10x16H 8,8             | D    |
| 10   | 4700904230 | 6       | Steel plain washer            | C    |
| 12   | 4700374030 | 2       | Bracket                       | D    |
| 14   | 4700500040 | 8       | Screw M6-1x20 8,8             | C    |
| 15   | 4700904228 | 9       | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 18   | 4700925802 | 9       | Cable ties L=142 mm           | C    |
| 20   | 4700500012 | 3       | Screw M6x12                   | C    |
| 25   | 4700904038 | 1       | Fuse 40A                      | A    |
| 28   | 4700904543 | 3       | Cable tie holder              |      |
| 29   | 4700903852 | 3       | Screw ST4,2x13                | C    |
| 30   | 4700373359 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 31   | 4700373360 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 32   | 4700373184 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 33   | 4700372758 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 34   | 4812110216 | 4       | Work lamp                     | C    |
|      | 4700904230 | 4       | Steel plain washer            | C    |
|      | 4700586018 | 4       | Hexagon lock nut              | C    |
| 35   | 4700921039 | 10      | Pipe clamp                    |      |
| 36   | 4700921031 | 3       | Clamp                         | C    |
| 37   | 4700541702 | 13      | Screw M6x12                   | C    |
| 38   | 4700372759 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 40   | 4700384162 | 1       | Cable holder                  | D    |
| 41   | 4700384163 | 2       | Protection                    | D    |
| 42   | 4700904228 | 3       | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 45   | 4700388466 | 1       | Cable holder                  | D    |
| 46   | 4700904229 | 3       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 47   | 4700500019 | 3       | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |

**Option**



Rotating beacon

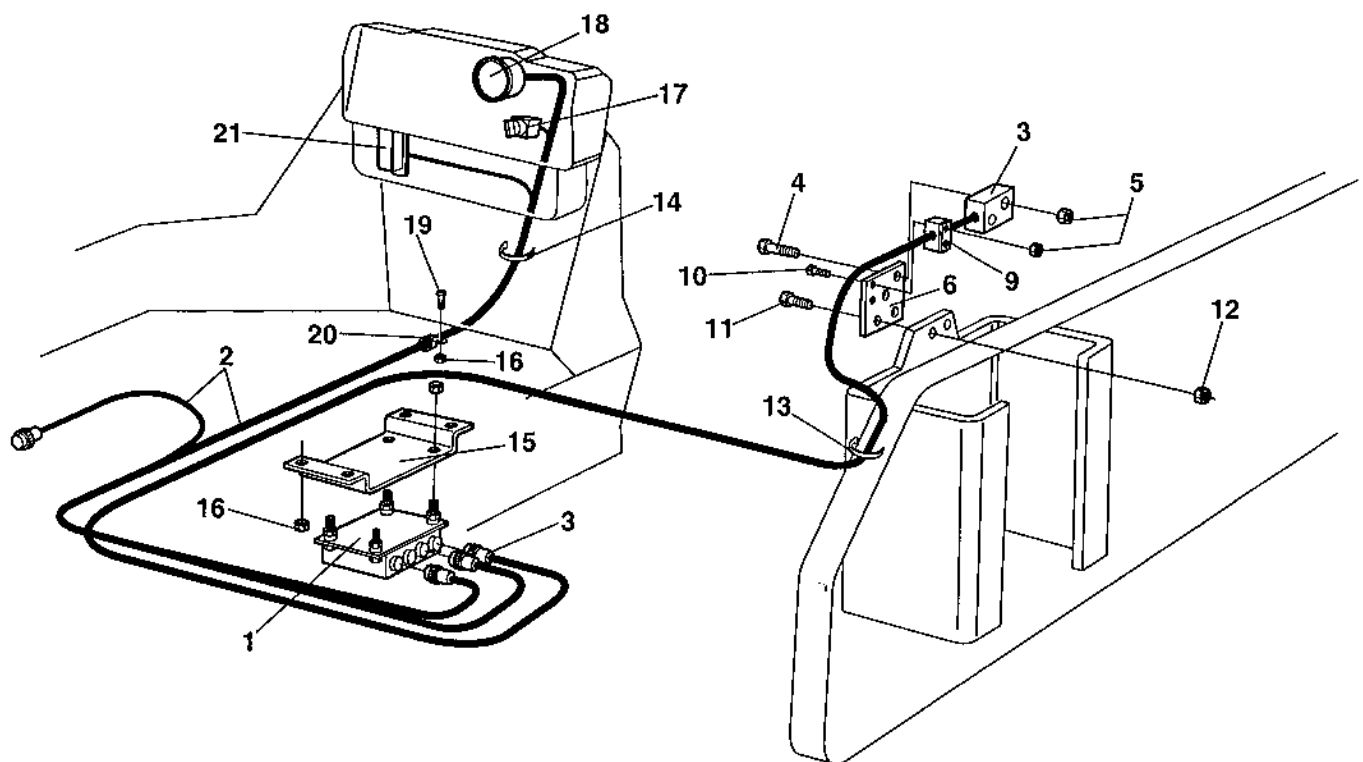
Option

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700999011 | 1   | 1   | Rotating beacon               | B    |
| 2    | 4700358452 |     | 1   | Lamp holder                   | D    |
| 3    | 4700500021 |     | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8          | C    |
| 4    | 4700586003 |     | 2   | Lock nut M8                   | C    |
| 5    | 4700904229 |     | 2   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 6    | 4700500013 |     | 1   | Screw M6-1x16 8,8             | C    |
| 7    | 4700904228 |     | 1   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 8    | 4700371364 |     | 1   | Lamp holder                   | D    |
| 9    | 4700921039 |     | 1   | Pipe clamp                    |      |
| 10   | 4700541702 |     | 1   | Screw M6x12                   | C    |
| 11   | 4700374398 |     | 1   | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 12   | 4700389577 | 2   | 1   | Rotating beacon 12V           | B    |

1) Replaced by item 12, P/N 4700389577

2) Replaces item 1, P/N 4700999011.

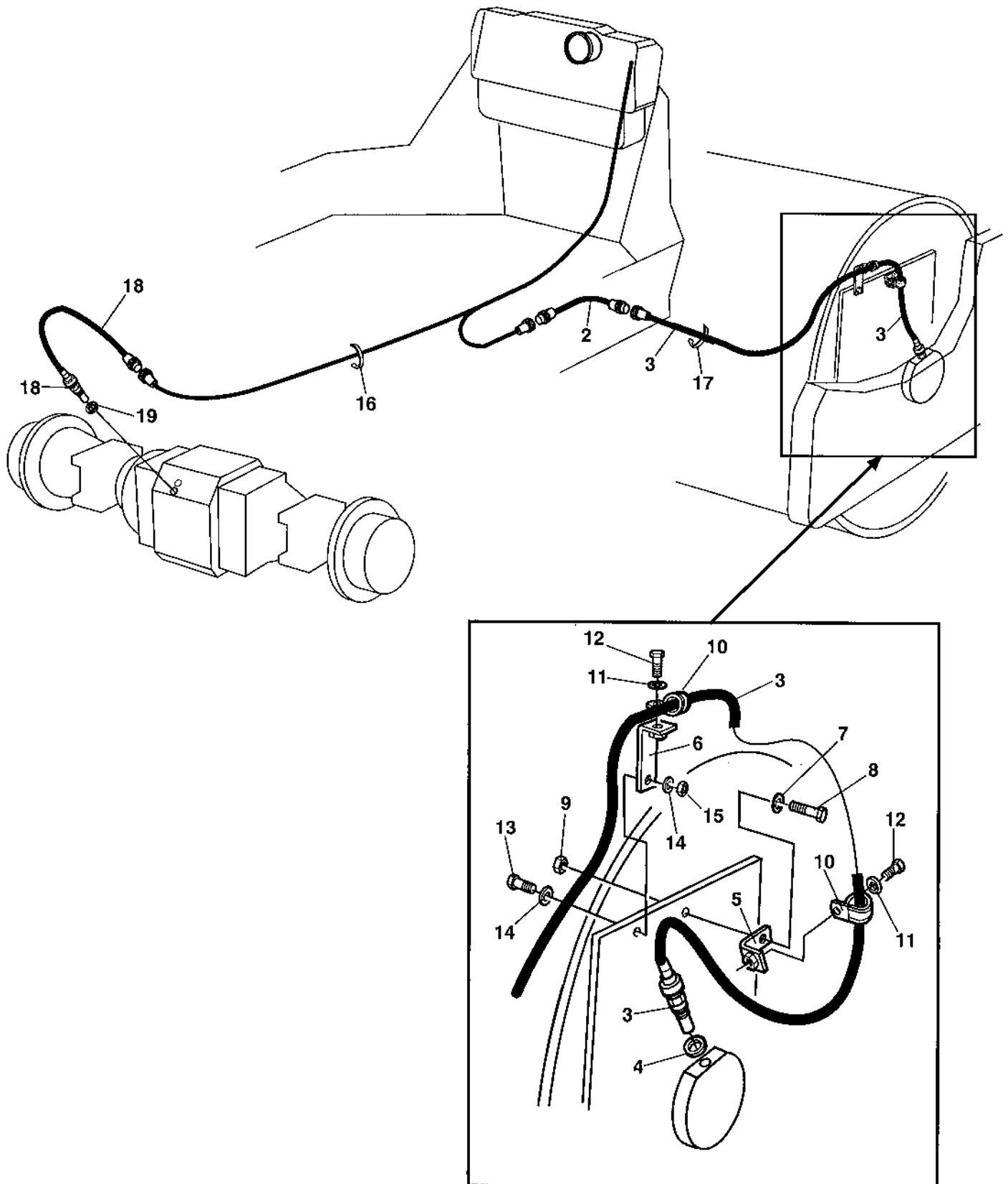
Compaction meter Option



**Compaction meter Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                  | Code |
|------|------------|---------|------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700388210 | 1       | Processor comp.meter         | D    |
| 2    | 4700388211 | 1       | Cable harness                | D    |
| 3    | 4700348213 | 1       | Sensor, cpl                  | C    |
| 4    | 4700500079 | 2       | Screw M6-1x50 8,8            | C    |
| 5    | 4700902285 | 4       | Hexagon lock nut with flange | C    |
| 6    | 4700373140 | 1       | Bracket                      | D    |
| 9    | 4700902496 | 1       | Clamp                        | D    |
| 10   | 4700500079 | 2       | Screw M6-1x50 8,8            | C    |
| 11   | 4700500194 | 2       | Screw                        | C    |
| 12   | 4700902288 | 2       | Nut M12                      | D    |
| 13   | 4700313102 | 15      | Cable ties                   |      |
| 14   | 4700313041 | 15      | Cable ties                   | B    |
| 15   | 4700372836 | 1       | Bracket                      | D    |
| 16   | 4700902286 | 5       | Hexagon lock nut with flange | C    |
| 17   | 4700930151 | 1       | Switch                       | B    |
| 18   | 4700383452 | 1       | Compaction meter             | D    |
|      | 4700904890 | 2       | . Lamp holder                | D    |
|      | 4700904889 | 2       | . Bulb                       | D    |
| 19   | 4700500047 | 1       | Hexagon head screw           | C    |
| 20   | 4700921072 | 1       | Clamp                        |      |
| 21   | 4700901224 | 1       | Fuse 3A                      | A    |

Speedometer and frequency meter Option

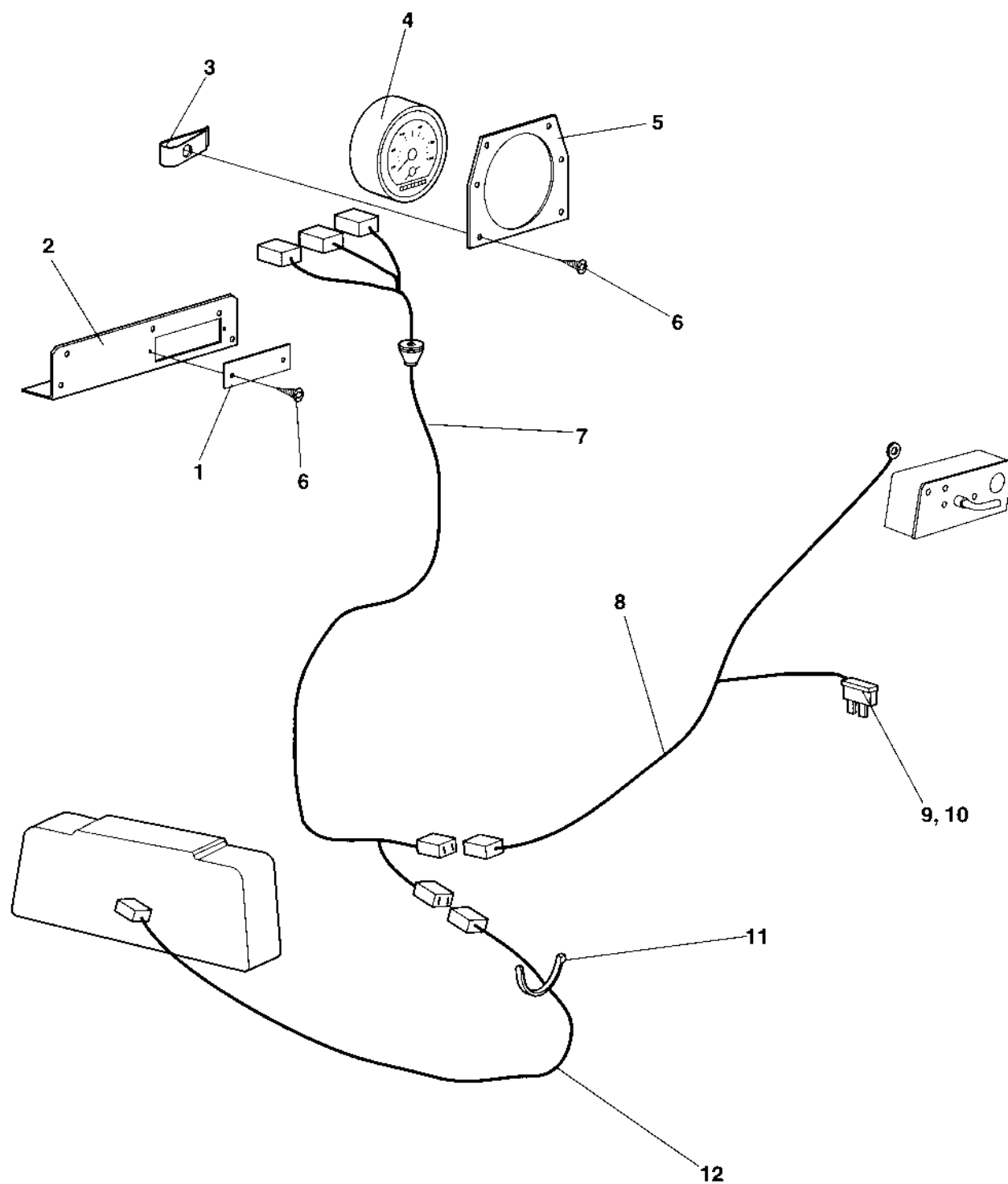


**Speedometer and frequency meter Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description           | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 2    | 4700376937 |     | 1   | Cable harness         | D    |
| 3    | 4700376935 | A   | 1   | Sensor                | B    |
| 4    | 4700801669 |     | 1   | . Thru-seal nut       | D    |
| 5    | 4700376936 |     | 1   | Holder                | D    |
| 6    | 4700376938 |     | 1   | Holder                | D    |
| 7    | 4700904231 |     | 1   | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV | C    |
| 8    | 4700500056 |     | 1   | Screw                 |      |
| 9    | 4700586019 |     | 1   | Lock nut              | C    |
| 10   | 4700921078 |     | 2   | Clamp                 |      |
| 11   | 4700904228 |     | 2   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5     | C    |
| 12   | 4700500013 |     | 2   | Screw M6-1x16 8,8     | C    |
| 13   | 4700500103 |     | 1   | Screw M12x60H 8,8     |      |
|      | 4812111053 |     | 1   | Screw M12x55 8.8 A3K  |      |
| 14   | 4700904213 |     | 2   | Washer                | C    |
| 15   | 4700570007 |     | 1   | Hexagon nut M12       | C    |
| 16   | 4700313041 |     | N   | Cable ties            | B    |
| 17   | 4700313102 |     | N   | Cable ties            |      |
| 18   | 4700384069 | B   | 1   | Sensor                | B    |
| 19   | 4700903769 |     | 1   | . Sealing             | B    |

A) Tacho/Frequency meter

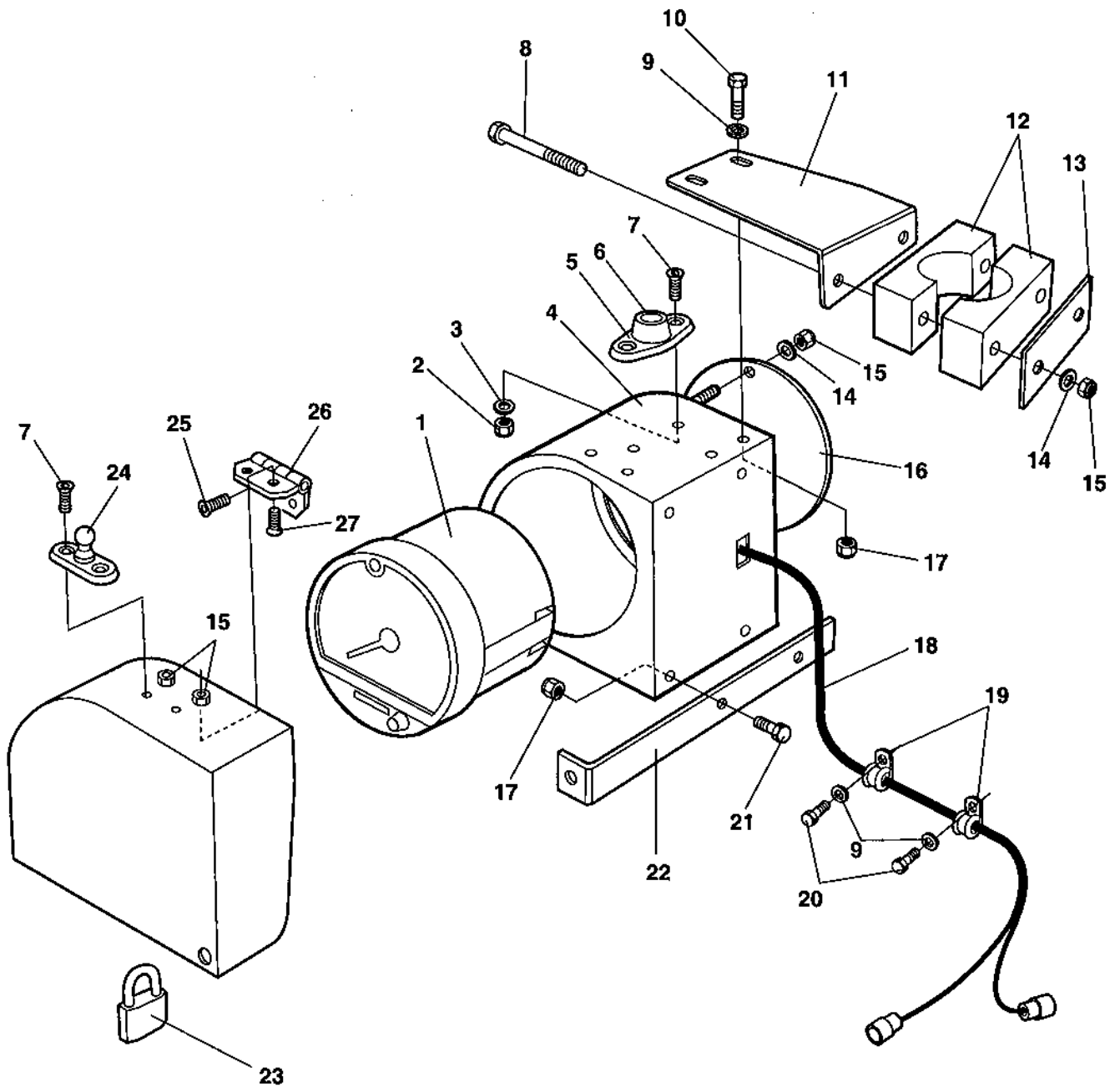
B) Speedometer



**Tachograph Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description          | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700374463 | 1       | Cover plate          | D    |
| 2    | 4700935603 | 1       | Cover plate          |      |
| 3    | 4700904775 | 14      | Quick lock nut       | D    |
| 4    | 4700901209 | 1       | Tachograph           | B    |
| 5    | 4700372967 | 1       | Holder plate         | D    |
| 6    | 4700903969 | 16      | Screw ST4,8x19 Black | C    |
| 7    | 4700372497 | 1       | Cable harness        | D    |
| 8    | 4700372495 | 1       | Cable harness        | D    |
| 9    | 4700904015 | 1       | . Fuse holder        | D    |
| 10   | 4700904140 | 1       | . Fuse 0.5A          | A    |
| 11   | 4700313041 | 10      | Cable ties           | B    |
| 12   | 4700372496 | 1       | Cable harness        | D    |

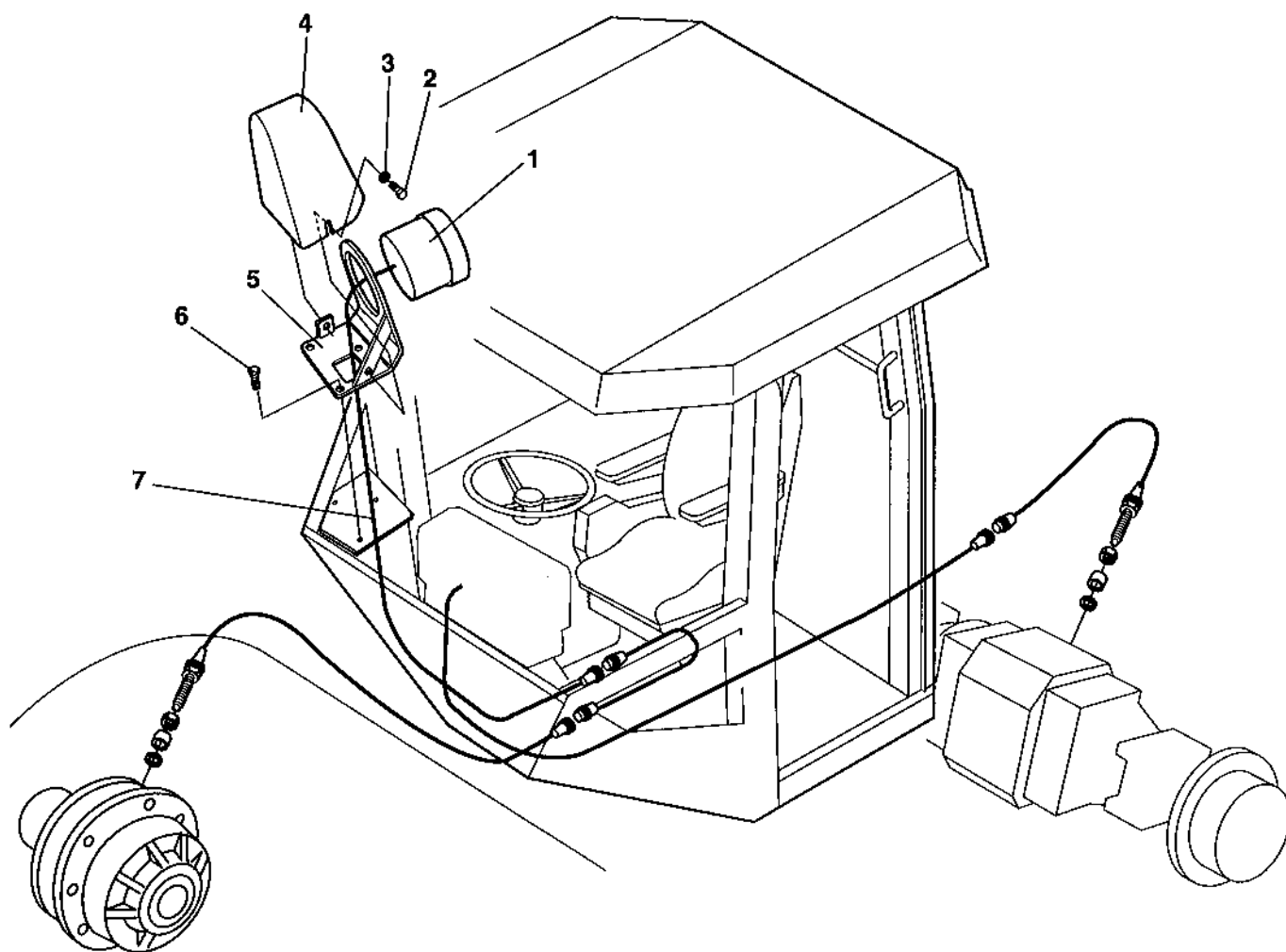
Tachograph, platform Option



**Tachograph, platform Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description           | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700901209 | 1       | Tachograph            | B    |
| 2    | 4700923976 | 4       | Nut                   | C    |
| 3    | 4700904698 | 4       | Washer 4,3x8x0,8      | C    |
| 4    | 4700355132 | 1       | Tachograph box        | D    |
| 5    | 4700904907 | 1       | Door bumper           | D    |
| 6    | 4700904908 | 1       | Rubber part           | D    |
| 7    | 4700535004 | 4       | Screw M4x16           | D    |
| 8    | 4700500292 | 2       | Screw M6x75           | D    |
| 9    | 4700904281 | 12      | Washer 5,3x10x1 300HV | C    |
| 10   | 4700500006 | 2       | Screw M5x16           | C    |
| 11   | 4700382549 | 1       | Bracket               | D    |
| 12   | 4700904340 | 1       | Pipe clamp            |      |
| 13   | 4700924791 | 1       | Cover plate           |      |
| 14   | 4700904228 | 8       | Washer 6,4x12x1,5     | C    |
| 15   | 4700586002 | 6       | Lock nut M6 -8        | C    |
| 16   | 4700355135 | 1       | Tachograph cover      | D    |
| 17   | 4700586001 | 6       | Lock nut              | C    |
| 18   | 4700372497 | 1       | Cable harness         | D    |
| 19   | 4700921031 | 3       | Clamp                 | C    |
| 20   | 4700500006 | 3       | Screw M5x16           | C    |
| 21   | 4700500060 | 1       | Screw M5-0,8x20 8.8   | C    |
| 22   | 4700385551 | 1       | Holder plate          | D    |
| 23   | 4700358881 | 1       | Pad lock              | D    |
| 24   | 4700904909 | 1       | Door bumper           | D    |
| 25   | 4700535014 | 2       | Screw                 | D    |
| 26   | 4700903907 | 1       | Hinge                 | C    |
| 27   | 4700535013 | 2       | Screw                 | D    |

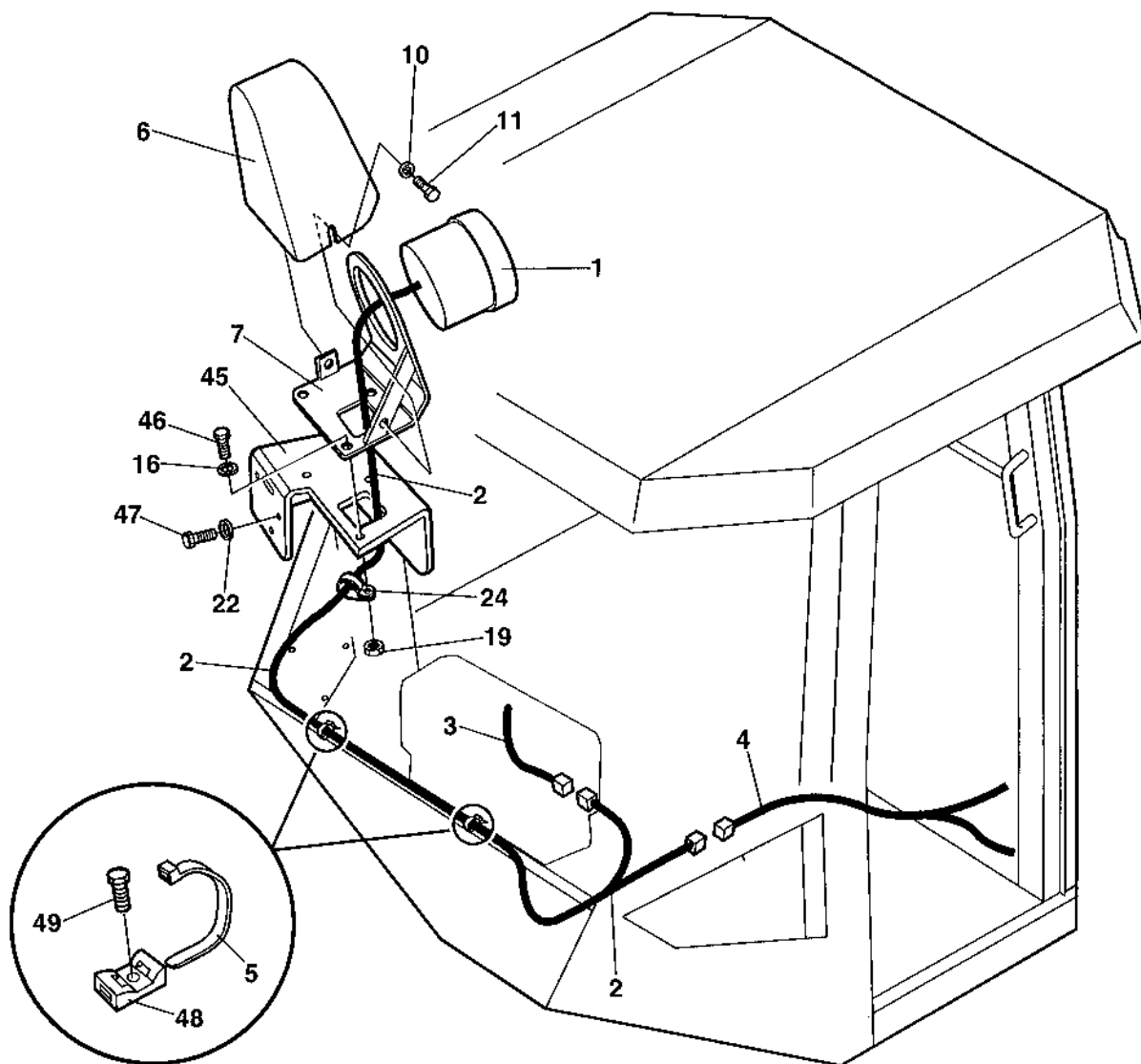
Tachograph , cab Option



**Tachograph , cab Option**

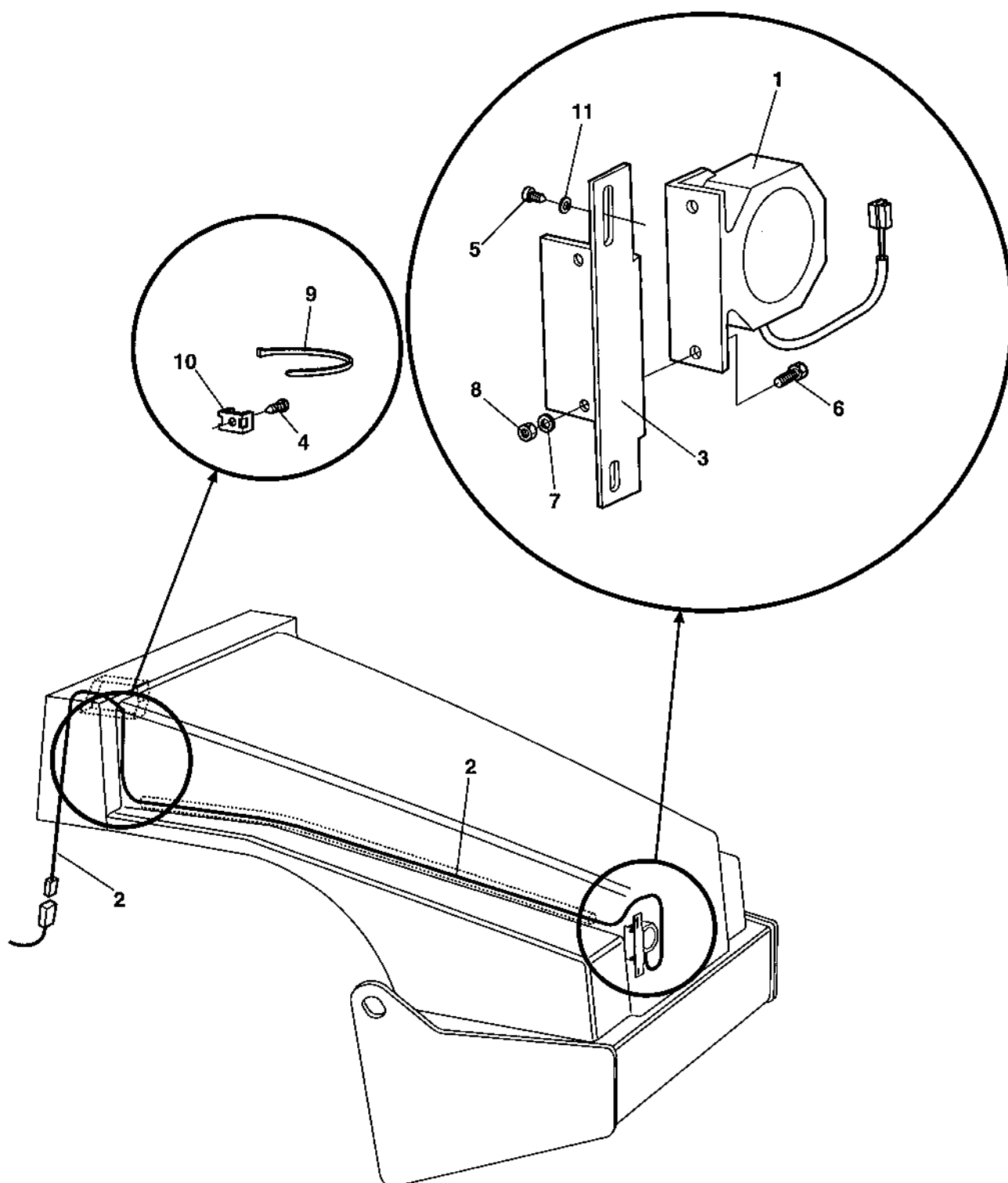
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description           | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700901209 | 1       | Tachograph            | B    |
| 2    | 4700500004 | 2       | Screw M5 0,8x12 8,8   | C    |
| 3    | 4700904281 | 2       | Washer 5,3x10x1 300HV | C    |
| 4    | 4700385527 | 1       | Cover                 | D    |
| 5    | 4700385526 | 1       | Holder plate          | D    |
| 6    | 4700541704 | 3       | Screw                 | D    |
| 7    | 4700385542 | 1       | Cable harness         | D    |

Tachograph, simple cab Option



**Tachograph, simple cab Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700901209 | 1       | Tachograph                    | B    |
| 2    | 4700372497 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
|      | 4700908496 | 1       | . Grommet                     | D    |
|      | 4700903717 | 1       | . Resistor 470 ohm, 0.5w      |      |
| 3    | 4700372496 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 4    | 4700372495 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
|      | 4700904015 | 1       | . Fuse holder                 | D    |
|      | 4700904140 | 1       | . Fuse 0.5A                   | A    |
| 5    | 4700313041 | N       | Cable ties                    | B    |
| 6    | 4700385527 | 1       | Cover                         | D    |
| 7    | 4700385526 | 1       | Holder plate                  | D    |
| 10   | 4700904281 | 2       | Washer 5,3x10x1 300HV         | C    |
| 11   | 4700500004 | 2       | Screw M5 0,8x12 8,8           | C    |
| 16   | 4700904228 | 3       | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 19   | 4700586002 | 1       | Lock nut M6 -8                | C    |
| 22   | 4700904229 | 3       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 24   | 4700921031 | 1       | Clamp                         | C    |
| 45   | 4700378110 | 1       | Bracket                       | D    |
| 46   | 4700500075 | 3       | Screw M6-1,0x25 8.8           | C    |
| 47   | 4700500053 | 3       | Screw M8x20H 8.8              | C    |
| 48   | 4700904543 | 2       | Cable tie holder              |      |
| 49   | 4700903852 | 2       | Screw ST4,2x13                | C    |

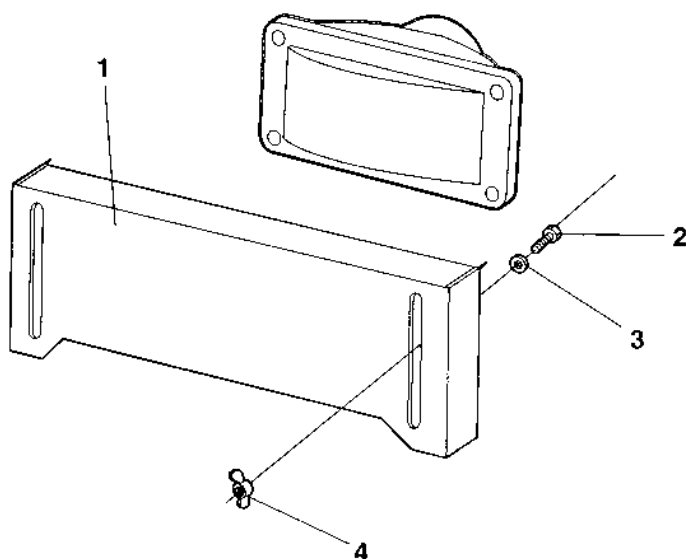


**Back-up alarm Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description            | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700904910 |     | 1   | Back-up alarm          | B    |
| 2    | 4700373286 | A   | 1   | Cable harness          | D    |
| 3    | 4700376896 |     | 1   | Bracket                | D    |
| 4    | 4700903852 |     | 3   | Screw ST4,2x13         | C    |
| 5    | 4812110748 |     | 2   | Screw KX-PT K50X18 A2K |      |
| 6    | 4700500013 |     | 2   | Screw M6-1x16 8,8      | C    |
| 7    | 4700904228 |     | 2   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5      | C    |
| 8    | 4700586002 |     | 2   | Lock nut M6 -8         | C    |
| 9    | 4700925802 |     | N   | Cable ties L=142 mm    | C    |
| 10   | 4700904543 |     | 3   | Cable tie holder       |      |
| 11   |            | B   |     | Existing washer        |      |

- A) Not valid for machines equipped with working/driving lights.  
B) Use existing washers on grid.

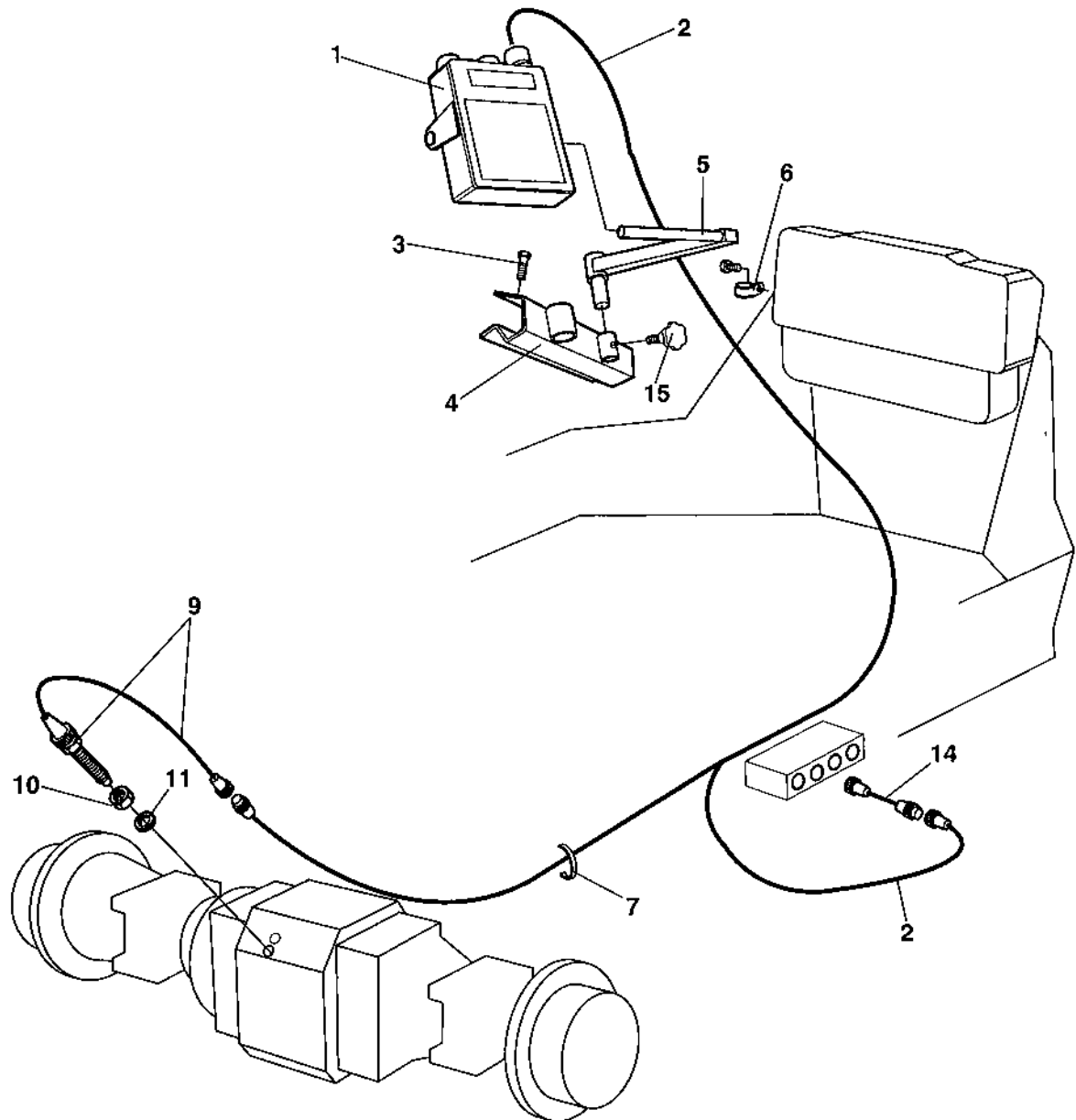
Protecting cover, Headlight Option



**Protecting cover, Headlight Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description       | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700376068 | 1       | Protecting plate  | D    |
| 2    | 4700500013 | 2       | Screw M6-1x16 8,8 | C    |
| 3    | 4700904228 | 2       | Washer 6,4x12x1,5 | C    |
| 4    | 4700582006 | 2       | Wing nut          | D    |

# Field computer assembly Option

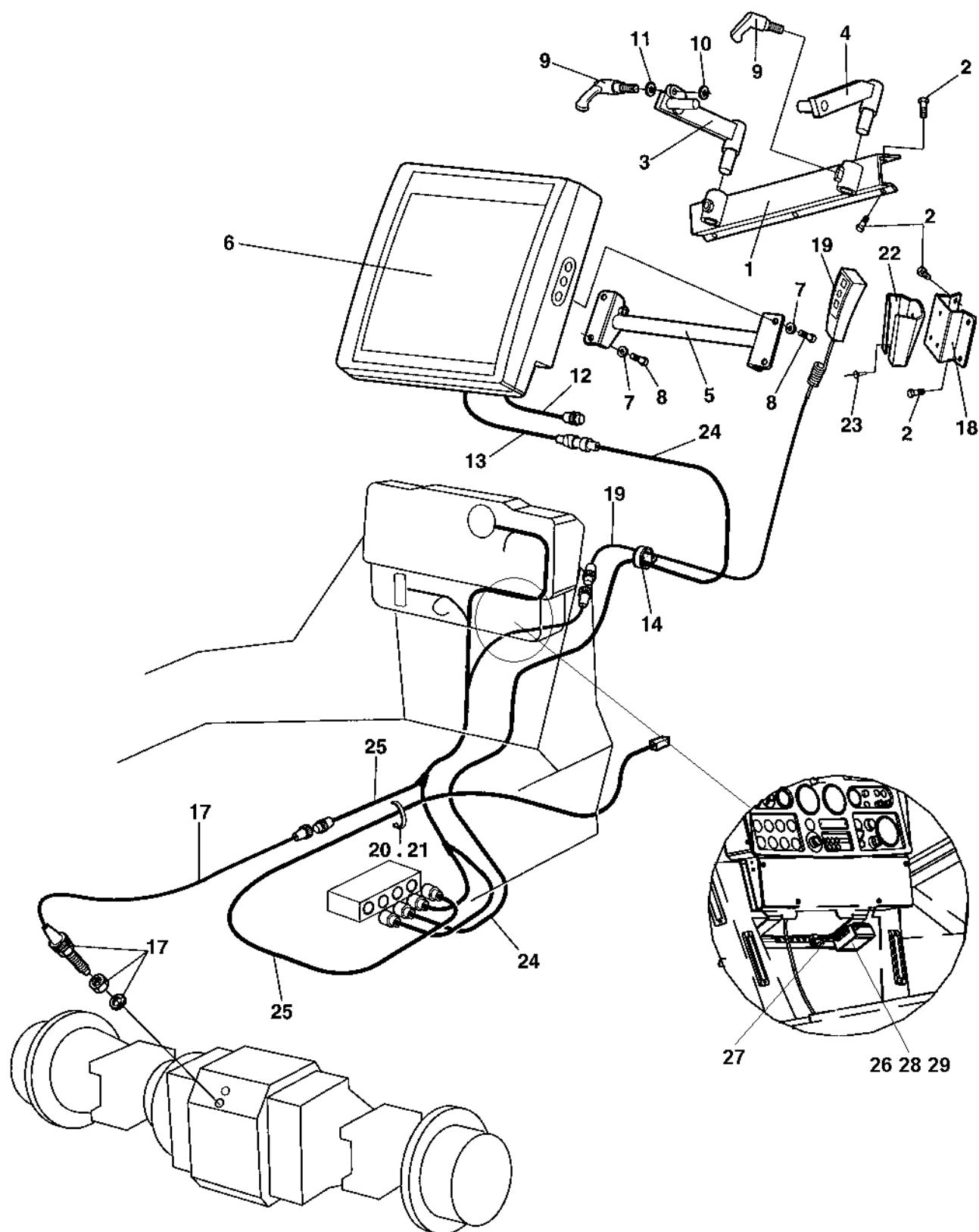


**Field computer assembly Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description    | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|----------------|------|
| 1    | 4700373860 |     | 1   | Field computer | D    |
| 2    | 4700384070 |     | 1   | Cable harness  | D    |
| 3    | 4700541703 |     | 5   | Screw M6x16    | D    |
| 4    | 4700373979 |     | 1   | Bracket        | D    |
| 5    | 4700373980 |     | 1   | Lever          | D    |
| 6    | 4700921065 |     | 2   | Clamp          | C    |
| 7    | 4700313041 |     | N   | Cable ties     | B    |
| 9    |            | A   | 1   | Sensor         |      |
| 10   |            |     | 1   | . Nut          |      |
| 11   |            |     | 1   | . Sealing      |      |
| 14   | 4700389786 |     | 1   | Cable harness  | D    |
| 15   | 4700499162 |     | 1   | Hand knob      | D    |

A) See section "Speedometer and Frequency meter".

Compaction Analyzer Option

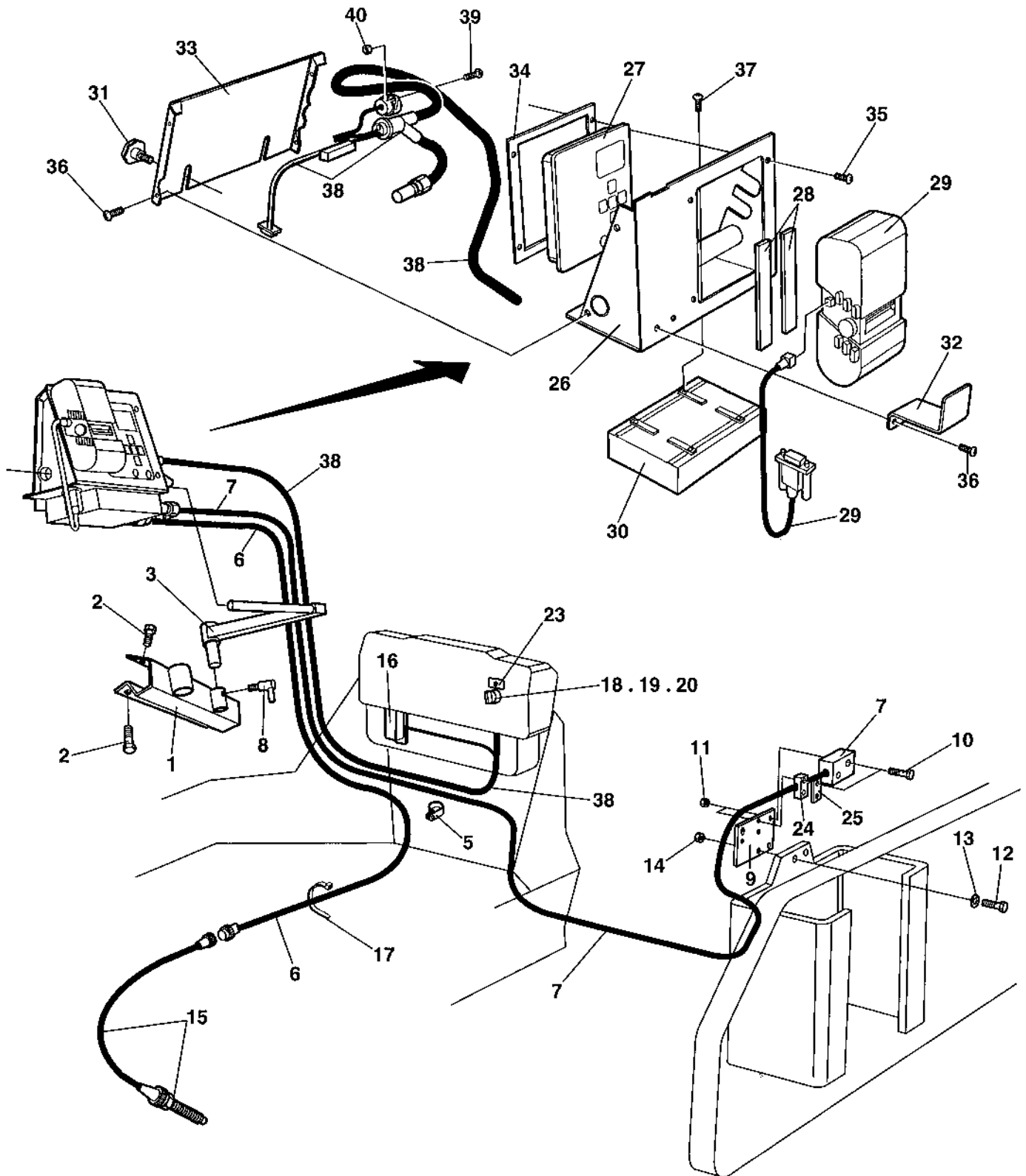


**Compaction Analyzer Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700387968 |     | 1   | Holder                        | D    |
| 2    | 4700938686 |     | 10  | Screw                         |      |
| 3    | 4700387969 |     | 1   | Lever                         | D    |
| 4    | 4700388189 |     | 1   | Lever                         | D    |
| 5    | 4700387571 |     | 1   | Computer holder               | D    |
| 6    | 4700388209 |     | 1   | Computer                      | D    |
| 7    | 4700904228 |     | 4   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 8    | 4700500013 |     | 4   | Screw M6-1x16 8,8             | C    |
| 9    | 4700791452 |     | 3   | Lock handle                   | D    |
| 10   | 4700904640 |     | 1   | Washer 8,4x22x3               | C    |
| 11   | 4700904229 |     | 1   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 12   | 4700390962 | A   | 1   | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 13   | 4700388213 |     | 1   | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 14   | 4700921046 |     | 5   | Clamp                         |      |
| 17   |            | B   |     | Sensor                        |      |
| 18   | 4700389591 |     | 1   | Bracket                       | D    |
| 19   | 4700388212 |     | 1   | Control box                   | D    |
| 20   | 4700313041 |     | N   | Cable ties                    | B    |
| 21   | 4700313102 |     | N   | Cable ties                    |      |
| 22   | 4700387941 |     | 1   | Control box holder            | D    |
| 23   | 4700624021 |     | 3   | Pop rivet                     | D    |
| 24   | 4700389570 |     | 1   | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 25   |            | C   |     | Cable harness                 |      |
| 26   | 4811000244 |     | 1   | Power converter               |      |
| 27   | 4812112481 |     | 1   | Cable harness                 |      |
| 28   | 4700904653 |     | 3   | Screw M5x16 A2-70             | C    |
| 29   | 4700586001 |     | 3   | Lock nut                      | C    |

- A) Connected to 12V contact on Cab.  
 B) See section "Speedometer and Frequency meter".  
 C) See section "Compaction meter".

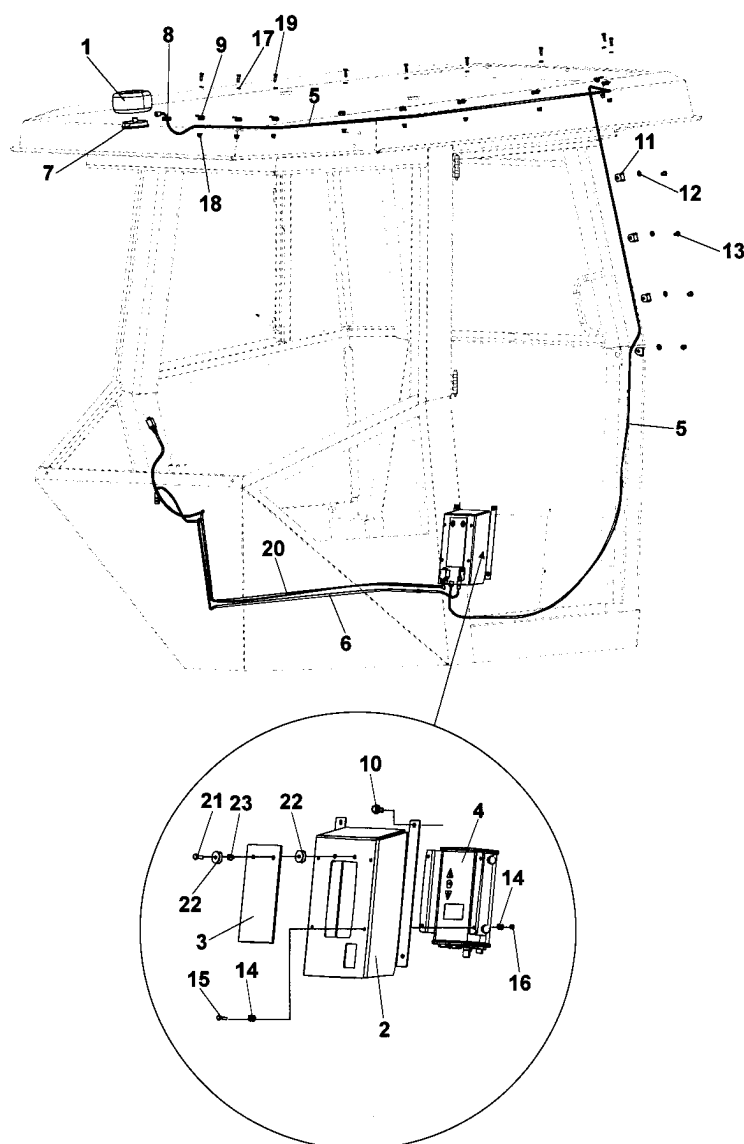
Geodynamic Compaction indicator Option



**Geodynamic Compaction indicator Option**

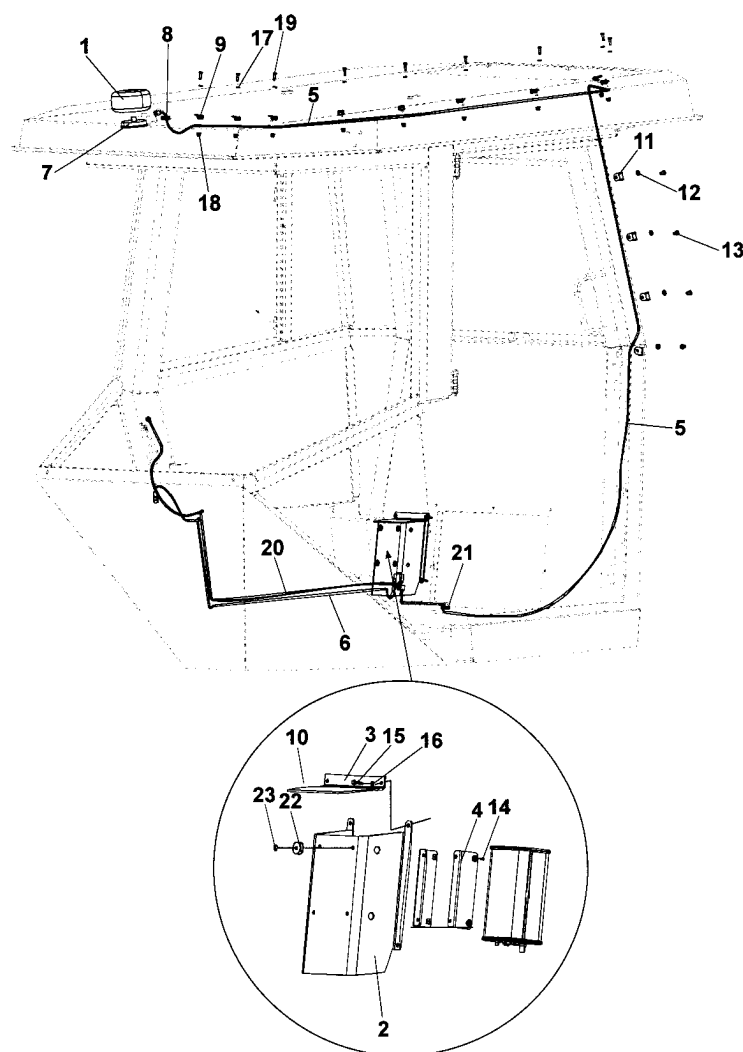
| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                  | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700373979 |     | 1   | Bracket                      | D    |
| 2    | 4700541703 |     | 5   | Screw M6x16                  | D    |
| 3    | 4700373980 |     | 1   | Lever                        | D    |
| 5    | 4700921046 |     | 3   | Clamp                        |      |
| 6    | 4700386645 |     | 1   | Cable harness                | D    |
| 7    | 4700386646 |     | 1   | Cable harness with sensor    | D    |
| 8    | 4700791452 |     | 1   | Lock handle                  | D    |
| 9    | 4700373140 |     | 1   | Bracket                      | D    |
| 10   | 4700500016 |     | 4   | Screw M6x55 8.8 A2K          | C    |
| 11   | 4700902285 |     | 4   | Hexagon lock nut with flange | C    |
| 12   | 4700500194 |     | 2   | Screw                        | C    |
| 13   | 4700904231 |     | 2   | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV        | C    |
| 14   | 4700902288 |     | 2   | Nut M12                      | D    |
| 15   |            | A   | 1   | Sensor                       |      |
| 16   | 4700901224 |     | 1   | Fuse 3A                      | A    |
| 17   | 4700313041 |     | N   | Cable ties                   | B    |
| 18   | 4700932056 |     | 1   | Switch                       | B    |
| 19   | 4700930165 |     | 1   | Contact block                | B    |
| 20   | 4700985012 |     | 1   | Bulb                         | B    |
| 23   | 4700387283 |     | 1   | Decal                        | D    |
| 24   | 4700791453 |     | 1   | Pipe clamp block             |      |
| 25   | 4700791454 |     | 1   | Cover plate                  |      |
| 26   | 4700386298 |     | 1   | Holder                       | D    |
| 27   | 4700387280 |     | 1   | Display unit                 | D    |
| 28   | 4700926911 | B   | 2XL | Rubber strip                 | D    |
| 29   | 4700387282 |     | 1   | Printer                      | D    |
|      |            |     | 1   | . Printer cable              |      |
| 30   | 4700387281 |     | 1   | Processor                    | D    |
| 31   | 4700499162 |     | 1   | Hand knob                    | D    |
| 32   | 4700386300 |     | 1   | Holder                       | D    |
| 33   | 4700386301 |     | 1   | Cover plate                  | D    |
| 34   | 4700386299 |     | 1   | Display holder               | D    |
| 35   | 4700791171 |     | 4   | Screw                        | D    |
| 36   | 4700904206 |     | 6   | Screw                        | C    |
| 37   | 4700904289 |     | 4   | Screw                        | C    |
| 38   | 4700386647 | C   | 1   | Cable harness                | D    |
| 39   | 4700900528 |     | 2   | Screw                        | D    |
| 40   | 4700928927 |     | 2   | Lock nut                     | D    |

- A) See section "Speedometer and Frequencymeter".  
 B) L=0,240MM  
 C) C1-cable



**GPS Option**

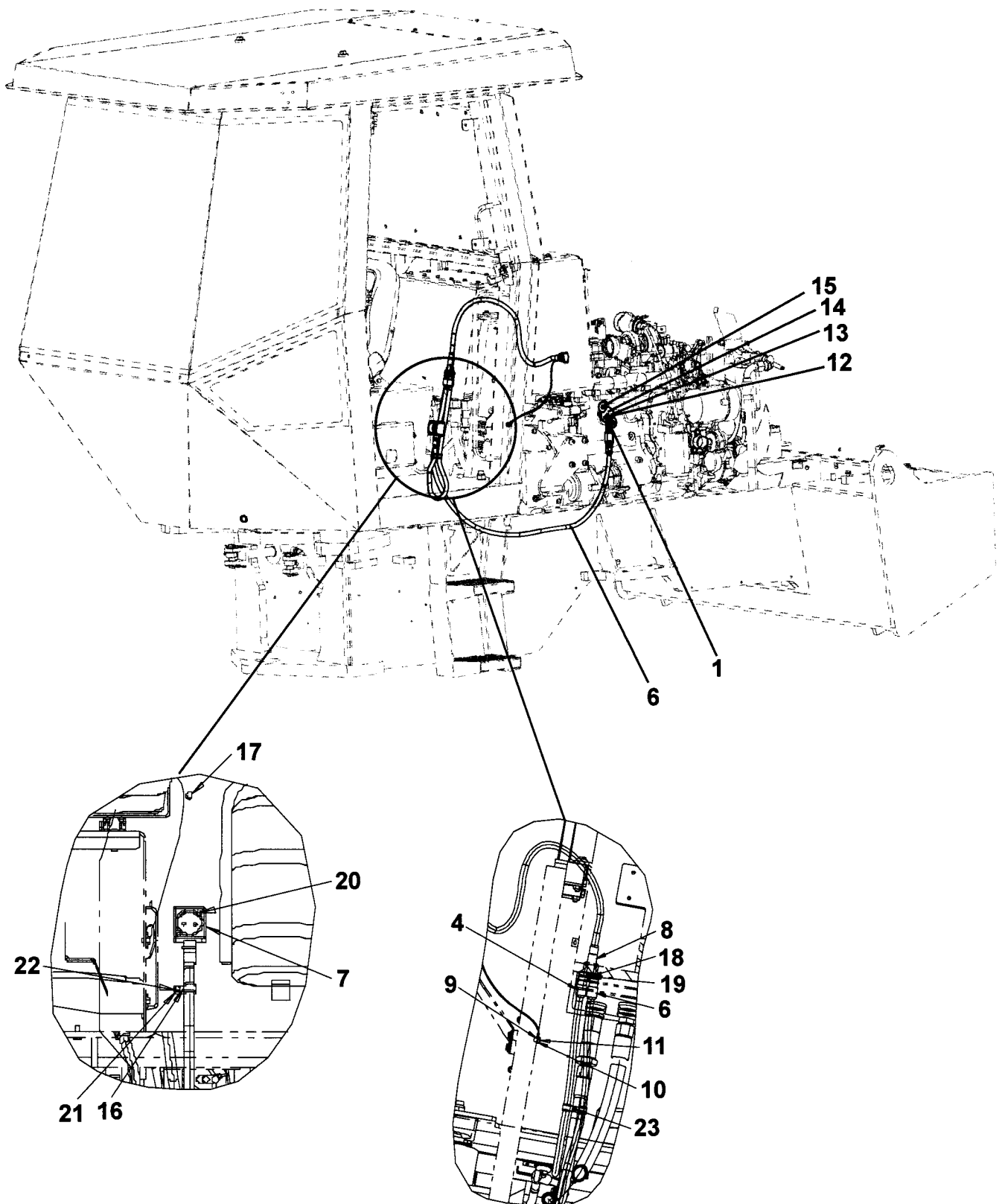
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4812113058 | 1       | Antenna                       |      |
| 2    | 4812113556 | 1       | Bracket                       |      |
| 3    | 4812113564 | 1       | Rubber cloth                  |      |
| 4    | 4812113157 | 1       | Receiver                      |      |
| 5    | 4812113158 | 1       | Antenna lead                  |      |
| 6    | 4812113159 | 1       | Cable Communication           |      |
| 7    | 4812113160 | 1       | Bracket                       |      |
| 8    | 4700791475 | 1       | Grommet                       | D    |
| 9    | 4700791388 | 9       | Clamp                         | D    |
| 10   | 4700541705 | 5       | Screw                         | D    |
| 11   | 4700904780 | 4       | Hose clamp                    | D    |
| 12   | 4700904229 | 4       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 13   | 4700500042 | 4       | Screw                         |      |
| 14   | 4700904698 | 8       | Washer 4,3x8x0,8              | C    |
| 15   | 4700500086 | 4       | Screw                         | D    |
| 16   | 4700570002 | 4       | Nut M4                        | C    |
| 17   | 4700904228 | 9       | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 18   | 4700902285 | 9       | Hexagon lock nut with flange  | C    |
| 19   | 4700500040 | 1       | Screw M6-1x20 8,8             | C    |
| 20   | 4812113171 | 1       | Cable Power                   |      |
| 21   | 4700500004 | 2       | Screw M5 0,8x12 8,8           | C    |
| 22   | 4700927974 | 4       | Washer                        | C    |
| 23   | 4700586001 | 2       | Lock nut                      | C    |



**GPS Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4812113058 | 1       | Antenna                       |      |
| 2    | 4812114185 | 1       | Bracket                       |      |
| 3    | 4812114190 | 1       | Rubber cloth                  |      |
| 4    | 4812114146 | 1       | Receiver                      |      |
| 5    | 4812113158 | 1       | Antenna lead                  |      |
| 6    | 4812113159 | 1       | Cable Communication           |      |
| 7    | 4812113160 | 1       | Bracket                       |      |
| 8    | 4700791475 | 1       | Grommet                       | D    |
| 9    | 4700791388 | 9       | Clamp                         | D    |
| 10   | 4811000395 | 1       | Bracket                       | D    |
| 11   | 4700904780 | 4       | Hose clamp                    | D    |
| 12   | 4700904229 | 4       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 13   | 4700500042 | 4       | Screw                         |      |
| 14   | 4700533008 | 4       | Screw M8x10H 4,8 A2K          | D    |
| 15   | 4811000457 | 4       | Thread rolling screw          | D    |
| 16   | 4700601001 | 2       | Washer                        | C    |
| 17   | 4700904228 | 9       | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 18   | 4700902285 | 9       | Hexagon lock nut with flange  | C    |
| 19   | 4700500040 | 1       | Screw M6-1x20 8,8             | C    |
| 20   | 4812114184 | 1       | Cable Power                   |      |
| 21   | 4700909130 | 1       | Grommet                       | C    |
| 22   | 4700927974 | 4       | Washer                        | C    |
| 23   | 4700923253 | 4       | Rivet                         | C    |

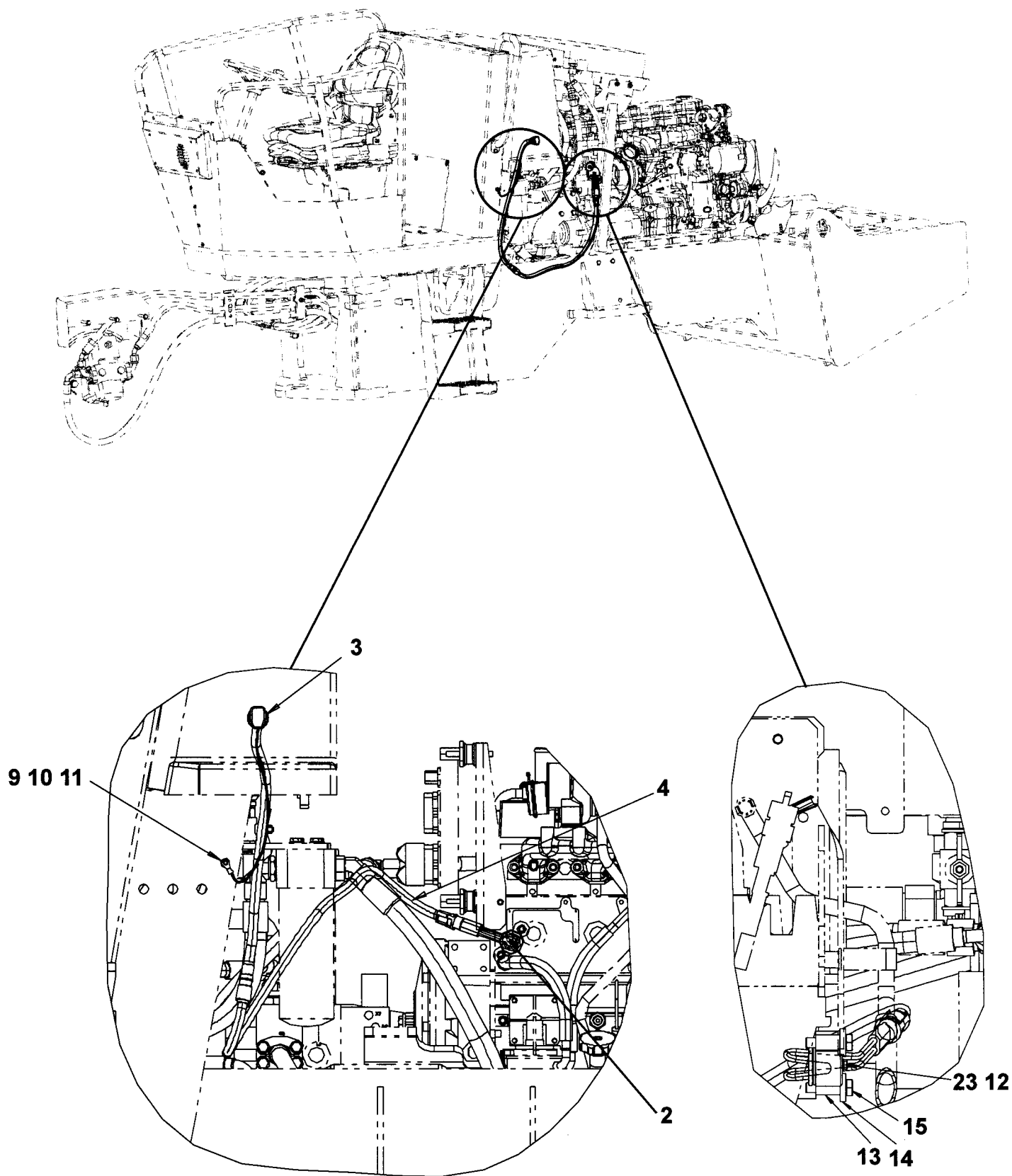
Engine pre-heater, Cab Option



**Engine pre-heater, Cab Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700396041 | 1       | Heater                        |      |
| 3    | 4700396045 | 1       | Cable                         |      |
| 4    | 4700396046 | 1       | Cable                         |      |
| 5    | 4700396048 | 1       | Cable                         |      |
| 6    | 4700396047 | 1       | Cable                         |      |
| 7    | 4700396044 | 1       | Connector                     |      |
| 8    | 4700396043 | 1       | Branching                     |      |
| 9    | 4700960051 | 1       | Connector                     |      |
| 10   | 4700904229 | 1       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 11   | 4700500042 | 1       | Screw                         |      |
| 12   | 4700500006 | 1       | Screw M5x16                   | C    |
| 13   | 4700791304 | 2       | Washer                        | C    |
| 14   | 4700901688 | 2       | Washer                        |      |
| 15   | 4700500053 | 2       | Screw M8x20H 8.8              | C    |
| 16   | 4700921046 | 3       | Clamp                         |      |
| 17   | 4700928346 | 1       | Screw M6x40H 8.8              | C    |
| 18   | 4700904228 | 1       | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 19   | 4700586002 | 1       | Lock nut M6 -8                | C    |
| 20   | 4700533016 | 2       | Screw                         | D    |
| 21   | 4700904281 | 2       | Washer 5,3x10x1 300HV         | C    |
| 22   | 4700500060 | 1       | Screw M5-0,8x20 8.8           | C    |
| 23   | 4700586001 | 1       | Lock nut                      | C    |

Engine pre-heater, Platform Option



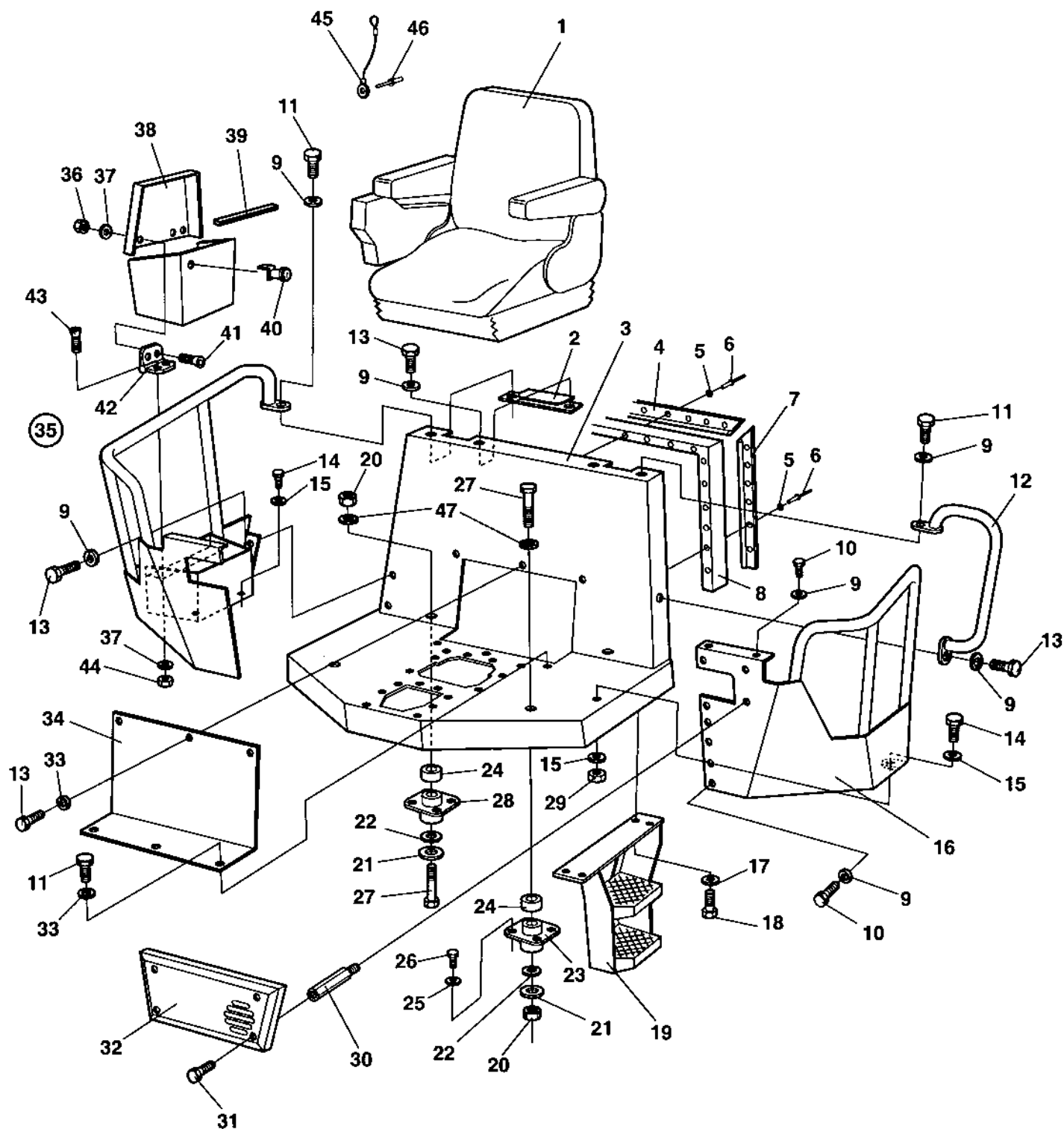
**Engine pre-heater, Platform Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 2    | 4700396041 | 1       | Heater                        |      |
| 3    | 4700396045 | 1       | Cable                         |      |
| 4    | 4700396046 | 1       | Cable                         |      |
| 5    | 4700396048 | 1       | Cable                         |      |
| 9    | 4700960051 | 1       | Connector                     |      |
| 10   | 4700904229 | 1       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 11   | 4700500042 | 1       | Screw                         |      |
| 12   | 4700500006 | 1       | Screw M5x16                   | C    |
| 13   | 4700791304 | 2       | Washer                        | C    |
| 14   | 4700901688 | 2       | Washer                        |      |
| 15   | 4700500053 | 2       | Screw M8x20H 8.8              | C    |
| 23   | 4700586001 | 1       | Lock nut                      | C    |



**Drivers platform**

| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description                                                    | Code |
|------|---------|---------|----------------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 10   |         |         | Drivers platform ( Page 194 )                                  |      |
| 16   |         |         | Drivers platform, for cab ( Page 196 )                         |      |
| 17   |         |         | Drivers seat Standard platform ( Page 198 )                    |      |
| 21   |         |         | Drivers seat Turn-over platform ( Page 200 )                   |      |
| 26   |         |         | Drivers seat Turn-over in cab ( Page 202 )                     |      |
| 27   |         |         | Steering column ( Page 204 )                                   | D    |
| 29   |         |         | Steering system ( Page 206 )                                   |      |
| 30   |         |         | Turning Controls ( Page 208 )                                  |      |
| 40   |         |         | Turning Carrier ( Page 210 )                                   |      |
| 50   |         |         | Forward and reverse control ( Page 212 )                       |      |
| 57   |         |         | Speed limiter Option ( Page 214 )                              |      |
| 90   |         |         | Rops and fops ( Page 216 )                                     |      |
| 96   |         |         | Cab 4700383030 ( Page 218 )                                    |      |
| 100  |         |         | Cab 4700392479 ( Page 244 )                                    |      |
| 120  |         |         | Cab mounting ( Page 258 )                                      |      |
| 200  |         |         | Cab Work lights ( Page 260 )                                   |      |
| 220  |         |         | Cab Exterior, rear mirror ( Page 262 )                         |      |
| 260  |         |         | Radio and cassette/cd player Option ( Page 264 )               |      |
| 265  |         |         | Cab, 12V contact ( Page 266 )                                  |      |
| 270  |         |         | Rear mirror Option ( Page 268 )                                |      |
| 280  |         |         | Bracket, Steering valve vibration isolated Option ( Page 270 ) |      |

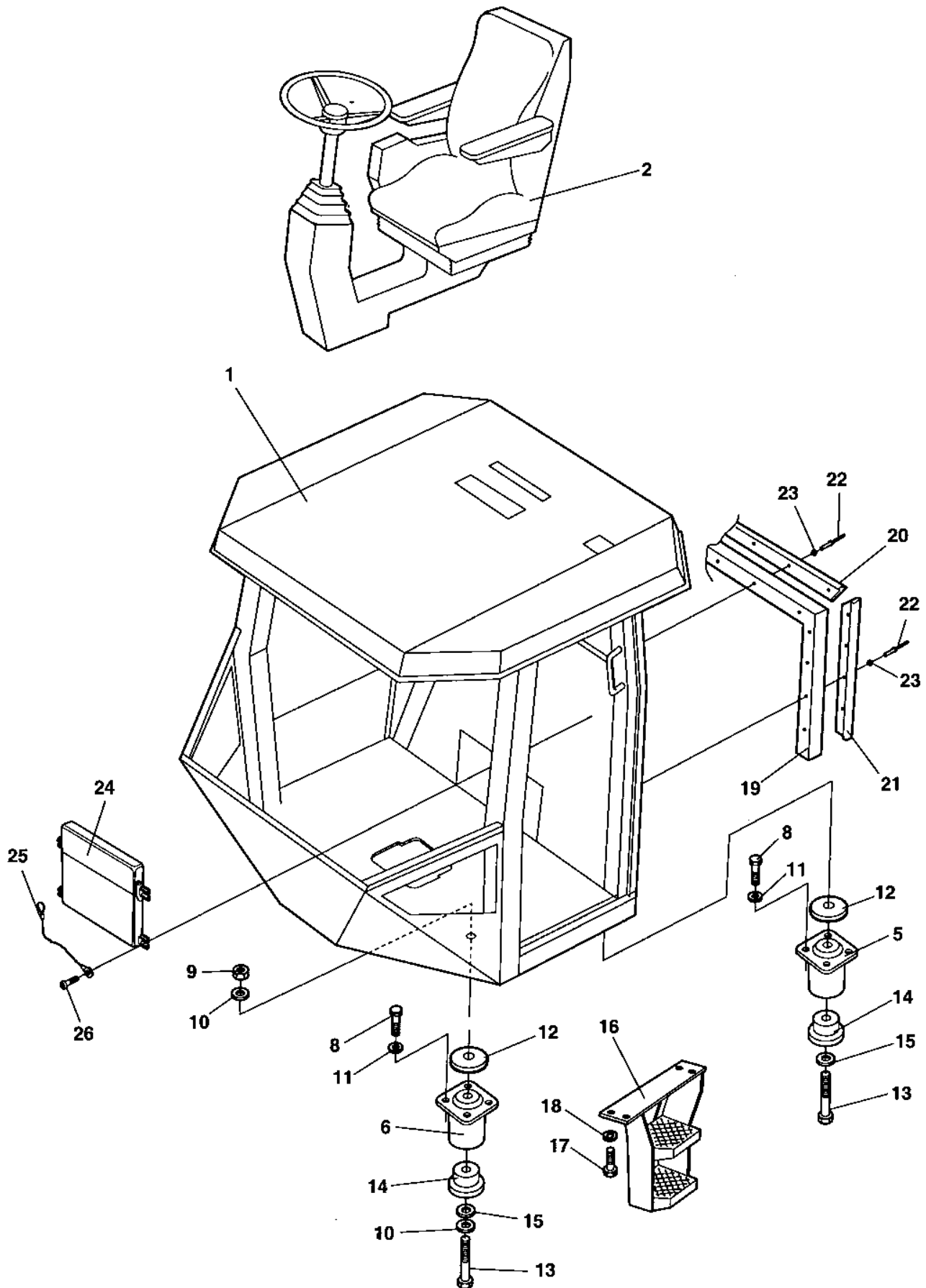


**Drivers platform**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                         | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | <b>Drivers seat Standard platform ( Page 198 )</b>  |      |
|      |            | 1       | <b>Drivers seat Turn-over platform ( Page 200 )</b> |      |
|      |            | 1       | <b>Forward and reverse control ( Page 212 )</b>     |      |
| 2    | 4700380727 | 2       | Cover                                               | D    |
| 3    | 4700371100 | 1       | Platform                                            |      |
| 4    | 4700372785 | 1       | List                                                | D    |
| 5    | 4700927974 | 13      | Washer                                              | C    |
| 6    | 4700904433 | 13      | Blind rivet                                         |      |
| 7    | 4700372786 | 2       | List                                                | D    |
| 8    | 4700372494 | A 1     | Rubber strip                                        | D    |
| 9    | 4700904229 | 22      | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5                       | C    |
| 10   | 4700500019 | 7       | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8                       | C    |
| 11   | 4700500021 | 7       | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8                                | C    |
| 12   | 4700371202 | B 1     | Hand rail                                           | D    |
| 13   | 4700500053 | 10      | Screw M8x20H 8.8                                    | C    |
| 14   | 4700500031 | 5       | Screw M10x040 8.8                                   | C    |
| 15   | 4700904557 | 10      | Steel plain washer                                  | C    |
| 16   | 4700371967 | B 1     | Operator protection                                 | D    |
| 17   | 4700904230 | 6       | Steel plain washer                                  | C    |
| 18   | 4700500029 | 9       | Hexagon head screw                                  | C    |
| 19   | 4700376252 | 1       | Step                                                | D    |
| 20   | 4700586022 | 4       | Lock nut M20-8                                      | C    |
| 21   | 4700347512 | 4       | Washer                                              | D    |
| 22   | 4700903290 | 4       | Washer 21x36x6                                      | C    |
| 23   | 4700370255 | C 2     | Shock absorber                                      | A    |
| 24   | 4700374471 | 4       | Spacer                                              | D    |
| 25   | 4700904231 | 16      | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV                               | C    |
| 26   | 4700500195 | 16      | Screw                                               | C    |
| 27   | 4700500226 | 4       | Screw M20-2.5x180 8,8                               | D    |
| 28   | 4700372757 | D 2     | Shock absorber                                      | D    |
| 29   | 4700570006 | 5       | Nut                                                 | B    |
| 30   | 4700904941 | 4       | Spacer screw                                        | D    |
| 31   | 4700904206 | 4       | Screw                                               | C    |
| 32   | 4700382849 | 1       | Protecting cover                                    | D    |
| 33   | 4700904640 | 18      | Washer 8,4x22x3                                     | C    |
| 34   | 4700372053 | 1       | Cover                                               | D    |
| 35   | 4700371966 | E 1     | Operator protection                                 | D    |
| 36   | 4700581018 | 4       | . Nut                                               | D    |
| 37   | 4700904228 | 8       | . Washer 6,4x12x1,5                                 | C    |
| 38   | 4700376079 | 1       | . Cover                                             | D    |
| 39   | 4700202028 | F 1     | . Edge trim                                         | D    |
| 40   | 4700376118 | 1       | . Lock                                              | D    |
|      | 4700902866 | 2       | . . Key Marked "455"                                |      |
| 41   | 4700535013 | 4       | . Screw                                             | D    |
| 42   | 4700903907 | 2       | . Hinge                                             | C    |
| 43   | 4700535015 | 4       | . Screw                                             | D    |
| 44   | 4700586002 | 4       | . Lock nut M6 -8                                    | C    |
| 45   | 4700384584 | 1       | Wire                                                |      |
| 46   | 4700904855 | 1       | Blind rivet                                         | D    |
| 47   | 4700904233 | 4       | Washer 21x36x3                                      | C    |

- A) L = 2.400 m  
 B) Left  
 C) Front  
 D) Rear  
 E) Right  
 F) L=0,736 m

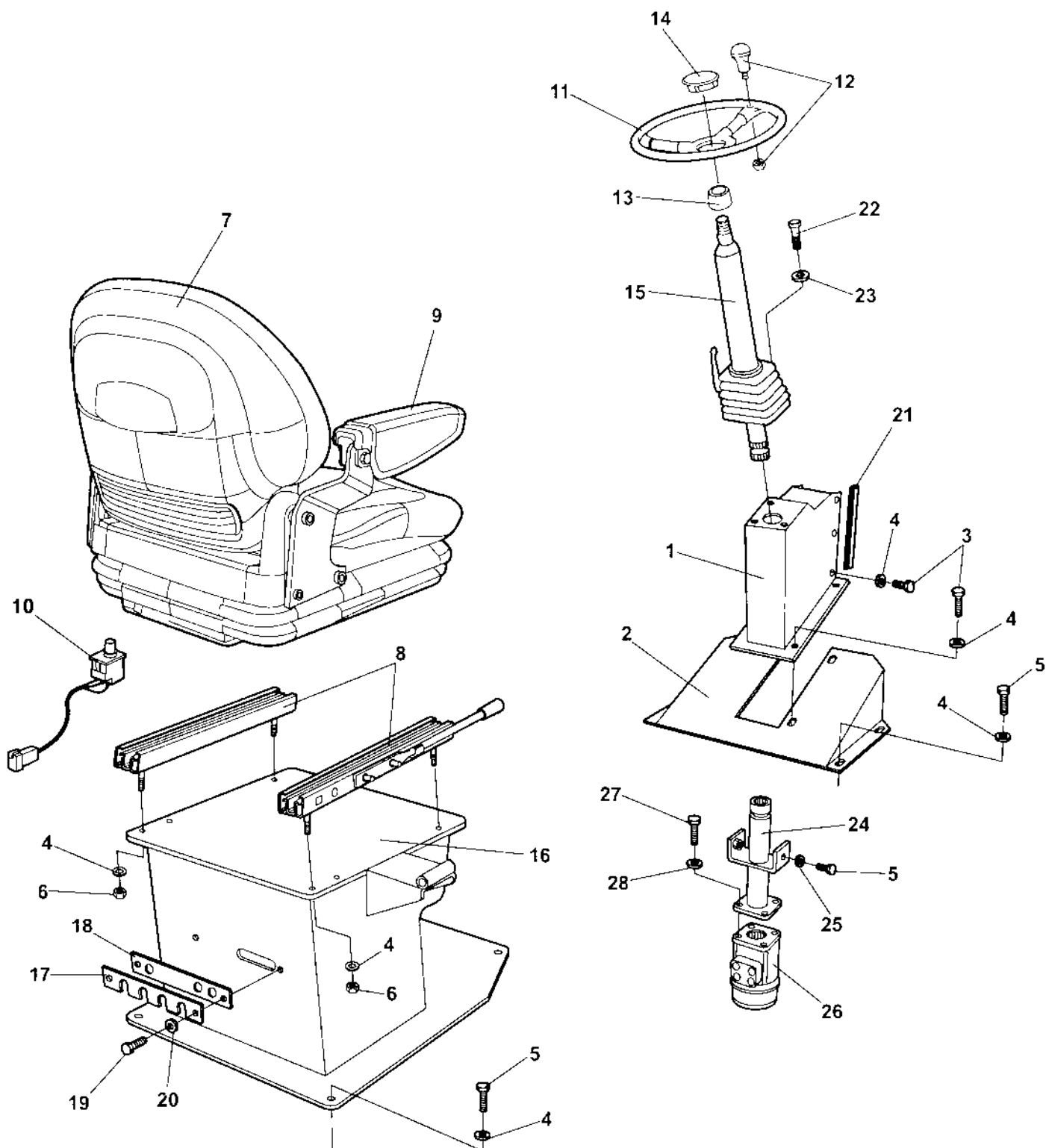
Drivers platform, for cab



**Drivers platform, for cab**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                                       | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            |     | 1   | <b>Cab 4700383030 ( Page 218 )</b>                |      |
| 2    |            |     |     | <b>Drivers seat Turn-over in cab ( Page 202 )</b> |      |
|      |            |     |     | <b>Forward and reverse control ( Page 212 )</b>   |      |
| 5    | 4700374606 |     | 2   | Shock absorber Green                              | D    |
| 6    | 4700374607 |     | 2   | Shock absorber Yellow                             | D    |
| 8    | 4700500195 |     | 16  | Screw                                             | C    |
| 9    | 4700901145 |     | 4   | Lock nut M20-10                                   |      |
| 10   | 4700904233 |     | 6   | Washer 21x36x3                                    | C    |
| 11   | 4700904231 |     | 16  | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV                             | C    |
| 12   | 4700384759 |     | 4   | Spacer                                            | D    |
| 13   | 4700791218 |     | 4   | Screw M20x200                                     | D    |
| 14   | 4700372457 |     | 4   | Back-up ring                                      | C    |
| 15   | 4700903290 |     | 4   | Washer 21x36x6                                    | C    |
| 16   | 4700376252 |     | 1   | Step                                              | D    |
| 17   | 4700500029 |     | 6   | Hexagon head screw                                | C    |
| 18   | 4700904230 |     | 6   | Steel plain washer                                | C    |
| 19   | 4700372494 | A   | 1XL | Rubber strip                                      | D    |
| 20   | 4700372785 |     | 1   | List                                              | D    |
| 21   | 4700372786 |     | 2   | List                                              | D    |
| 22   | 4700904433 |     | 13  | Blind rivet                                       |      |
| 23   | 4700927974 |     | 13  | Washer                                            | C    |
| 24   | 4700383705 |     | 1   | Instruction book holder                           | D    |
| 25   | 4700357643 |     | 1   | Wire                                              | D    |
| 26   | 4700791226 |     | 4   | Screw                                             | C    |

A) L = 2,400 m

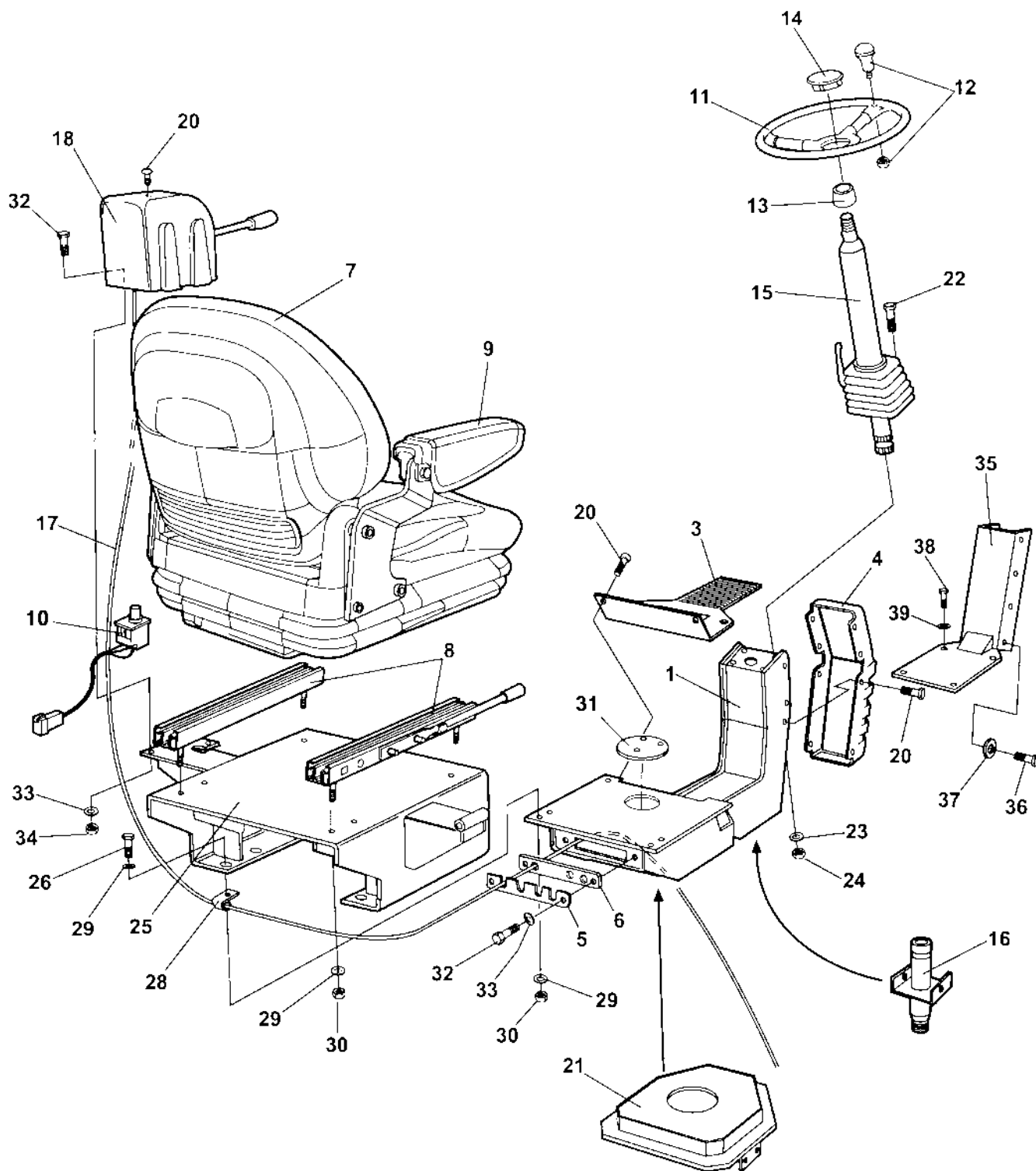


**Drivers seat Standard platform**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                         | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700371968 |     | 1   | Steering console                    | D    |
| 2    | 4700371213 |     | 1   | Foot rest                           | D    |
| 3    | 4700500053 |     | 10  | Screw M8x20H 8.8                    | C    |
| 4    | 4700904229 |     | 18  | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5       | C    |
| 5    | 4700500021 |     | 10  | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8                | C    |
| 6    | 4700570005 |     | 6   | Nut M8                              | C    |
| 7    | 4700377518 |     | 1   | Drivers seat, cpl                   | D    |
| 8    | 4700945661 | C   | 1   | . Adjuster kit                      | D    |
| 9    | 4700390963 | A   | 1   | . Arm rest kit                      | D    |
| 10   | 4700945622 |     | 1   | . Seat switch                       | B    |
| 11   | 4700372964 |     | 1   | Steering wheel, cpl                 | D    |
|      |            |     | 1   | . Steering wheel                    |      |
| 12   | 4700935614 |     | 1   | . Turning knob                      | D    |
| 13   |            |     | 1   | . Insert adapter                    |      |
| 14   | 4700935613 |     | 1   | . Cover                             | D    |
| 15   |            |     | 1   | <b>Steering column ( Page 204 )</b> | D    |
| 16   | 4700391179 |     | 1   | Seat frame                          | D    |
| 17   | 4700359914 |     | 1   | Cover                               | D    |
| 18   | 4700359915 |     | 1   | Grommet                             | D    |
| 19   | 4700500075 |     | 2   | Screw M6-1,0x25 8.8                 | C    |
| 20   | 4700904228 |     | 2   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5                   | C    |
| 21   | 4700202028 | B   | 2XL | Edge trim                           | D    |
| 22   | 4700500029 |     | 3   | Hexagon head screw                  | C    |
| 23   | 4700904557 |     | 3   | Steel plain washer                  | C    |
| 24   | 4700370977 |     | 1   | Linkage shaft                       | D    |
| 25   | 4700904640 |     | 2   | Washer 8,4x22x3                     | C    |
| 26   |            |     | 1   | Steering valve                      |      |
| 27   | 4700502034 |     | 4   | Screw UNC 3/8 - 16                  | D    |
| 28   | 4700904230 |     | 4   | Steel plain washer                  | C    |

- A) One pair  
B) L = 0.290 m  
C) Left and right sliding rail.

Drivers seat Turn-over platform

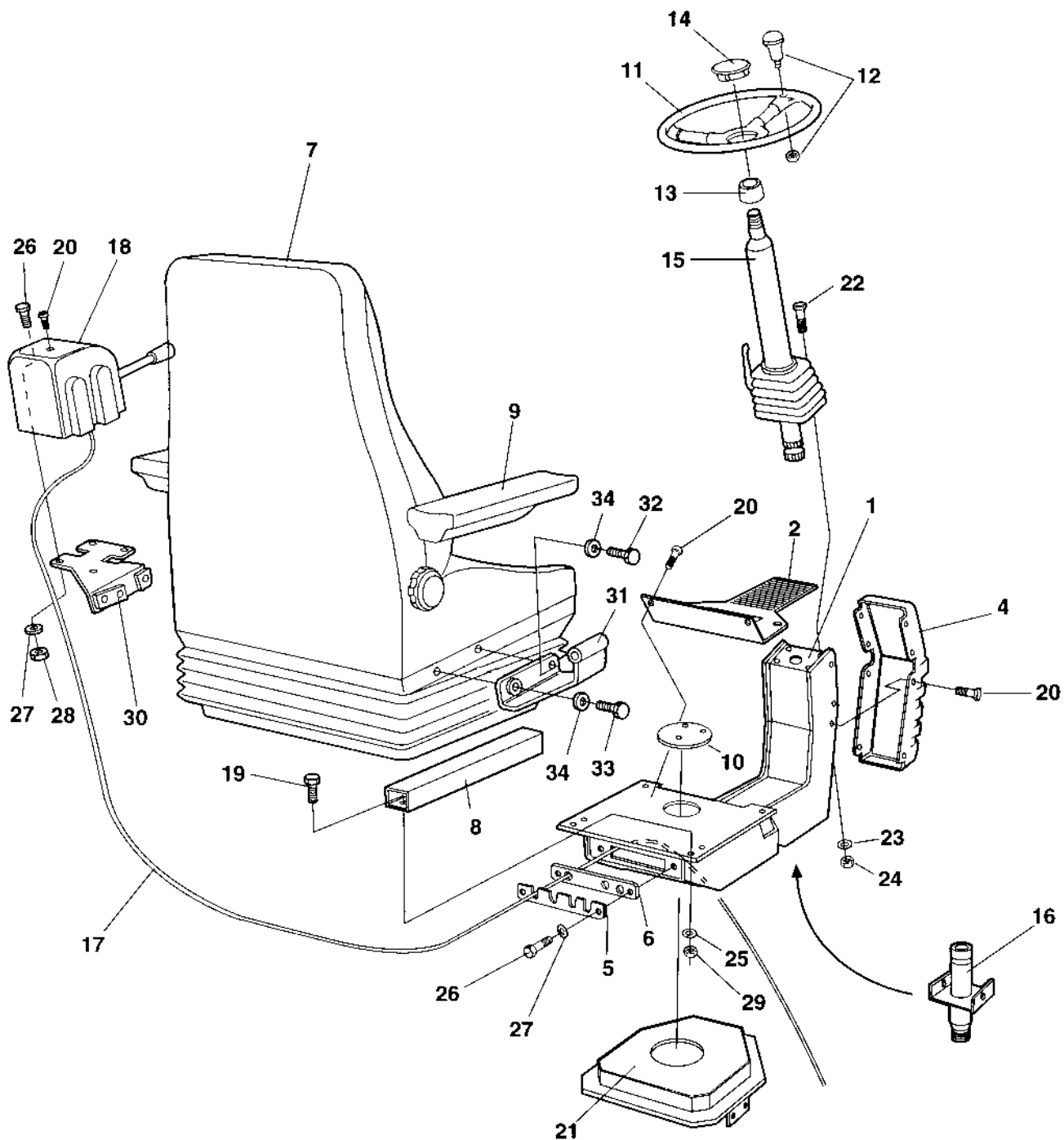


Drivers seat Turn-over platform

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                         | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700359900 |     | 1   | Seat frame                          | D    |
| 3    | 4700381400 |     | 1   | Bearing cover                       | D    |
| 4    | 4700359574 |     | 1   | Cover                               | D    |
| 5    | 4700359914 |     | 1   | Cover                               | D    |
| 6    | 4700359915 |     | 1   | Grommet                             | D    |
| 7    | 4700377518 |     | 1   | Drivers seat, cpl                   | D    |
| 8    | 4700945661 | B   | 1   | . Adjuster kit                      | D    |
| 9    | 4700390963 | A   | 1   | . Arm rest kit                      | D    |
| 10   | 4700945622 |     | 1   | . Seat switch                       | B    |
| 11   | 4700372964 |     | 1   | Steering wheel, cpl                 | D    |
|      |            |     | 1   | . Steering wheel                    |      |
| 12   | 4700935614 |     | 1   | . Turning knob                      | D    |
| 13   |            |     | 1   | . Insert adapter                    |      |
| 14   | 4700935613 |     | 1   | . Cover                             | D    |
| 15   |            |     | 1   | <b>Steering column ( Page 204 )</b> | D    |
| 16   |            |     | 0   | <b>Steering system ( Page 206 )</b> |      |
| 17   |            |     | 0   | <b>Turning Controls</b>             |      |
| 18   | 4700359419 |     | 1   | Control cover                       | D    |
| 20   | 4700904206 |     | 16  | Screw                               | C    |
| 21   |            |     | 0   | <b>Turning Carrier</b>              |      |
| 22   | 4700500028 |     | 3   | Screw                               | C    |
| 23   | 4700904557 |     | 3   | Steel plain washer                  | C    |
| 24   | 4700570006 |     | 3   | Nut                                 | B    |
| 25   | 4700391346 |     | 1   | Seat frame                          | D    |
| 26   | 4700500021 |     | 6   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8                | C    |
| 27   | 4700603019 |     | 6   | Washer                              | D    |
| 28   | 4700921104 |     | 1   | Clamp                               | C    |
| 29   | 4700904229 |     | 16  | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5       | C    |
| 30   | 4700570005 |     | 12  | Nut M8                              | C    |
| 31   | 4700359920 |     | 1   | Plug                                | C    |
| 32   | 4700500040 |     | 6   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8                   | C    |
| 33   | 4700904228 |     | 6   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5                   | C    |
| 34   | 4700586002 |     | 4   | Lock nut M6 -8                      | C    |
| 35   | 4700371407 |     | 1   | Cover                               | D    |
| 36   | 4700500019 |     | 8   | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8       | C    |
| 37   | 4700904229 |     | 12  | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5       | C    |
| 38   | 4700500021 |     | 4   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8                | C    |
| 39   | 4700904229 |     | 1   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5       | C    |
| 100  | 4700348331 |     | 1   | Seat cover                          | D    |

- A) One pair  
B) Left and right sliding rail.

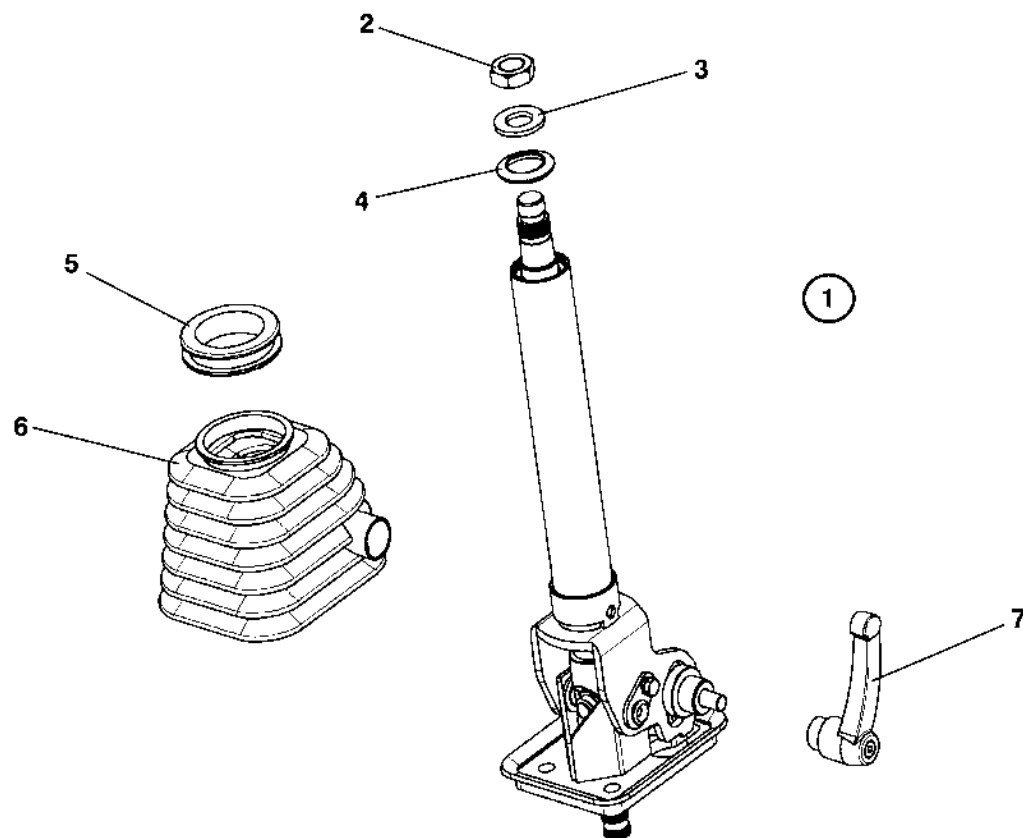
Drivers seat Turn-over in cab



Drivers seat Turn-over in cab

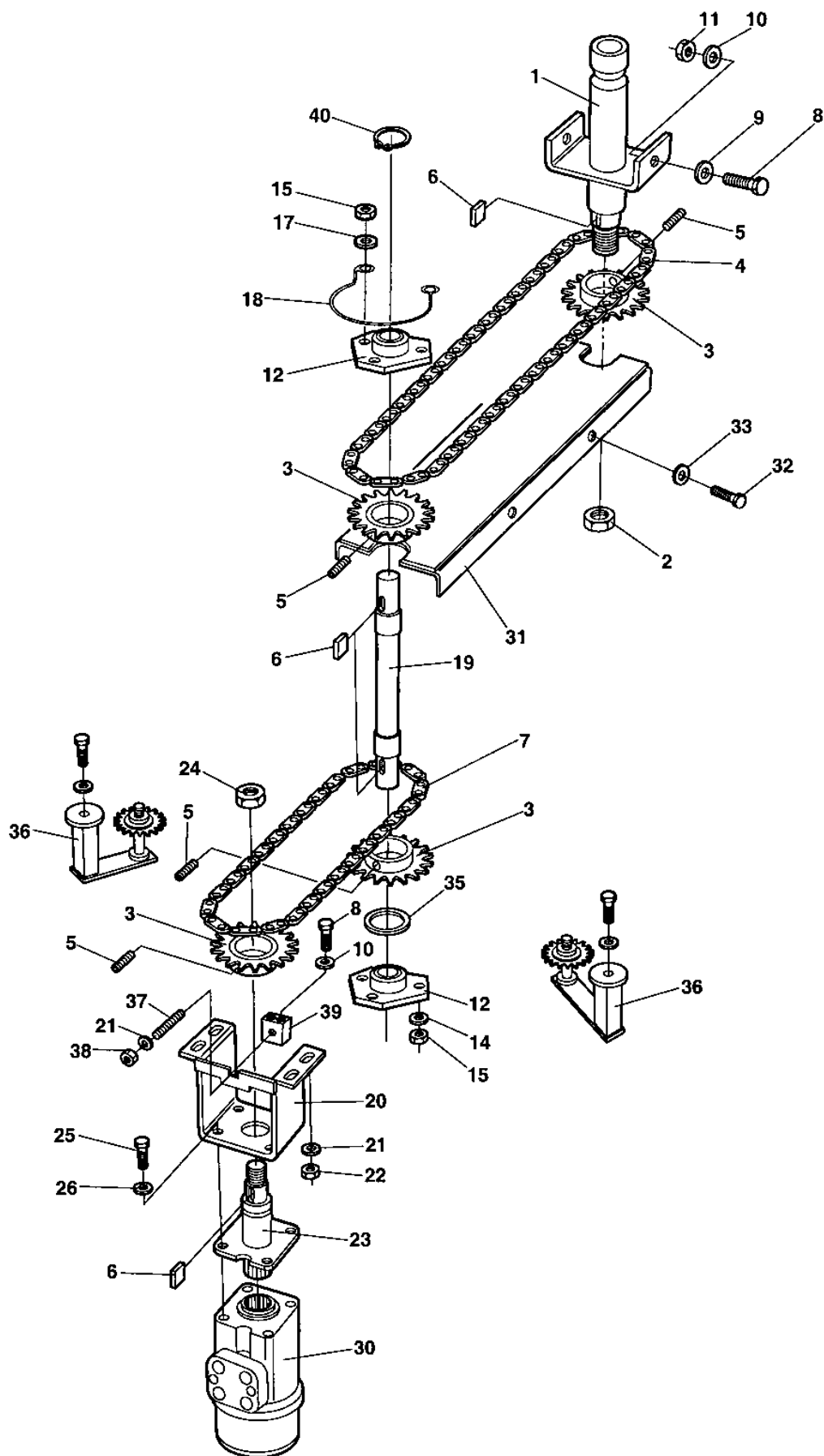
| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                          | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|--------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700359900 |     | 1   | Seat frame                           | D    |
| 2    | 4700381400 |     | 1   | Bearing cover                        | D    |
| 4    | 4700359574 |     | 1   | Cover                                | D    |
| 5    | 4700359914 |     | 1   | Cover                                | D    |
| 6    | 4700359915 |     | 1   | Grommet                              | D    |
| 7    | 4700359917 |     | 1   | Drivers seat                         | D    |
|      | 4700937892 |     | 1   | . Seat switch                        | B    |
| 8    | 4700938047 | A   | 1   | Slide rail                           |      |
| 9    | 4700937621 |     | 1   | Arm rest, left                       | D    |
|      | 4700937620 |     | 1   | Arm rest, right                      | D    |
| 10   | 4700359920 |     | 1   | Plug                                 | C    |
| 11   | 4700372964 |     | 1   | Steering wheel, cpl                  | D    |
|      |            |     | 1   | . Steering wheel                     |      |
| 12   | 4700935614 |     | 1   | . Turning knob                       | D    |
| 13   |            |     | 1   | . Insert adapter                     |      |
| 14   | 4700935613 |     | 1   | . Cover                              | D    |
| 15   | 4700359918 |     | 1   | <b>Steering column</b>               | D    |
| 16   |            |     | 1   | <b>Steering system ( Page 206 )</b>  |      |
| 17   |            |     | 1   | <b>Turning Controls ( Page 208 )</b> |      |
| 18   | 4700359419 |     | 1   | Control cover                        | D    |
| 19   | 4700500053 |     | 6   | Screw M8x20H 8.8                     | C    |
| 20   | 4700904206 |     | 14  | Screw                                | C    |
| 21   |            |     | 1   | <b>Turning Carrier ( Page 210 )</b>  |      |
| 22   | 4700500028 |     | 3   | Screw                                | C    |
| 23   | 4700904557 |     | 3   | Steel plain washer                   | C    |
| 24   | 4700570006 |     | 3   | Nut                                  | B    |
| 25   | 4700904229 |     | 6   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5        | C    |
| 26   | 4700500040 |     | 6   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8                    | C    |
| 27   | 4700904228 |     | 6   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5                    | C    |
| 28   | 4700586002 |     | 4   | Lock nut M6 -8                       | C    |
| 29   | 4700570005 |     | 6   | Nut M8                               | C    |
| 30   | 4700359972 |     | 1   | Control cable holder                 | D    |
| 31   | 4700359971 |     | 1   | Control cable holder                 | D    |
| 32   | 4700500031 |     | 2   | Screw M10x040 8.8                    | C    |
| 33   | 4700903914 |     | 2   | Screw                                | C    |
| 34   | 4700904230 |     | 4   | Steel plain washer                   | C    |

A) One pair



**Steering column**

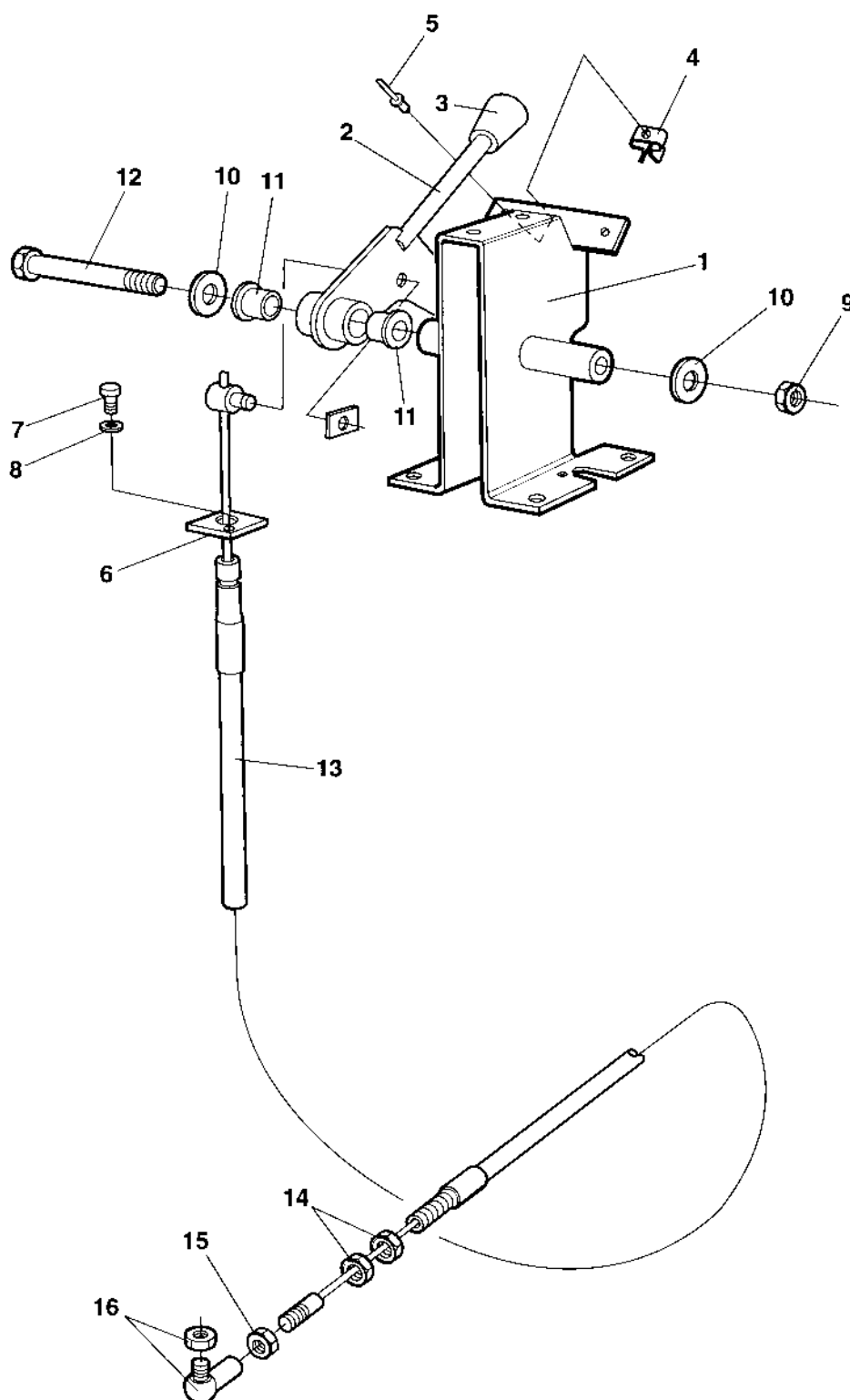
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description      | Code |
|------|------------|---------|------------------|------|
| 1    |            |         | Steering column  | D    |
| 2    | 4700945632 | 1       | . Nut            | C    |
| 3    | 4700945633 | 1       | . Washer         | C    |
| 4    | 4700945634 | 1       | . Rubber cap     | C    |
| 5    | 4700945635 | 1       | . Bellows ring   | C    |
| 6    | 4700945636 | 1       | . Bellows        | C    |
| 7    | 4700945637 | 1       | . Locking handle | D    |



**Steering system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700359919 |     | 1   | Shaft                         | C    |
| 2    |            |     | 1   | . Nut                         |      |
| 3    | 4700359916 |     | 4   | Chain wheel                   | D    |
| 4    | 4700359921 |     | 1   | Chain                         | D    |
| 5    | 4700516051 |     | 4   | Set screw                     | C    |
| 6    | 4700350009 |     | 4   | Flat key                      | C    |
| 7    | 4700372653 | A   | 1   | Chain                         | D    |
|      | 4700372654 | B   | 1   | Chain                         | D    |
| 8    | 4700500021 |     | 3   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8          | C    |
| 9    | 4700904734 |     | 2   | Steel plain washer            |      |
| 10   | 4700904229 |     | 3   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 11   | 4700586003 |     | 2   | Lock nut M8                   | C    |
| 12   | 4700903917 | C   | 2   | Bearing outer                 | B    |
|      | 4700903918 | D   | 2   | Bearing inner                 | B    |
| 14   | 4700904228 |     | 4   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 15   | 4700586002 |     | 6   | Lock nut M6 -8                | C    |
| 17   | 4700603001 |     | 2   | Washer                        | C    |
| 18   | 4700372672 |     | 1   | Chain guard                   | D    |
| 19   | 4700374933 | A   | 1   | Shaft                         | C    |
|      | 4700374934 | B   | 1   | Shaft                         | D    |
| 20   | 4700381567 | E   | 1   | Bracket                       | D    |
| 21   | 4700904640 |     | 5   | Washer 8,4x22x3               | C    |
| 22   | 4700586003 |     | 4   | Lock nut M8                   | C    |
| 23   | 4700370978 |     | 1   | Linkage shaft                 | D    |
| 24   |            |     | 1   | . Nut                         |      |
| 25   | 4700502036 |     | 4   | Screw 3/8"-16UNCx11/4"8.8     | C    |
| 26   | 4700904230 |     | 4   | Steel plain washer            | C    |
| 30   |            |     | 1   | Steering valve                |      |
| 31   | 4700381403 |     | 1   | Chain supporter               | D    |
| 32   | 4700500040 |     | 4   | Screw M6-1x20 8,8             | C    |
| 33   | 4700904735 |     | 4   | Washer                        | C    |
| 35   | 4700904214 |     | 1   | Washer 15x30x4 300 HV         | C    |
| 36   | 4700904739 |     | 2   | Chain tensioner               | D    |
| 37   | 4700904802 |     | 1   | Threaded stud                 | D    |
| 38   | 4700586003 |     | 1   | Lock nut M8                   | C    |
| 39   | 4700381571 |     | 1   | Bracket                       | D    |
| 40   | 4700150004 |     | 1   | Retaining ring                | D    |

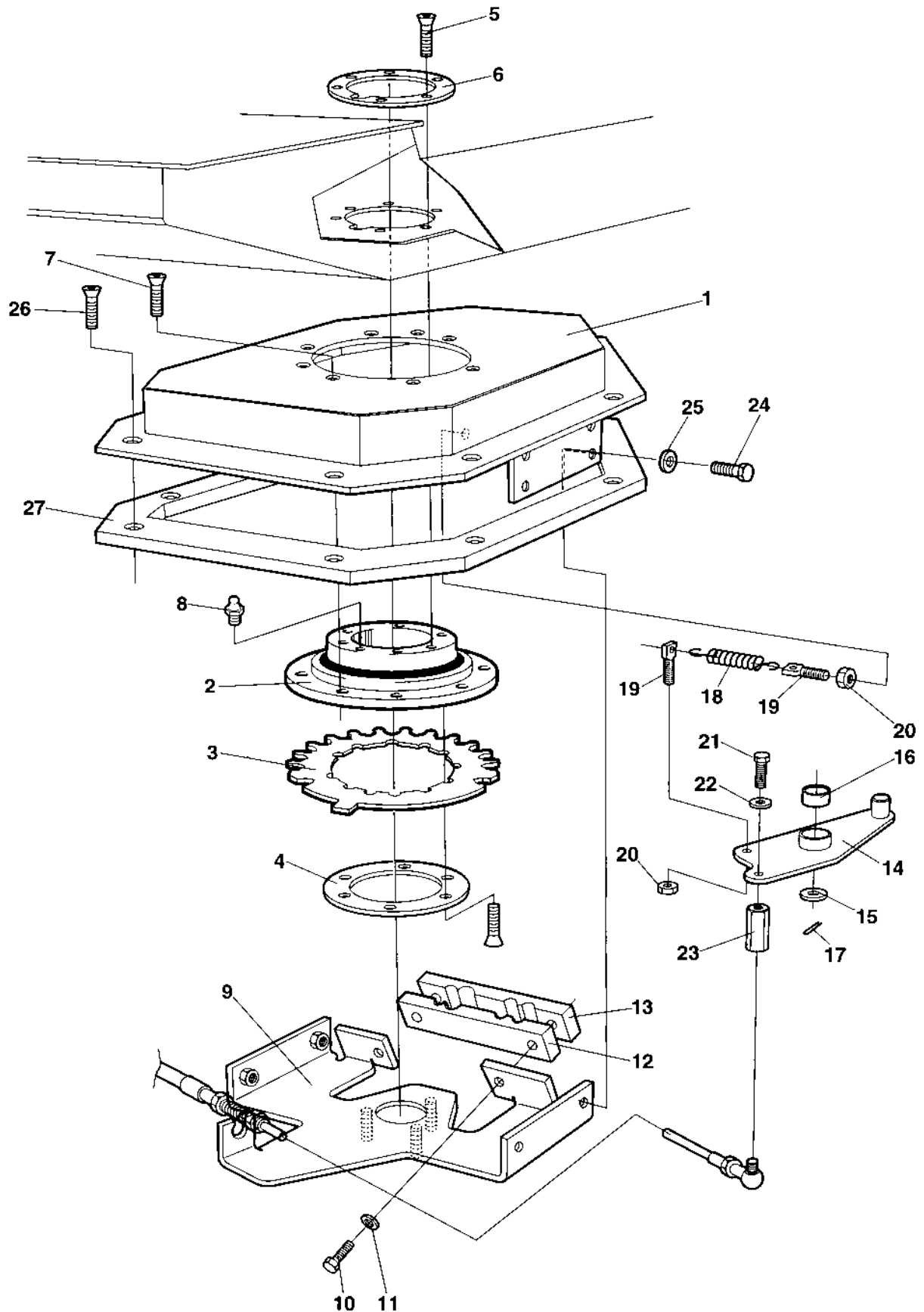
- A) For cab
- B) For platform
- C) Outer
- D) Inner
- E) Steering valve



# Turning Controls

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description          | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700935771 | 1       | Framing              | D    |
| 2    | 4700909745 | 1       | Lever                | D    |
| 3    | 4700908190 | 1       | Ball knob            | D    |
| 4    | 4700908189 | 1       | Lever lock           | D    |
| 5    | 4700624016 | 1       | Blind rivet          | D    |
| 6    | 4700908188 | 1       | Cable holder         | D    |
| 7    | 4700533024 | 1       | Screw                | D    |
| 8    | 4700615041 | 1       | Washer 5,3x11        | C    |
| 9    | 4700586002 | 1       | Lock nut M6 -8       | C    |
| 10   | 4700928381 | 2       | Washer 6,4x18x1,6    | C    |
| 11   | 4700908187 | 2       | Plain bearing        | B    |
| 12   | 4700500169 | 1       | Screw                | C    |
| 13   | 4700935774 | A 1     | Cable, cpl           | D    |
| 14   | 4700927233 | 2       | . Nut                | C    |
| 15   | 4700570004 | 1       | . Nut M6X1,00 -8 A2K | C    |
| 16   | 4700416034 | 1       | Ball joint           | C    |

A) Turning

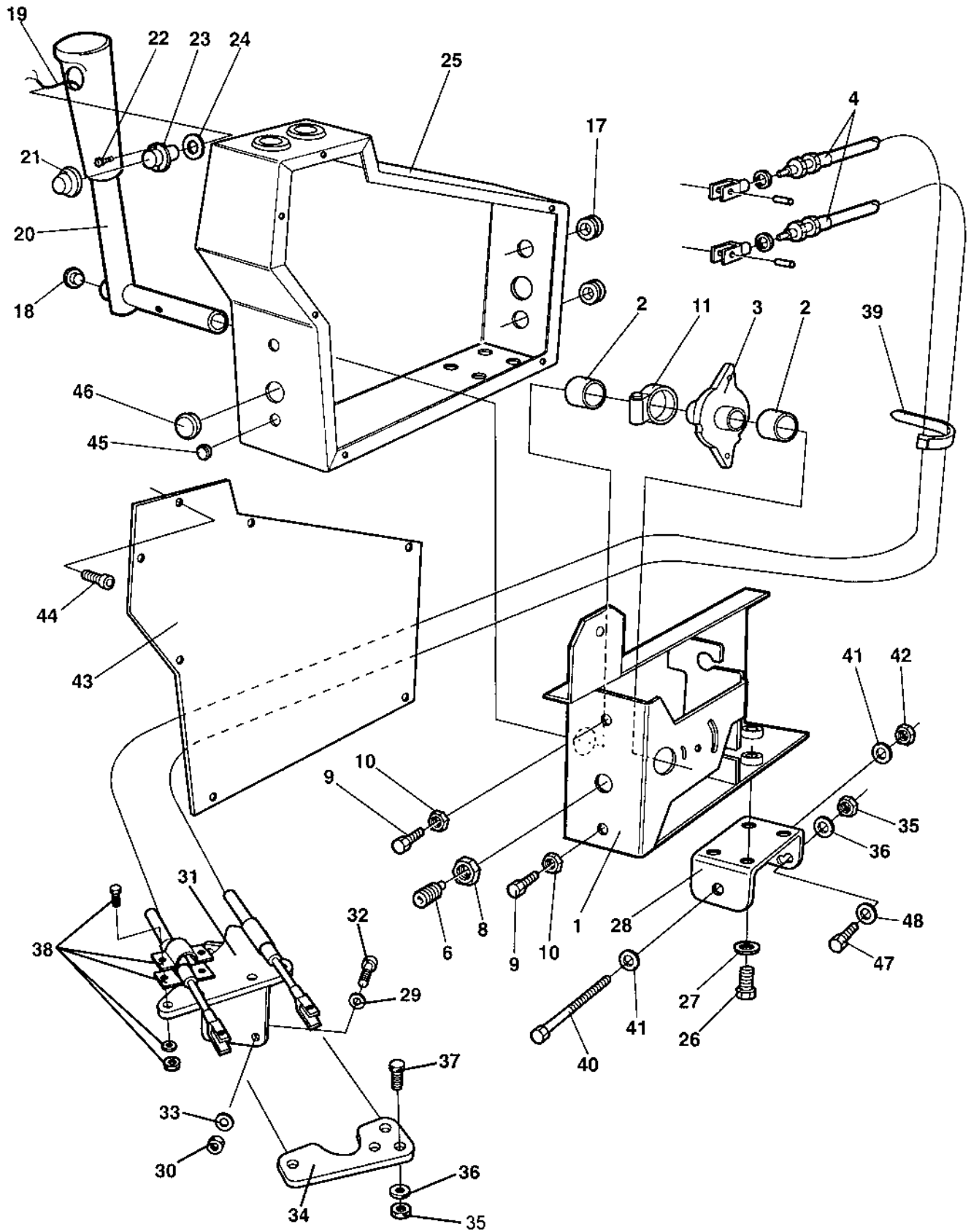


Turning Carrier

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700371374 |     | 1   | Bearing housing               | D    |
| 2    | 4700359125 |     | 1   | Ball bearing                  | B    |
| 3    | 4700370955 |     | 1   | Locking disc                  | D    |
| 4    | 4700372966 | A   | 1   | Lock ring                     | C    |
| 5    | 4700902520 |     | 12  | Screw                         | C    |
| 6    | 4700372965 | B   | 1   | Lock ring                     | C    |
| 7    | 4700513003 |     | 8   | Screw                         | C    |
| 8    | 4700926214 |     | 1   | Grease fitting                | C    |
| 9    | 4700371418 |     | 1   | Bracket                       | D    |
| 10   | 4700508056 |     | 2   | Screw M8x40                   | D    |
| 11   | 4700904229 |     | 2   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 12   | 4700372961 |     | 1   | Clamp                         | D    |
| 13   | 4700372671 |     | 1   | Clamp                         | D    |
| 14   | 4700374417 | C   | 1   | Coupling link                 | C    |
| 15   | 4700904231 |     | 1   | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV         | C    |
| 16   | 4700359820 |     | 1   | Bushing                       | D    |
| 17   | 4700630035 |     | 1   | Split pin                     | C    |
| 18   | 4700359043 |     | 1   | Spring                        | D    |
| 19   | 4700359818 |     | 2   | Spring collar                 | D    |
| 20   | 4700573008 |     | 2   | Nut M8                        | C    |
| 21   | 4700500013 |     | 1   | Screw M6-1x16 8,8             | C    |
| 22   | 4700904228 |     | 1   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 23   | 4700373547 | D   | 1   | Spacer                        | D    |
|      | 4700372459 | E   | 1   | Spacer                        | D    |
| 24   | 4700500021 |     | 4   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8          | C    |
| 25   | 4700904556 |     | 4   | Washer 8,4x16x3,0             | C    |
| 26   | 4700513013 | D   | 8   | Screw                         | D    |
|      | 4700903644 | E   | 8   | Screw                         | C    |
| 27   | 4700372083 | F   | 1   | Spacer                        | D    |

- A) Lower
- B) Upper
- C) For turning
- D) Platform
- E) Cab
- F) Only for cab

Forward and reverse control



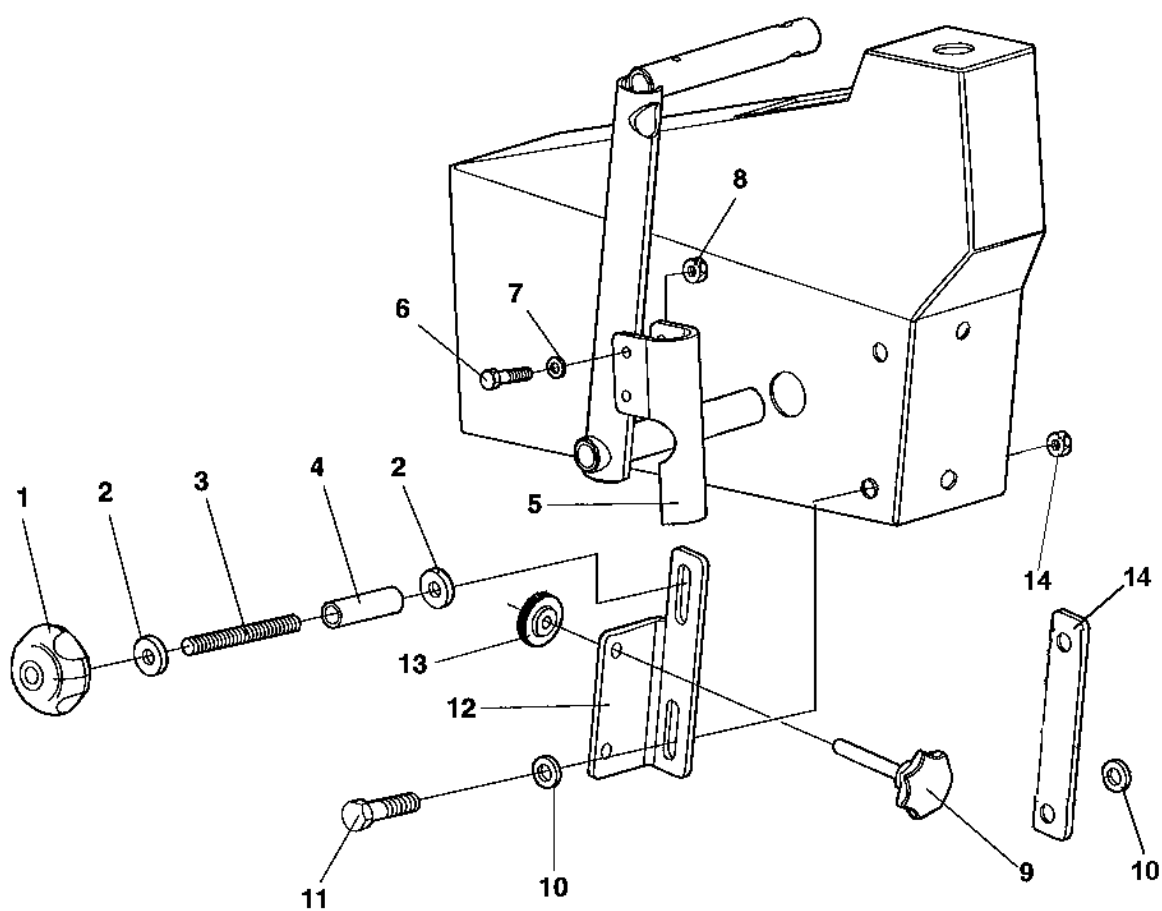
Forward and reverse control

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700909747 |     | 1   | Framing                       | D    |
| 2    | 4700908200 |     | 2   | Bearing                       | B    |
| 3    | 4700909748 |     | 1   | Cam disc                      | C    |
| 4    | 4700935225 | A   | 2   | Cable                         |      |
|      | 4700573004 |     | 4   | . Nut                         | C    |
|      | 4700908193 |     | 2   | . Fork                        | D    |
| 6    | 4700922325 |     | 1   | Spring ball plunger           | C    |
| 8    | 4700573004 |     | 1   | Nut                           | C    |
| 9    | 4700533038 |     | 2   | Screw                         | D    |
| 10   | 4700570004 |     | 2   | Nut M6X1,00 -8 A2K            | C    |
| 11   | 4700313147 |     | 1   | Hose clip                     | C    |
| 17   | 4700909122 |     | 2   | Grommet                       | C    |
| 18   | 4700902203 |     | 1   | Plug                          | C    |
| 19   | 4700372782 |     | 1   | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 20   | 4700359575 |     | 1   | Control lever                 | D    |
| 21   | 4700348481 |     | 1   | Cover                         | B    |
| 22   | 4700371009 |     | 2   | Screw                         | D    |
| 23   | 4700928497 |     | 1   | Push button                   | B    |
| 24   | 4700395325 |     | 1   | Washer                        | D    |
| 25   | 4700372322 |     | 1   | Control cover                 | D    |
| 26   | 4700500053 |     | 2   | Screw M8x20H 8.8              | C    |
| 27   | 4700904229 |     | 2   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 28   | 4700381676 | B   | 1   | Bracket                       | D    |
| 29   | 4700904229 |     | 3   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 30   | 4700904556 |     | 3   | Washer 8,4x16x3,0             | C    |
| 31   | 4700382884 |     | 1   | Control bracket               | D    |
| 32   | 4700947680 |     | 3   | Screw M8-1,25x25 10.9         | D    |
| 33   | 4700904229 |     | 3   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 34   | 4700372568 |     | 1   | Control bracket               | D    |
| 35   | 4700586003 |     | 3   | Lock nut M8                   | C    |
| 36   | 4700904229 |     | 3   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 37   | 4700500021 |     | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8          | C    |
| 38   | 4700465013 |     | 2   | Clamp                         | C    |
| 39   | 4700313041 |     | N   | Cable ties                    | B    |
| 40   | 4700500267 |     | 1   | Screw M12x120 8,8 FZB         | D    |
| 41   | 4700904231 |     | 2   | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV         | C    |
| 42   | 4700586019 |     | 1   | Lock nut                      | C    |
| 43   | 4700372321 |     | 1   | Cover                         | D    |
| 44   | 4700903658 |     | 7   | Screw M5x10                   | C    |
| 45   | 4700900986 |     | 2   | Plug                          | D    |
| 46   | 4700287373 |     | 1   | Plug                          |      |
| 47   | 4700508092 |     | 1   | Screw                         | C    |
| 48   | 4700904229 | C   | 1   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |

A) Forward/reverse

B) Regarding "double hole". Upper hole for standard seat. Lower hole for accessorie seat.

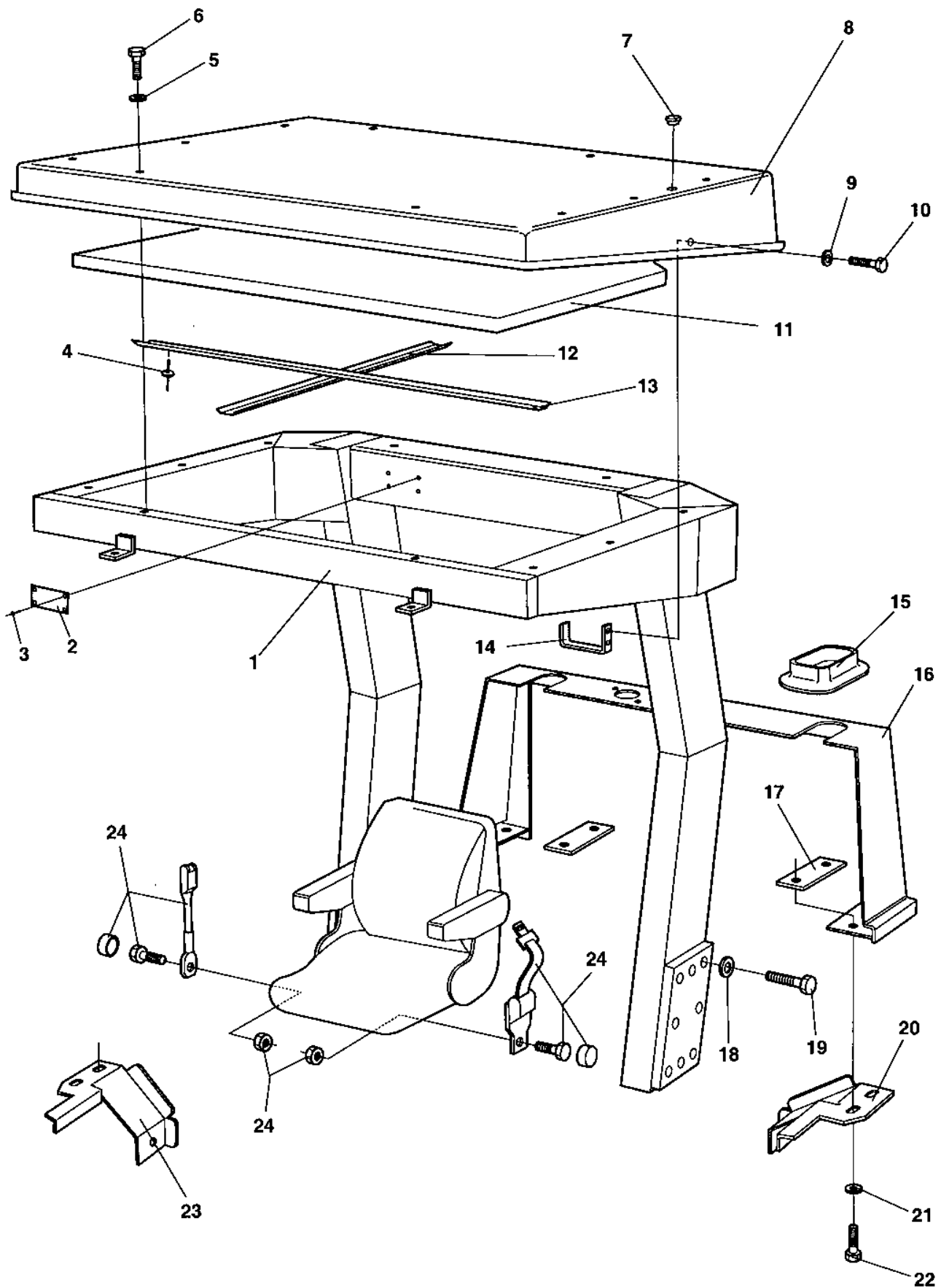
C) Only in use on standard seat



**Speed limiter Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description          | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700904290 | 1       | Hand knob            | D    |
| 2    | 4700904640 | 2       | Washer 8,4x22x3      | C    |
| 3    | 4700791313 | 1       | Threaded stud M8x85  | D    |
| 4    | 4700386003 | 1       | Spacer sleeve        | C    |
| 5    | 4700386002 | 1       | Lever holder         | D    |
| 6    | 4700500186 | 2       | Screw                | C    |
| 7    | 4700904228 | 4       | Washer 6,4x12x1,5    | C    |
| 8    | 4700586002 | 2       | Lock nut M6 -8       | C    |
| 9    | 4700791314 | 1       | Handle knob          | D    |
| 10   | 4700904556 | 2       | Washer 8,4x16x3,0    | C    |
| 11   | 4700500022 | 1       | Screw M8x30H 8.8 A2K | C    |
| 12   | 4700385994 | 1       | Bracket              | D    |
| 13   | 4700791312 | 2       | Letter nut           | D    |
| 14   | 4700586003 | 2       | Lock nut M8          | C    |
|      | 4812116352 | 1       | Bracket              |      |

# Rops and fops



**Rops and fops**

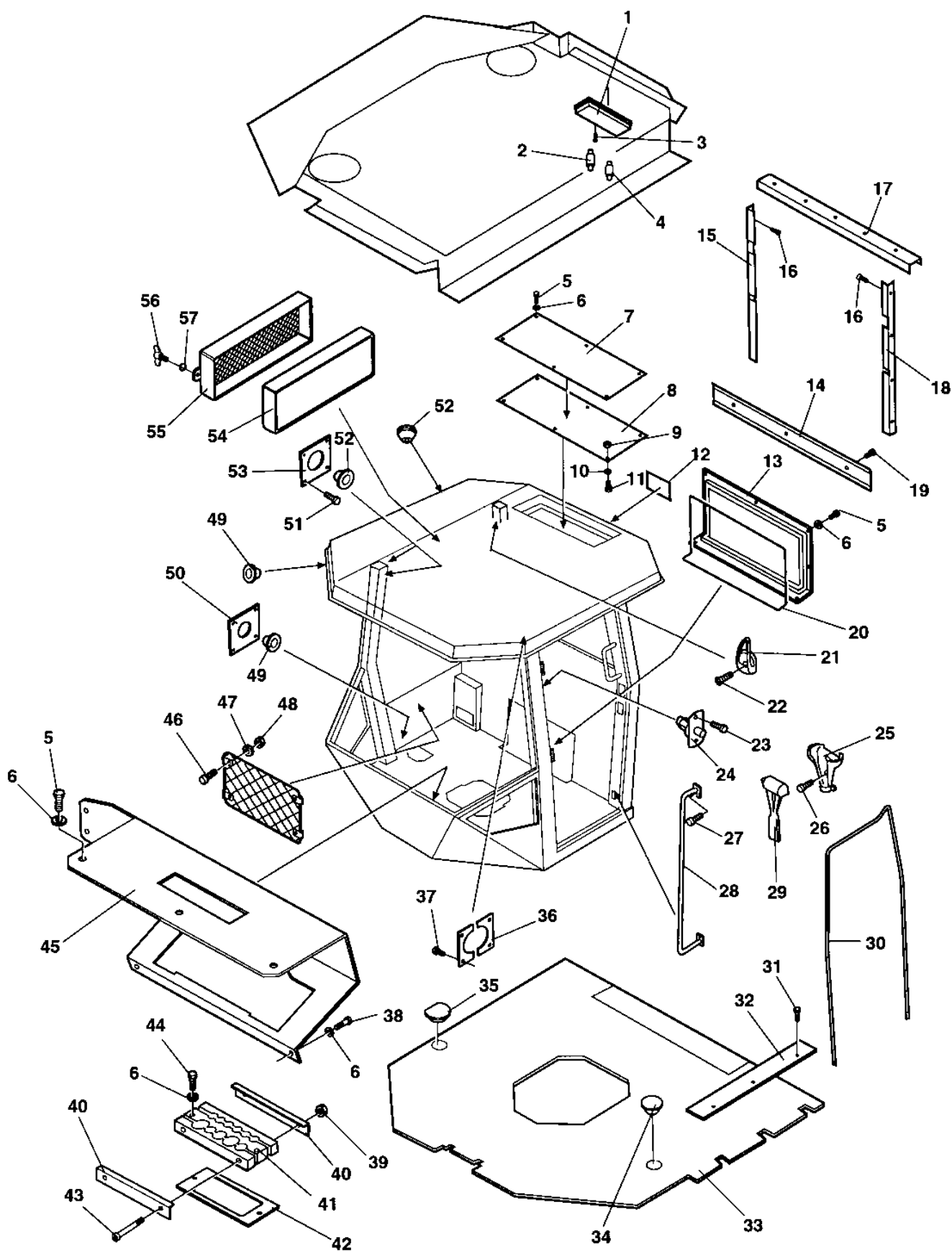
| Item | Part No      | Rem Qty | Description          | Code |
|------|--------------|---------|----------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700372743   | 1       | Rops                 | D    |
| 2    | 4700370803   | 1       | . Sign, rops         | D    |
| 3    | 4700624016   | 4       | . Blind rivet        | D    |
| 4    | 4700904619   | 12      | Blind rivet          | C    |
| 5    | 4700904734   | 23      | Steel plain washer   |      |
| 6    | 4700500239   | 19      | Screw M8x50H 8,8     | C    |
| 7    | 4700904180   | 2       | Plug                 | C    |
| 8    | 4700372745   | 1       | Fops roof            | D    |
| 9    | 4700904734   | 4       | Steel plain washer   |      |
| 10   | 4700500100   | 4       | Screw                | C    |
| 11   | 4700372678   | 1       | Absorbent            | D    |
| 12   | 4700376489   | 2       | Absorbent holder     | D    |
| 13   | 4700376488   | 1       | Absorbent holder     | D    |
| 14   | 4700383225   | 2       | Hook                 | D    |
| 15   | 4700372489   | 2       | Rubber seal          | D    |
| 16   | 4700373799   | 1       | Protecting cover     | D    |
| 17   |              | 2       | Holder plate         |      |
| 18   | 4700904234   | 12      | Steel plain washer   | C    |
| 19   | 4700904562   | 12      | Screw M24x160 10.9   |      |
| 20   | 4700373854   | 1       | Holder plate         | D    |
| 21   | 4700904640   | 4       | Washer 8,4x22x3      | C    |
| 22   | 4700500021   | 4       | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8 | C    |
| 23   | 4700373855   | 1       | Holder plate         | D    |
| 24   | 4700377677   | 1       | Seat belt 2"         | B    |
|      | 4700383200 A | 1       | Seat belt 3"         | B    |

A) Option 3"



**Cab 4700383030**

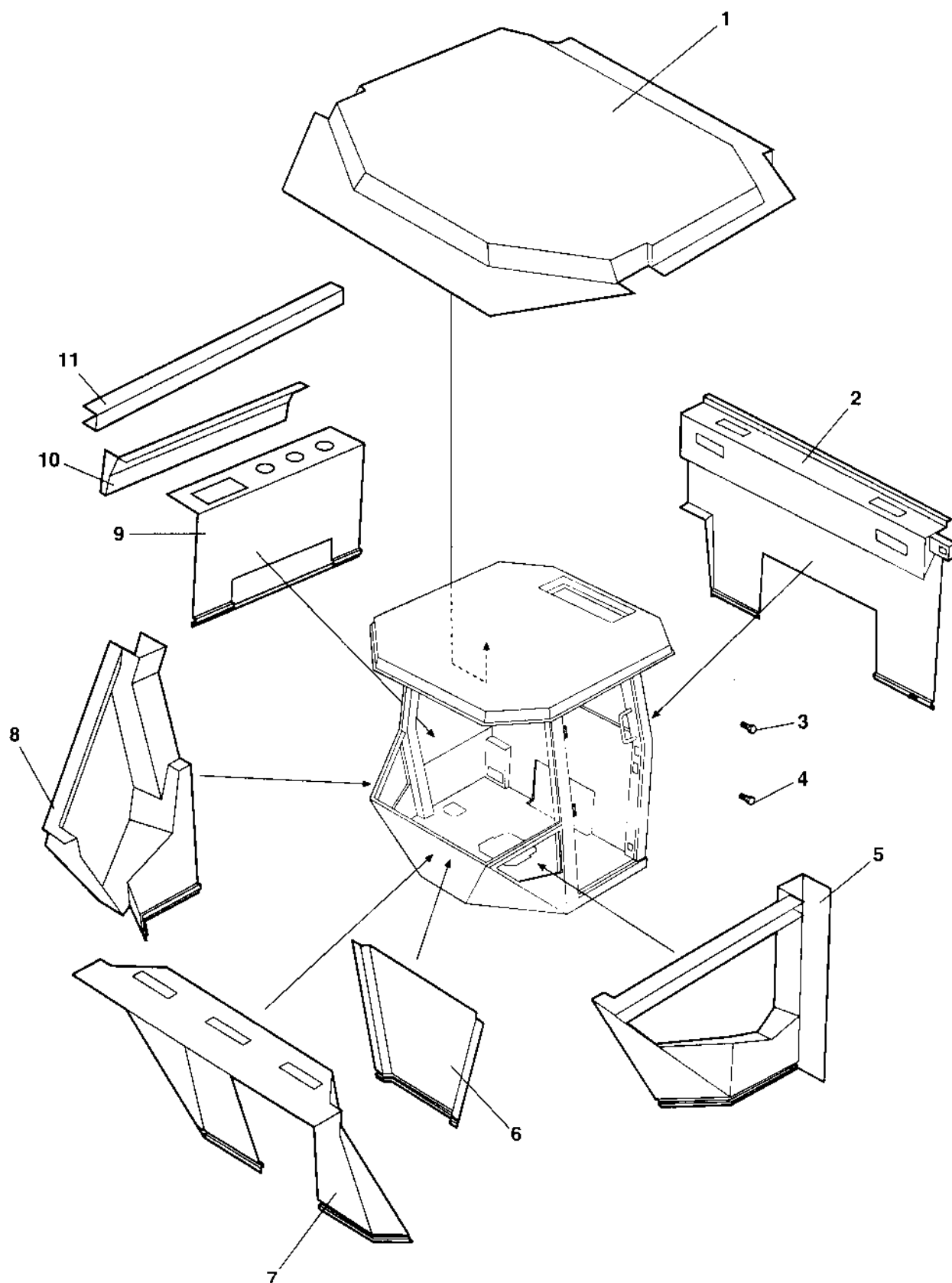
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                            | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------------------------|------|
| 300  |            |         | Cab Interior ( Page 220 )              |      |
| 310  |            |         | Cab Inside panels ( Page 222 )         |      |
| 320  |            |         | Cab Screens ( Page 224 )               |      |
| 330  |            |         | Cab Door ( Page 228 )                  |      |
| 340  |            |         | Cab Wipers front and rear ( Page 232 ) |      |
| 350  |            |         | Cab Mirror, Sun curtain ( Page 234 )   |      |
| 360  |            |         | Cab Electric ( Page 236 )              |      |
| 370  |            |         | Cab Heater system ( Page 238 )         |      |
| 380  | 4700385434 |         | Cab heater, cpl ( Page 240 )           |      |
| 390  |            |         | Cab Cable harness ( Page 242 )         |      |



**Cab Interior**

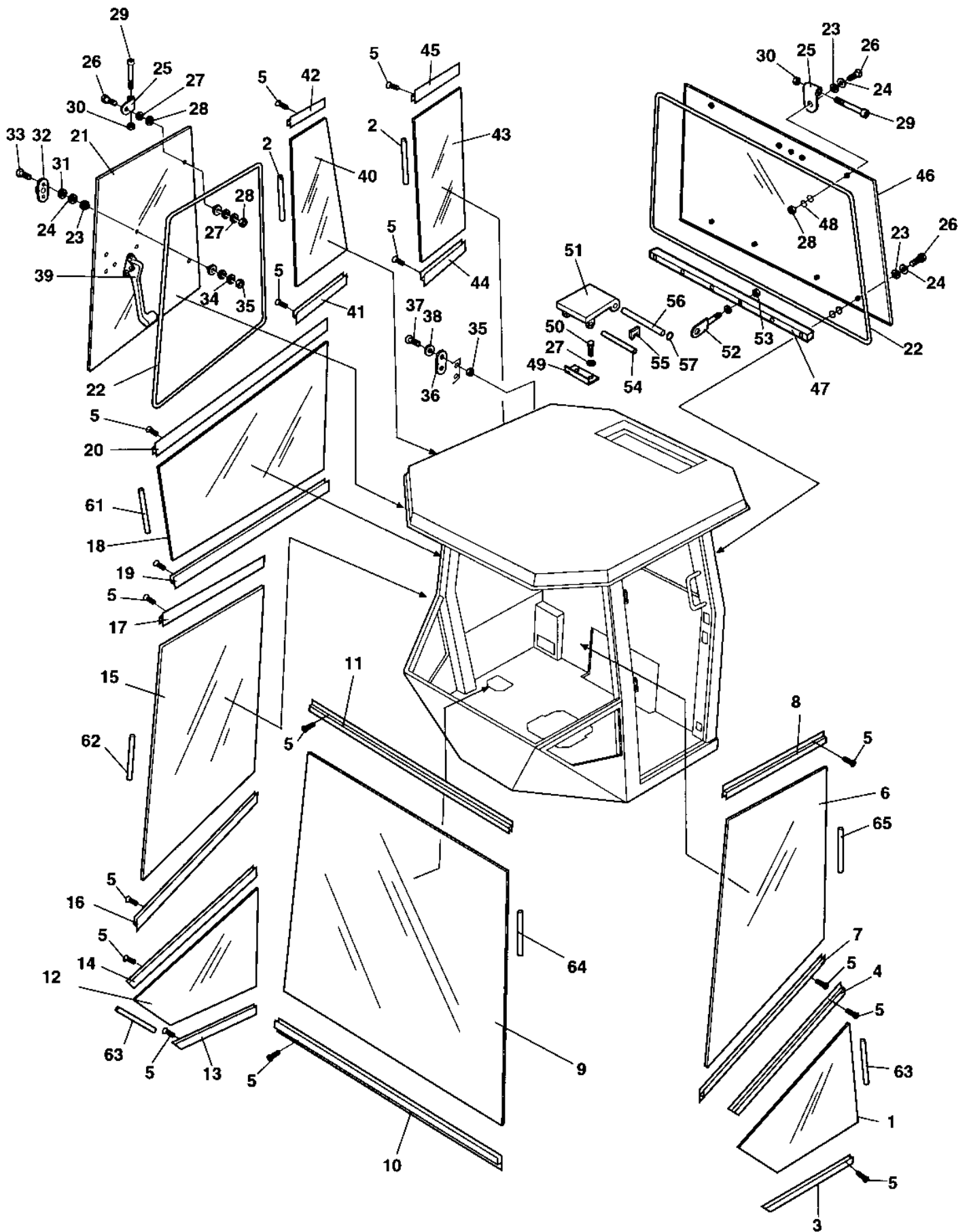
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700908515 | 1       | Inner light                   | D    |
| 2    | 4700985013 | 1       | Bulb 12V,5W                   | B    |
| 3    | 4700541535 | 2       | Screw                         | D    |
| 4    | 4700985051 | 1       | Bulb 12V,10W                  | B    |
| 5    | 4700500053 | 22      | Screw M8x20H 8.8              | C    |
| 6    | 4700904229 | 31      | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 7    | 4700938678 | 1       | Cover                         | D    |
| 8    | 4700938679 | 1       | Cover                         | D    |
| 9    | 4700586003 | 18      | Lock nut M8                   | C    |
| 10   | 4700904229 | 31      | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 11   | 4700500053 | 22      | Screw M8x20H 8.8              | C    |
| 12   | 4700935589 | 1       | Decal                         | D    |
| 13   | 4700935590 | 1       | Cover plate                   |      |
| 14   | 4700938675 | 1       | List                          |      |
| 15   | 4700938672 | 1       | List                          |      |
| 16   | 4700938671 | 4       | Screw                         |      |
| 17   | 4700938674 | 1       | List                          |      |
| 18   | 4700938673 | 1       | List                          |      |
| 19   | 4700938671 | 3       | Screw                         |      |
| 20   | 4700908587 | A 2     | Edge trim                     | D    |
| 21   | 4700908505 | 1       | Hook                          | D    |
| 22   | 4700938676 | 2       | Screw                         | C    |
| 23   | 4700925784 | 2       | Screw                         |      |
| 24   | 4700908500 | 1       | Door switch                   | B    |
| 25   | 4700908506 | 1       | Emergency hammer              | D    |
| 26   | 4700938670 | 2       | Screw                         |      |
| 27   | 4700938677 | 2       | Screw                         | C    |
| 28   | 4700935591 | 1       | Handle                        |      |
| 29   | 4700908507 | 1       | Holder                        | D    |
| 30   | 4700908499 | B 1     | Rubber list                   | D    |
| 31   | 4700535007 | 9       | Screw M5x16                   | D    |
| 32   | 4700935578 | 1       | Edge trim                     |      |
| 33   | 4700935577 | 1       | Floor material                |      |
| 34   | 4700908512 | 1       | Cover                         | D    |
| 35   | 4700935579 | 1       | Cover                         |      |
| 36   | 4700935580 | 2       | Bracket                       |      |
| 37   | 4700500004 | 16      | Screw M5 0,8x12 8,8           | C    |
| 38   | 4700500018 | 6       | Screw M8-1,25x12 8,8          | C    |
| 39   | 4700586003 | 10      | Lock nut M8                   | C    |
| 40   | 4700935583 | 2       | Holder plate                  |      |
| 41   | 4700935582 | 1       | Grommet kit                   |      |
| 42   | 4700935581 | 1       | Metal gasket                  |      |
| 43   | 4700500115 | 2       | Screw M8-1,25x90 8.8          | C    |
| 44   | 4700500047 | 2       | Hexagon head screw            | C    |
| 45   | 4700935584 | 1       | Panel plate                   |      |
| 46   | 4700535007 | 4       | Screw M5x16                   | D    |
| 47   | 4700904281 | 4       | Washer 5,3x10x1 300HV         | C    |
| 48   | 4700586001 | 4       | Lock nut                      | C    |
| 49   | 4700909510 | 9       | Grommet                       | C    |
| 50   | 4700935585 | 1       | Bracket                       |      |
| 51   | 4700500004 | 16      | Screw M5 0,8x12 8,8           | C    |
| 52   | 4700908496 | 5       | Grommet                       | D    |
| 53   | 4700935586 | 2       | Bracket                       |      |
| 54   | 4700908502 | 1       | Filter                        | A    |
| 55   | 4700908501 | 1       | Filter frame                  | D    |
| 56   | 4700908504 | 2       | Handle                        | D    |
| 57   | 4700908503 | 2       | O-ring                        | D    |

A) L=2 M  
B) L=5,0 M



**Cab Inside panels**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
| 1    | 4700938681 | 1       | Panel       |      |
| 2    | 4700938685 | 1       | Panel       |      |
| 3    | 4700938677 | 50      | Screw       | C    |
| 4    | 4700937932 |         | Screw       | D    |
| 5    | 4700935600 | 1       | Panel       |      |
| 6    | 4700935599 | 1       | Panel       |      |
| 7    | 4700935598 | 1       | Panel       |      |
| 8    | 4700938684 | 1       | Panel       |      |
| 9    | 4700938683 | 1       | Panel       |      |
| 10   | 4700938682 | 1       | Panel       |      |
| 11   | 4700935594 | 1       | Panel       |      |



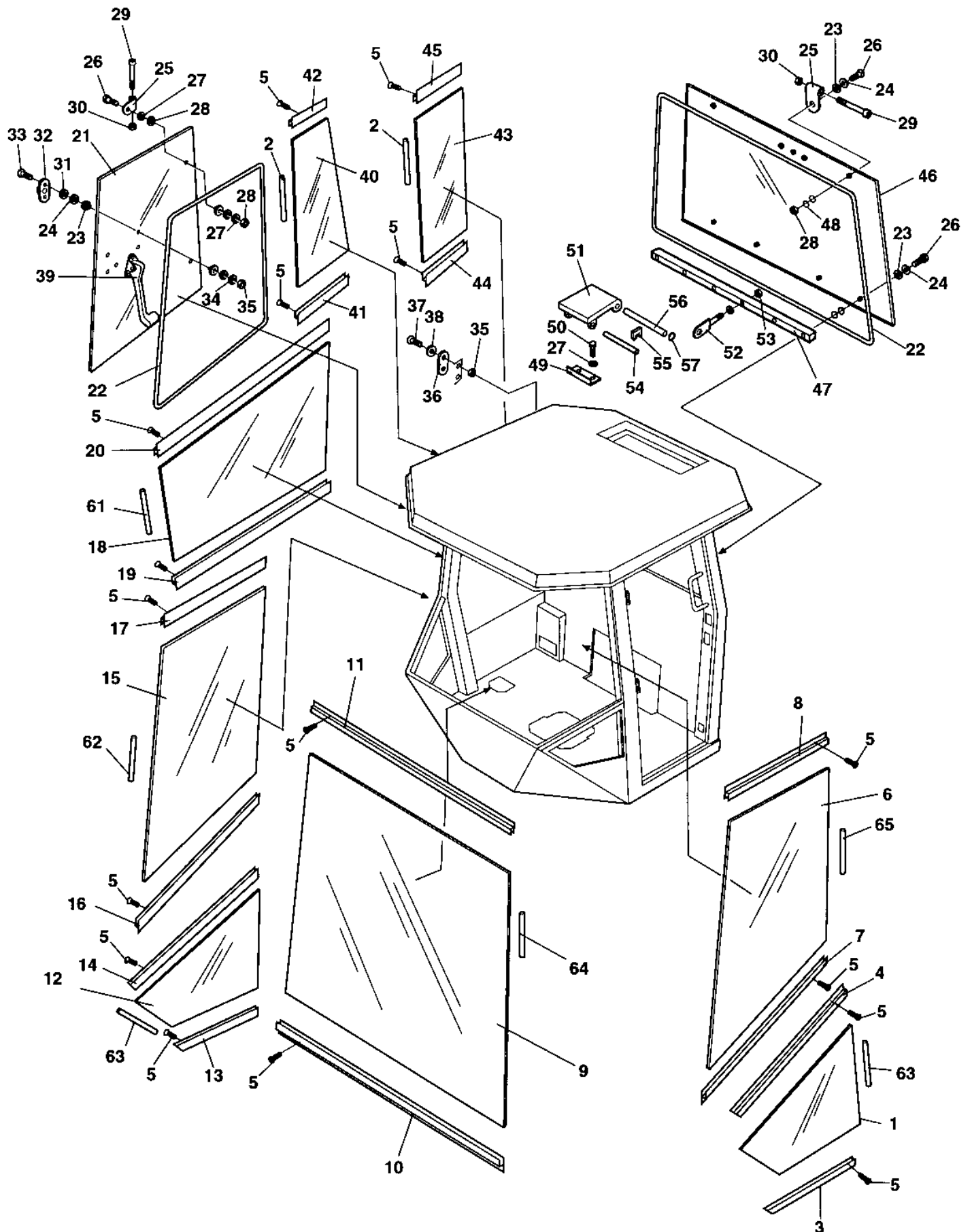
**Cab Screens**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700937380 | 1       | Screen                        |      |
| 2    | 4700908545 | A 2     | Seal list                     | B    |
| 3    | 4700935278 | 1       | List                          |      |
| 4    | 4700935279 | 1       | List                          |      |
| 5    | 4700937932 | 80      | Screw                         | D    |
| 6    | 4700937381 | 1       | Screen, left                  |      |
| 7    | 4700935280 | 1       | List                          |      |
| 8    | 4700935281 | 1       | List                          |      |
| 9    | 4700937382 | 1       | Screen                        |      |
| 10   | 4700935282 | 1       | List                          |      |
| 11   | 4700935283 | 1       | List                          |      |
| 12   | 4700937383 | 1       | Screen                        |      |
| 13   | 4700935284 | 1       | List                          |      |
| 14   | 4700935285 | 1       | List                          |      |
| 15   | 4700937384 | 1       | Screen                        |      |
| 16   | 4700935286 | 1       | List                          |      |
| 17   | 4700935287 | 1       | List                          |      |
| 18   | 4700937385 | 1       | Screen                        |      |
| 19   | 4700935288 | 1       | List                          |      |
| 20   | 4700935289 | 1       | List                          |      |
| 21   | 4700938290 | 1       | Screen                        |      |
| 22   | 4700908499 | B 1     | Rubber list                   | D    |
| 23   | 4700935271 | 20      | Washer, Flexible rubber       |      |
| 24   | 4700935272 | 20      | Washer, Black                 |      |
| 25   | 4709335273 | 4       | Hinge                         |      |
| 26   | 4700935274 | 8       | Screw                         |      |
| 27   | 4700936277 | 4       | Washer                        | C    |
| 28   | 4700586003 | 18      | Lock nut M8                   | C    |
| 29   | 4700936934 | 4       | Screw M10x100                 |      |
| 30   | 4700936935 | 4       | Nut M10                       |      |
| 31   | 4700935275 | 2       | Rubber washer                 |      |
| 32   | 4700935276 | 2       | Bracket                       |      |
| 33   | 4700936600 | 2       | Screw                         |      |
| 34   | 4700936601 | 2       | Washer                        |      |
| 35   | 4700936602 | 4       | Nut M5                        |      |
| 36   | 4700935277 | 2       | Lock pin                      |      |
| 37   | 4700535007 | 9       | Screw M5x16                   | D    |
| 38   | 4700904281 | 6       | Washer 5,3x10x1 300HV         | C    |
| 39   | 4700935290 | 1       | Window lock, right            |      |
| 40   | 4700938291 | 1       | Screen                        |      |
| 41   | 4700935291 | 1       | List                          |      |
| 42   | 4700938658 | 1       | List                          |      |
| 43   | 4700938292 | 1       | Screen                        |      |
| 44   | 4700935293 | 1       | List                          |      |
| 45   | 4700938659 | 1       | List                          |      |
| 46   | 4700937389 | 1       | Screen                        |      |
| 47   | 4700935295 | 1       | Screen holder                 |      |
| 48   | 4700935296 | 2       | Washer                        |      |
| 49   | 4700935297 | 1       | Bracket                       |      |
| 50   | 4700500019 | 7       | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 51   | 4700935298 | 2       | Bracket                       |      |
| 52   | 4700935299 | 2       | Bolt                          |      |
| 53   | 4700570004 | 4       | Nut M6X1,00 -8 A2K            | C    |

A) L=1,4 m

B) L=2,7 m

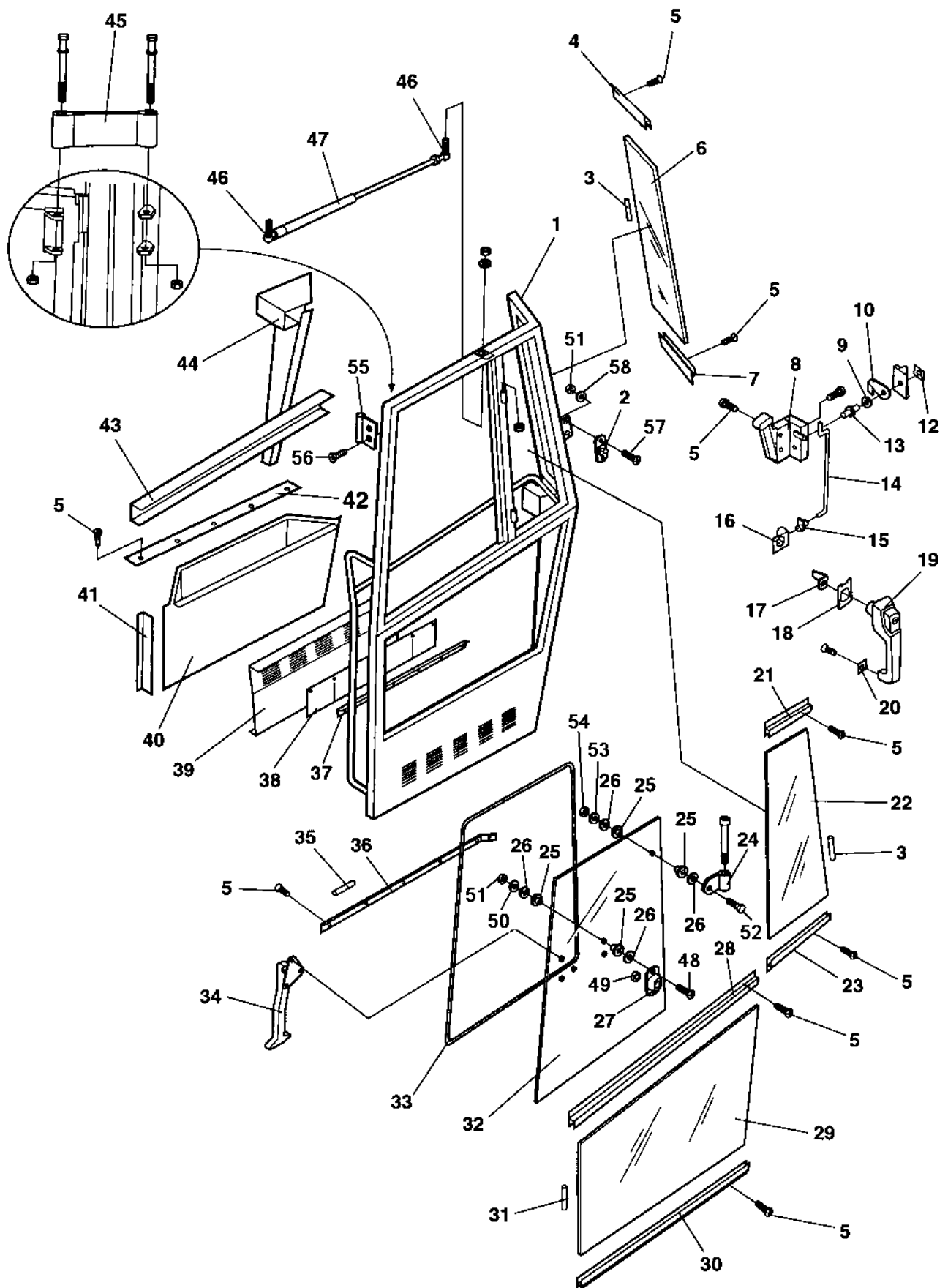
**Cab Screens**



**Cab Screens**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------|------|
| 54   | 4700935300 |     | 1   | Shaft       |      |
| 55   | 4700935301 |     | 2   | Lock        |      |
| 56   | 4700935302 |     | 1   | Rod         |      |
| 57   | 4700935303 |     | 1   | Ring        |      |
| 61   | 4700908545 | C   | 1   | Seal list   | B    |
| 62   | 4700908545 | D   | 1   | Seal list   | B    |
| 63   | 4700908545 | E   | 2   | Seal list   | B    |
| 64   | 4700908545 | F   | 1   | Seal list   | B    |
| 65   | 4700908545 | G   | 1   | Seal list   | B    |
| C)   | L=1,1 M    |     |     |             |      |
| D)   | L=1,9 M    |     |     |             |      |
| E)   | L=0,8 M    |     |     |             |      |
| F)   | L=2,1 M    |     |     |             |      |
| G)   | L=0,9 M    |     |     |             |      |

**Cab Door**

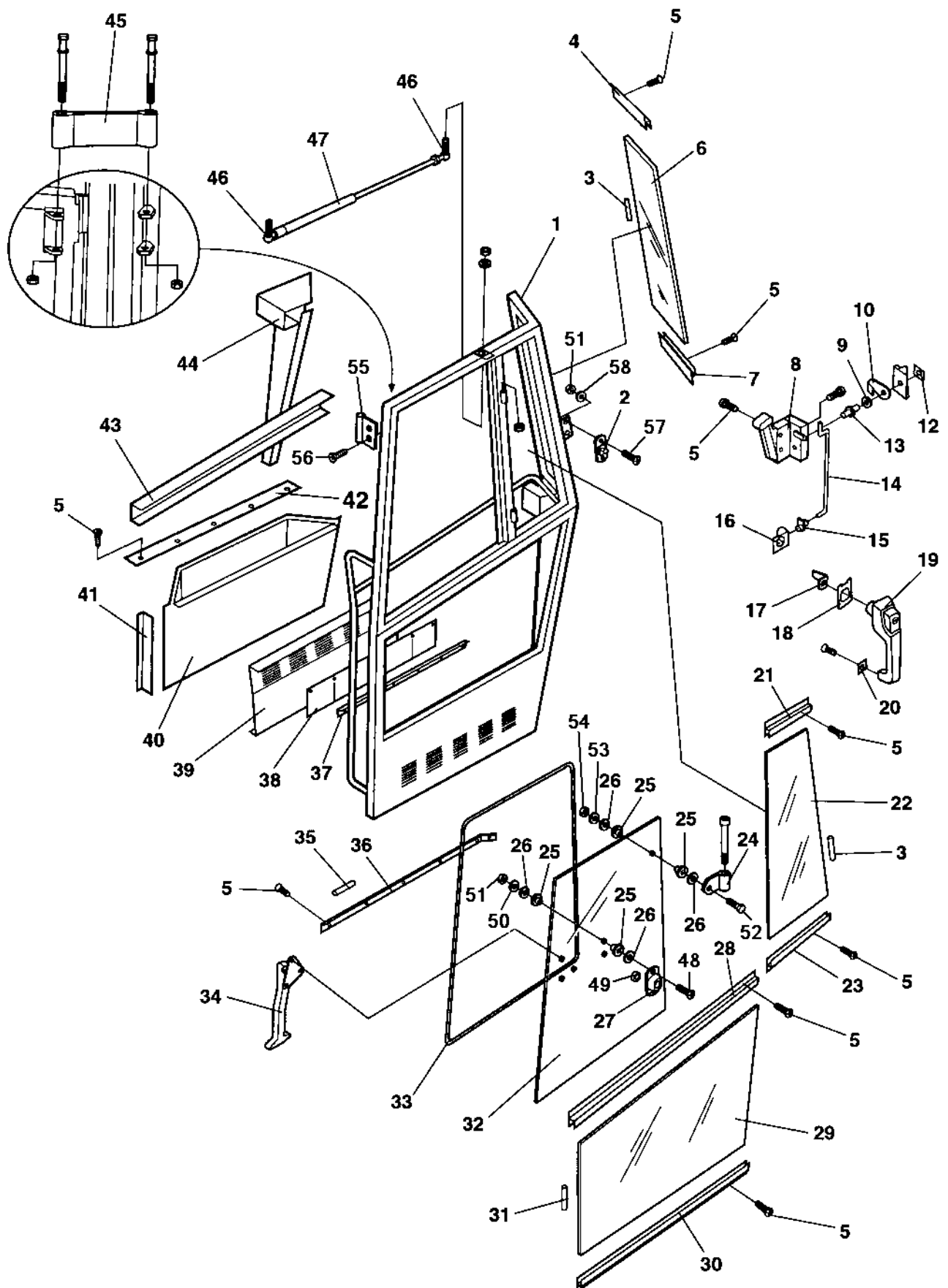


**Cab Door**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description               | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------------|------|
|      | 4700938224 | 1       | Door, cpl                 |      |
| 1    | 4700938016 | 1       | . Door frame              |      |
| 2    | 4700935277 | 2       | . Lock pin                |      |
| 3    | 4700908545 | A 2     | . Seal list               | B    |
| 4    | 4700935268 | 1       | . List                    |      |
| 5    | 4700937932 | 80      | . Screw                   | D    |
| 6    | 4700937391 | 1       | . Screen                  |      |
| 7    | 4700935267 | 1       | . List                    |      |
| 8    | 4700938017 | 1       | . Lock                    |      |
| 9    | 4700908581 | 1       | . Washer                  | C    |
| 10   | 4700908582 | 1       | . Cover                   | D    |
| 12   | 4700908583 | 1       | . Bracket                 | D    |
| 13   | 4700908580 | 1       | . Lock pin                | C    |
| 14   | 4700935250 | 1       | . Rod                     |      |
| 15   | 4700935249 | 1       | . Retainer                |      |
| 16   | 4700935248 | 1       | . Turning mechanism       |      |
| 17   | 4700935247 | 1       | . Leader                  |      |
| 18   | 4700935246 | 1       | . Seal                    |      |
| 19   | 4700935244 | 1       | . Door handle with key    | D    |
| 20   | 4700935245 | 1       | . Seal                    |      |
| 21   | 4700935270 | 1       | . List                    |      |
| 22   | 4700937392 | 1       | . Screen                  |      |
| 23   | 4700935269 | 1       | . List                    |      |
| 24   | 4700935273 | 2       | . Hinge                   |      |
| 25   | 4700935271 | 4       | . Washer, Flexible rubber |      |
| 26   | 4700935272 | 4       | . Washer, Black           |      |
| 27   | 4700935276 | 1       | . Bracket                 |      |
| 28   | 4700935266 | 1       | . List                    |      |
| 29   | 4700937390 | 1       | . Screen                  |      |
| 30   | 4700935265 | 1       | . List                    |      |
| 31   | 4700908545 | B 1     | . Seal list               | B    |
| 32   | 4700937393 | 1       | . Screen                  |      |
| 33   | 4700908499 | 1       | . Rubber list             | D    |
| 34   | 4700935253 | 1       | . Lock                    |      |
| 35   | 4700908987 | C 1     | . Seal                    | B    |
| 36   | 4700935255 | 1       | . List                    |      |
| 37   | 4700935256 | 1       | . List                    |      |
| 38   | 4700935257 | 1       | . Ventilating grill       |      |
| 39   | 4700935258 | 1       | . Panel plate             |      |
| 40   | 4700935260 | 1       | . Panel                   |      |
| 41   | 4700935261 | 1       | . Panel                   |      |
| 42   | 4700935262 | 1       | . Support list            |      |
| 43   | 4700935263 | 1       | . Panel                   |      |
| 44   | 4700938043 | 1       | . Panel                   |      |
| 45   | 4700938024 | 1       | . Door stop               |      |
| 46   | 4700937121 | 2       | . Ball joint              | D    |
| 47   | 4700938018 | 1       | . Gas spring              |      |
| 48   | 4700936600 | 2       | . Screw                   |      |
| 49   | 4700935275 | 1       | . Rubber washer           |      |
| 50   | 4700936601 | 2       | . Washer                  |      |
| 51   | 4700936602 | 4       | . Nut M5                  |      |
| 52   | 4700935274 | 2       | . Screw                   |      |
| 53   | 4700600006 | 2       | . Washer                  | C    |
| 54   | 4700586003 | 2       | . Lock nut M8             | C    |
| 55   | 4700937056 | 1       | . Hinge, cpl              | D    |
|      | 4700937057 | 1       | . . Pin                   | D    |
| 56   | 4700513025 | 4       | . Screw                   | D    |

- A) L=1,4 M  
B) L=1,1 M  
C) L=0,75 M

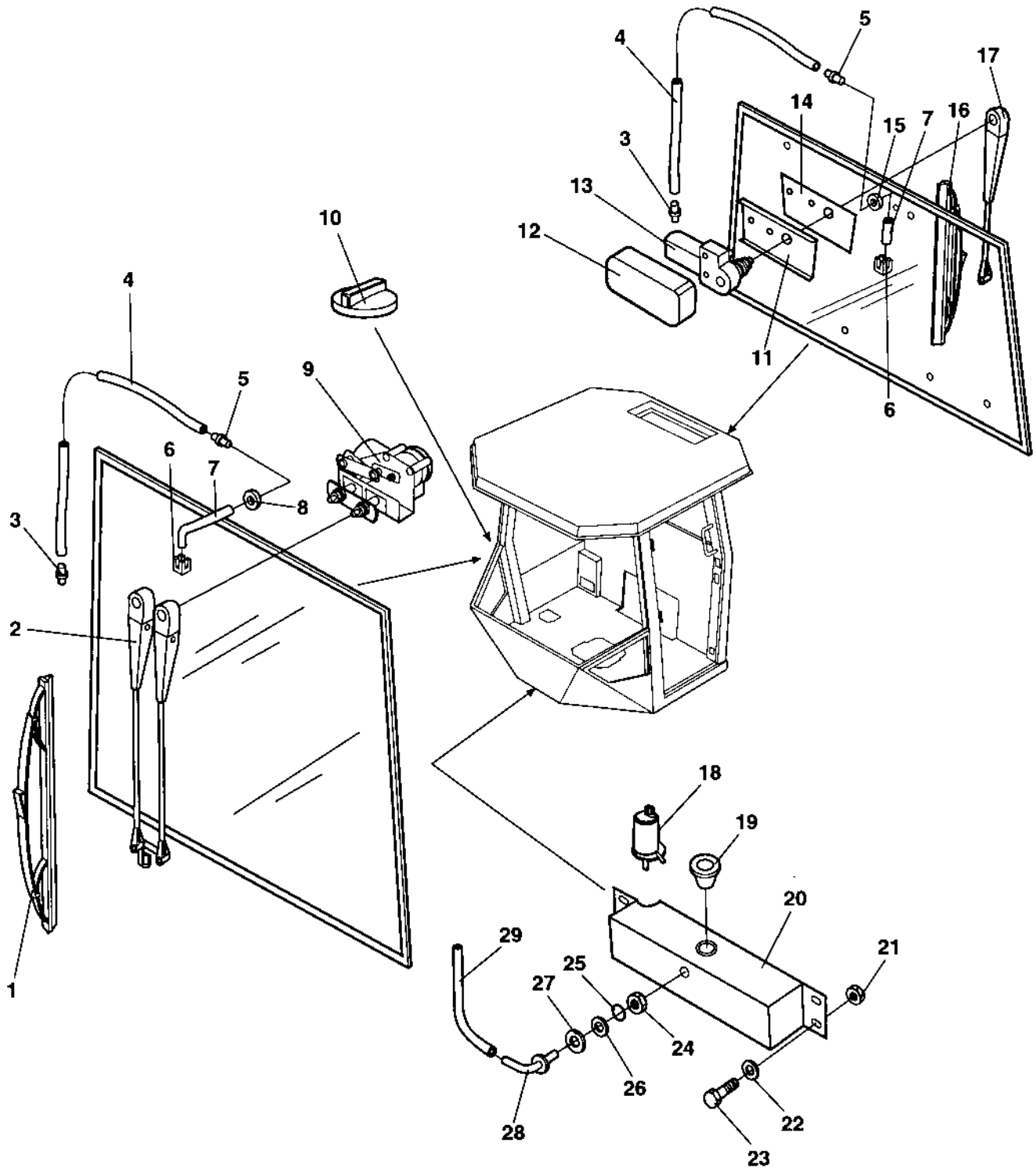
**Cab Door**



**Cab Door**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
| 57   | 4700938318 | 2       | . Screw     |      |
| 58   | 4700938319 | 2       | . Washer    |      |

### Cab Wipers front and rear



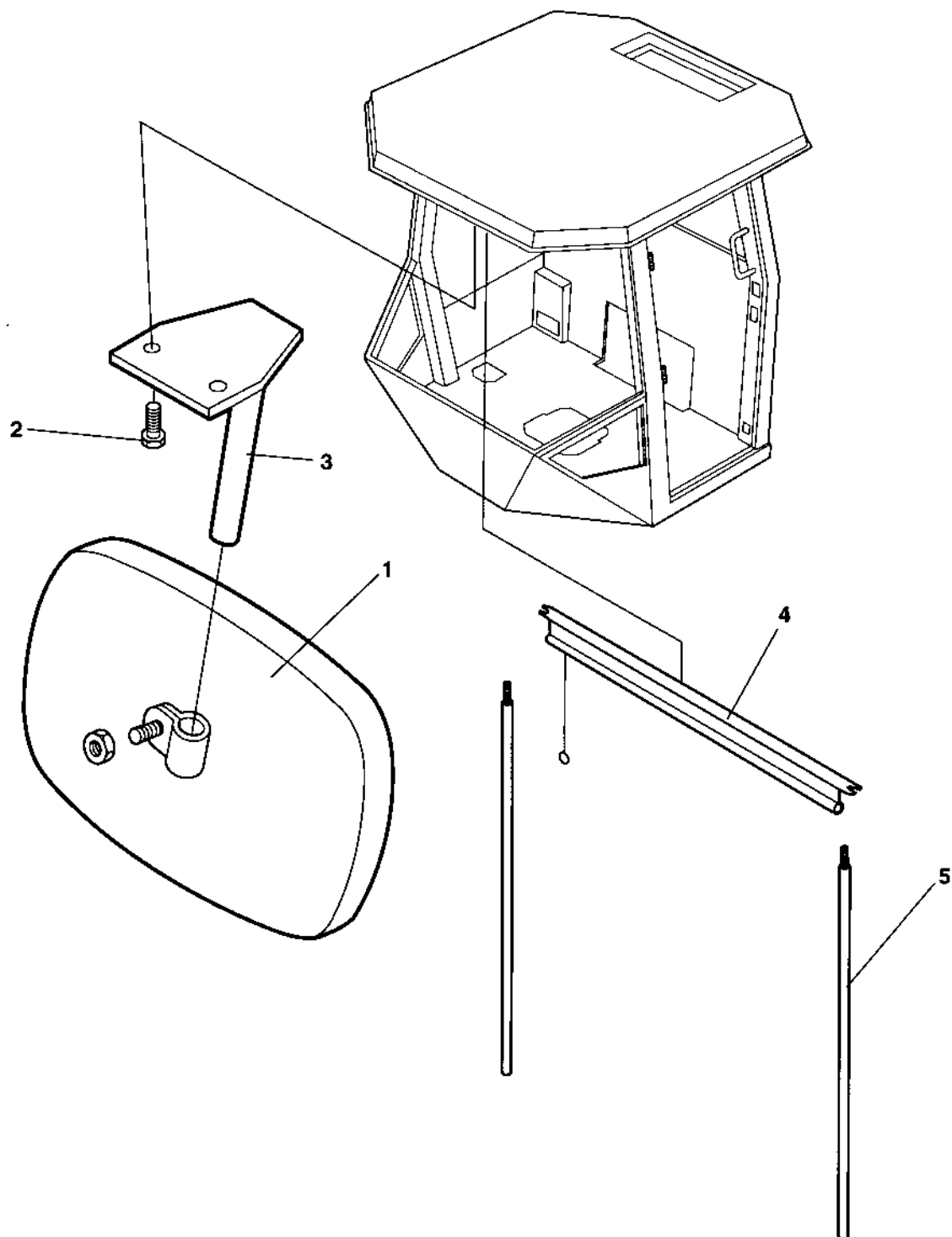
**Cab Wipers front and rear**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description         | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700905306 |     | 1   | Wiper blade         | B    |
| 2    | 4700905305 |     | 1   | Wiper arm           | C    |
| 3    | 4700908564 |     | 2   | Check valve         | C    |
| 4    | 4700908563 | A   | 2   | Plastic hose        | D    |
| 5    | 4700938136 |     | 2   | Elbow adapter 90    |      |
| 6    | 4700908559 |     | 2   | Nozzle              | A    |
| 7    | 4700908560 | B   | 2   | Rubber hose         | D    |
| 8    | 4700909510 |     | 1   | Grommet             | C    |
| 9    | 4700905304 |     | 1   | Wiper motor         | C    |
| 10   | 4700904114 |     | 1   | Fuel cap            | D    |
| 11   | 4700905309 |     | 1   | Holder plate        | D    |
| 12   | 4700905308 |     | 1   | Protecting cover    | D    |
| 13   | 4700905307 |     | 1   | Wiper motor         | C    |
| 14   | 4700905310 |     | 1   | Shim                | C    |
| 15   | 4700908497 |     | 1   | Grommet             | D    |
| 16   | 4700905312 |     | 1   | Wiper blade         | B    |
| 17   | 4700905311 |     | 1   | Wiper arm           | C    |
| 18   | 4700935335 |     | 1   | Pump                |      |
| 19   | 4700938660 |     | 1   | Grommet             | C    |
| 20   | 4700935334 |     | 1   | Water reservoir     |      |
| 21   | 4700586002 |     | 4   | Lock nut M6 -8      | C    |
| 22   | 4700904228 |     | 4   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5   | C    |
| 23   | 4700500075 |     | 4   | Screw M6-1,0x25 8.8 | C    |
| 24   | 4700938661 |     | 1   | Nut                 |      |
| 25   | 4700938662 |     | 1   | O-ring              |      |
| 26   | 4700938664 |     | 1   | Washer              |      |
| 27   | 4700938663 |     | 1   | Washer              |      |
| 28   | 4700938665 |     | 1   | Adapter             |      |
| 29   | 4700938666 |     | 1   | Hose                |      |

A) L=5,0 M

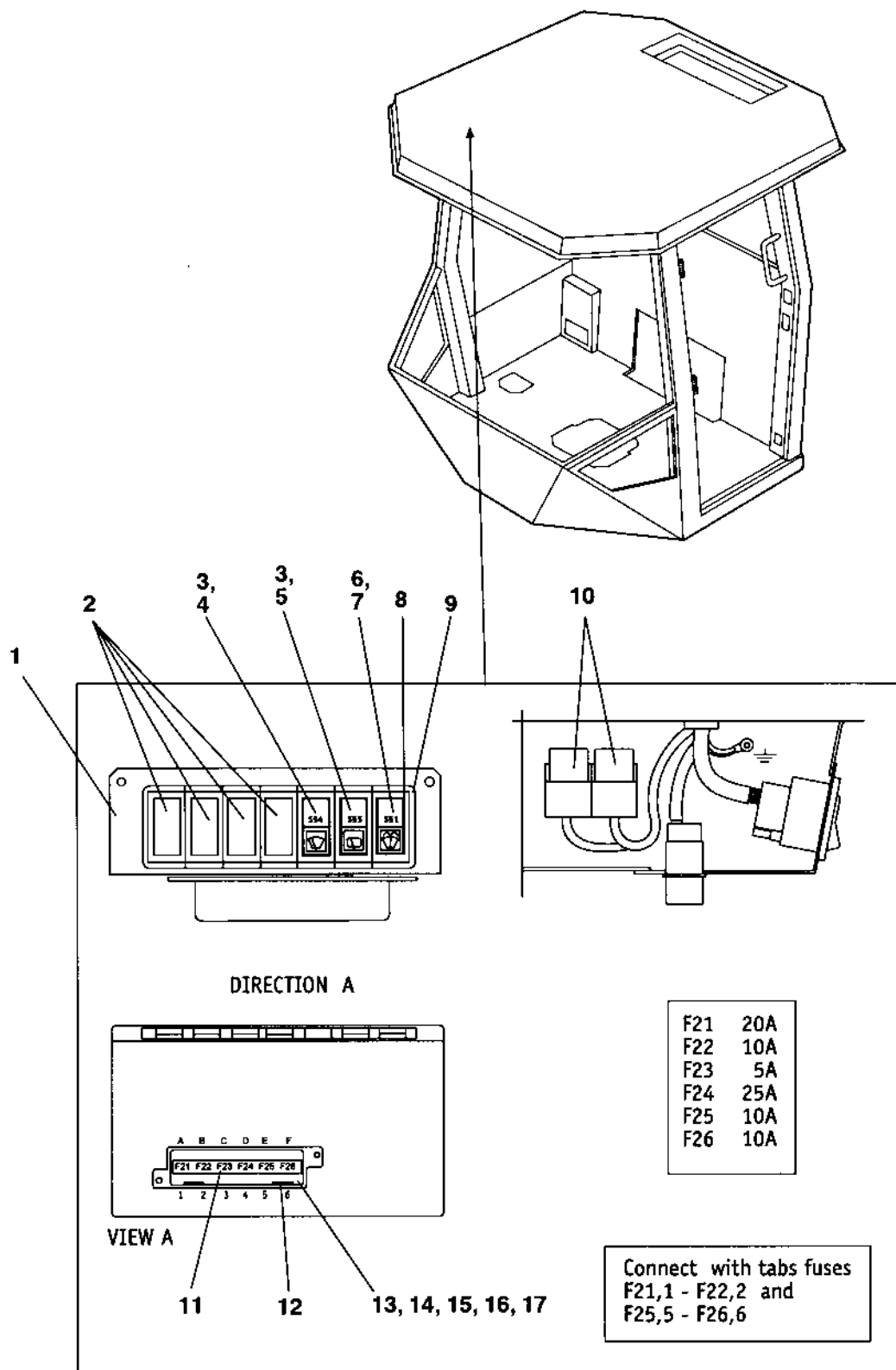
B) L=1.0 M

**Cab Mirror, Sun curtain**



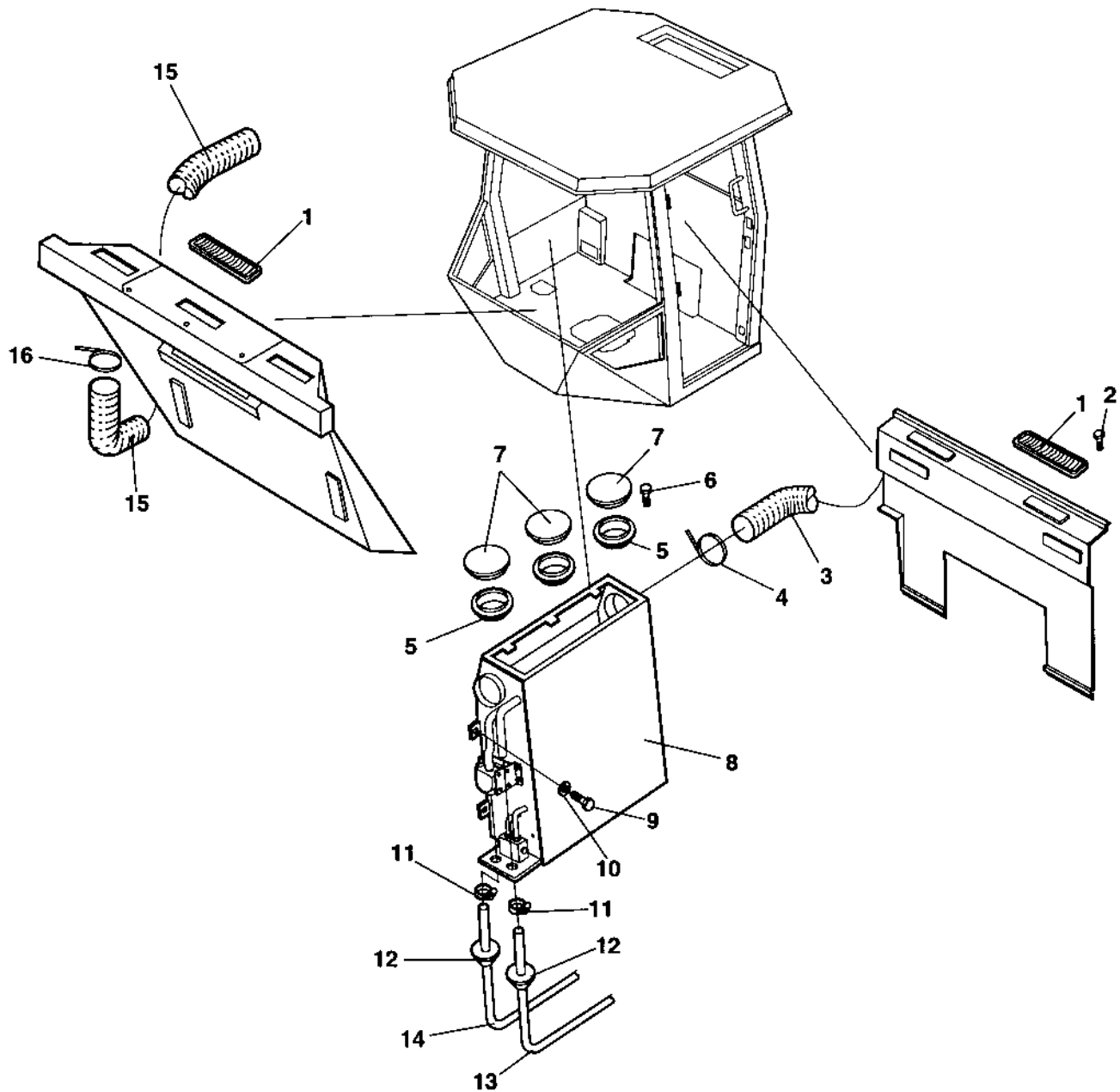
**Cab Mirror, Sun curtain**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description          | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700908624 | 1       | Rear mirror          | D    |
| 2    | 4700500006 | 2       | Screw M5x16          | C    |
| 3    | 4700908623 | 1       | Bracket              | D    |
| 4    | 4700938667 | 1       | Sun curtain          |      |
| 5    | 4700938668 | 1       | Sun curtain, bar kit |      |



**Cab Electric**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description            | Code |
|------|------------|---------|------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700908611 | 1       | Bracket                | D    |
| 2    | 4700908607 | 4       | Cover                  | D    |
| 3    | 4700908617 | 2       | Switch                 | B    |
| 4    | 4700908605 | 1       | Symbol, wiper          | D    |
| 5    | 4700938687 | 1       | Symbol, wiper          | D    |
| 6    | 4700908618 | 1       | Symbol, washer         | D    |
| 7    | 4700908603 | 1       | Switch                 | B    |
| 8    | 4700908610 | 2       | Modular panel          | D    |
| 9    | 4700908606 | 5       | Modular panel          | D    |
| 10   | 4700938022 | 1       | Relay                  |      |
| 11   | 4700938688 | 1       | Decal                  |      |
| 12   | 4700901240 | 2       | Connector              | B    |
| 13   | 4700908613 | 1       | Fuse box               | D    |
| 14   | 4700901225 | 1       | Fuse 5A                | A    |
| 15   | 4700903741 | 1       | Fuse 20A Yellow Medium | A    |
| 16   | 4700901229 | 1       | Fuse 25A               | A    |
| 17   | 4700901227 | 3       | Fuse 10A               | A    |



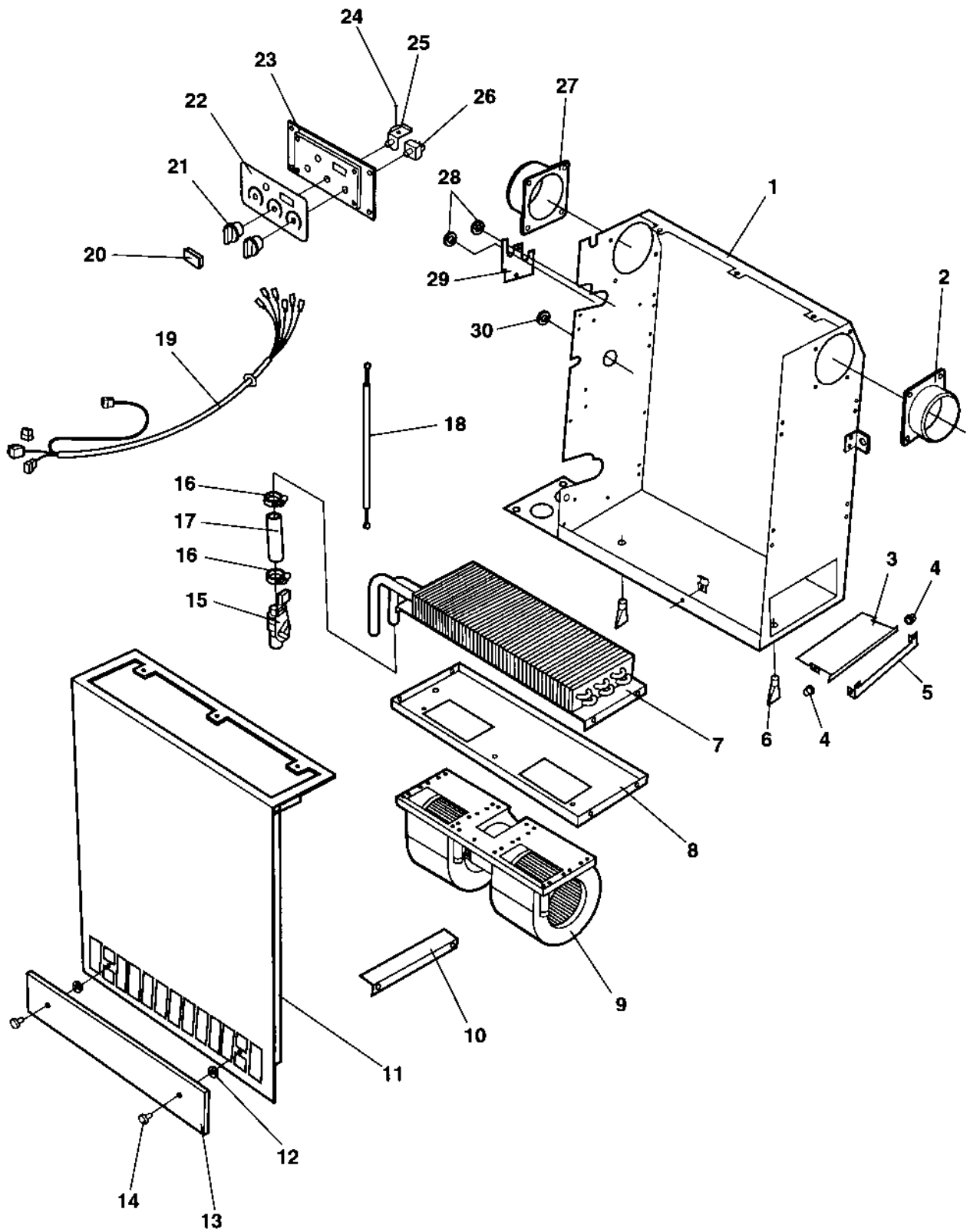
**Cab Heater system**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                         | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700908598 | 11      | Nozzle                              | A    |
| 2    | 4700938680 | 22      | Screw                               |      |
| 3    | 4700935572 | 1       | Hose                                |      |
| 4    | 4700935570 | 1       | Clamp                               |      |
| 5    | 4700385443 | 3       | Ring                                | D    |
| 6    | 4700938691 | 9       | Screw                               | C    |
| 7    | 4700385442 | 3       | Air nozzle                          | D    |
| 8    | 4700385434 | 1       | <b>Cab heater, cpl ( Page 240 )</b> |      |
| 9    | 4700500015 | 7       | Screw M6X30 8.8                     | C    |
| 10   | 4700904229 | 7       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5       | C    |
| 11   | 4700313003 | 2       | Hose clamp                          | D    |
| 12   | 4700908496 | 5       | Grommet                             | D    |
| 13   | 4700937737 | A 1     | Hose                                |      |
| 14   | 4700937737 | B 1     | Hose                                |      |
| 15   | 4700908599 | 1       | Hose                                | C    |
| 16   | 4700908600 | 2       | Clamp                               | D    |

A) L=3,6 M

B) L=2,8 M

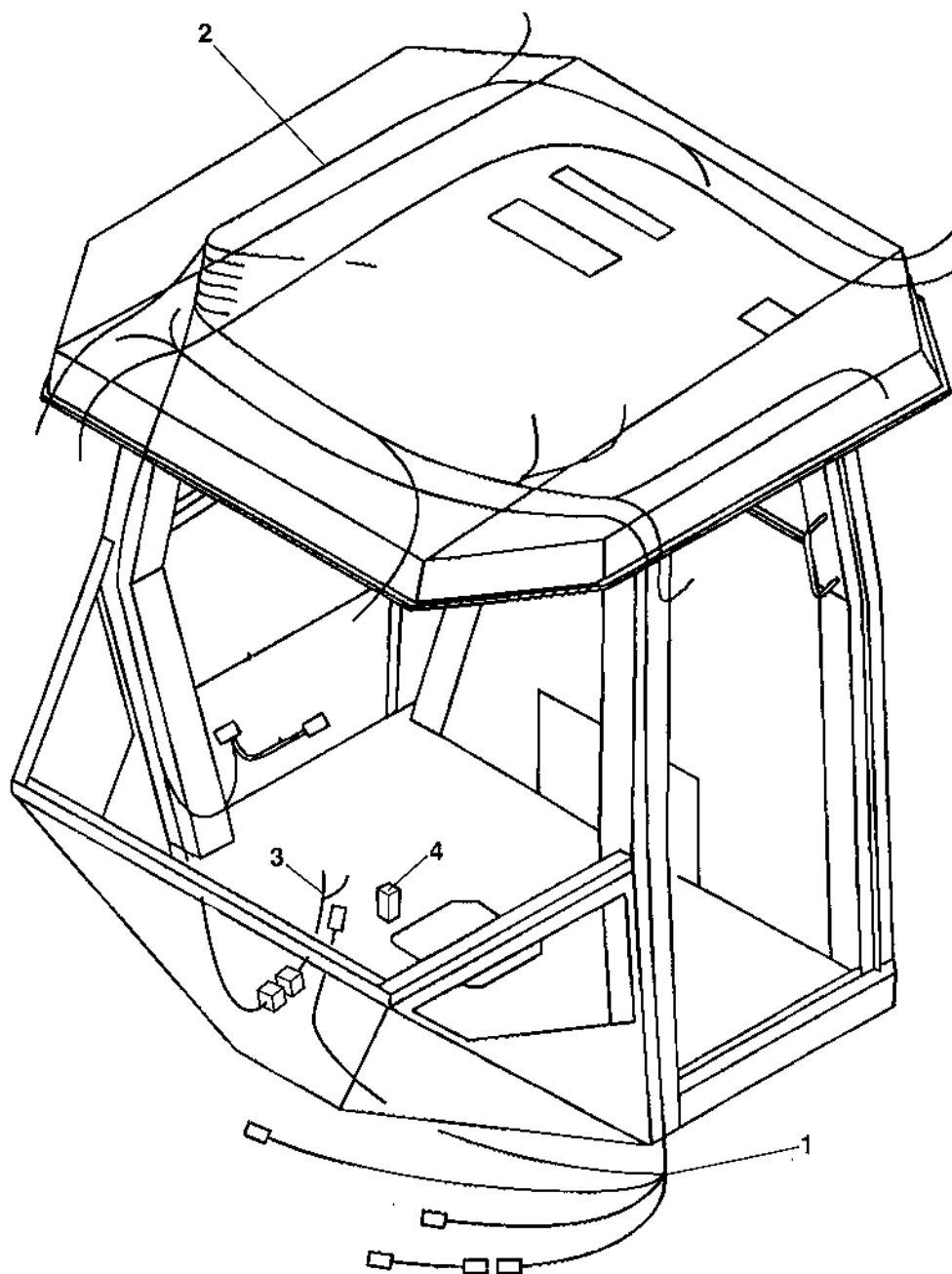
4700385434 Cab heater, cpl



**4700385434 Cab heater, cpl**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description          | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700938625 |     | 1   | Casing               |      |
| 2    | 4700938633 |     | 1   | Hose adapter         |      |
| 3    | 4700938629 |     | 1   | Cover                |      |
| 4    | 4700938635 |     | 2   | Sleeve               |      |
| 5    | 4700938630 |     | 1   | Bracket              |      |
| 6    | 4700938636 |     | 2   | Drain valve          | C    |
| 7    | 4700938639 |     | 1   | Heater coil          |      |
| 8    | 4700938627 |     | 1   | Fan bracket          |      |
| 9    | 4700938638 |     | 1   | Fan                  | C    |
| 10   | 4700938641 |     | 1   | Coil bracket         |      |
| 11   | 4700938626 |     | 1   | Cover                |      |
| 12   | 4700938643 |     | 1   | Plug                 | C    |
| 13   | 4700938640 |     | 1   | Cover                |      |
| 14   | 4700938634 |     | 2   | Knob                 | D    |
| 15   | 4700939693 | A   | 1   | Heater control valve |      |
| 16   | 4700313003 |     | 2   | Hose clamp           | D    |
| 17   | 4700384881 |     | 1   | Hose                 | D    |
| 18   | 4700938645 |     | 1   | Bowden cable         |      |
| 19   | 4700938647 |     | 1   | Cable harness        | C    |
| 20   | 4700938643 |     | 1   | Plug                 | C    |
| 21   | 4700938620 |     | 2   | Knob                 | D    |
| 22   | 4700938618 |     | 1   | Decal                | D    |
| 23   | 4700938617 |     | 1   | Control panel        | D    |
| 24   | 4700385134 |     | 1   | Lock washer          | D    |
| 25   | 4700938621 |     | 1   | Rotary control       |      |
| 26   | 4700938622 |     | 1   | Switch               | B    |
| 27   | 4700938632 |     | 1   | Hose adapter         | C    |
| 28   | 4700384927 |     | 2   | Grommet              | D    |
| 29   | 4700938628 |     | 1   | Cover                |      |
| 30   | 4700938644 |     | 1   | Cap                  | C    |

A) Replaces Heater control valve P/N 4700938642.



**Cab Cable harness**

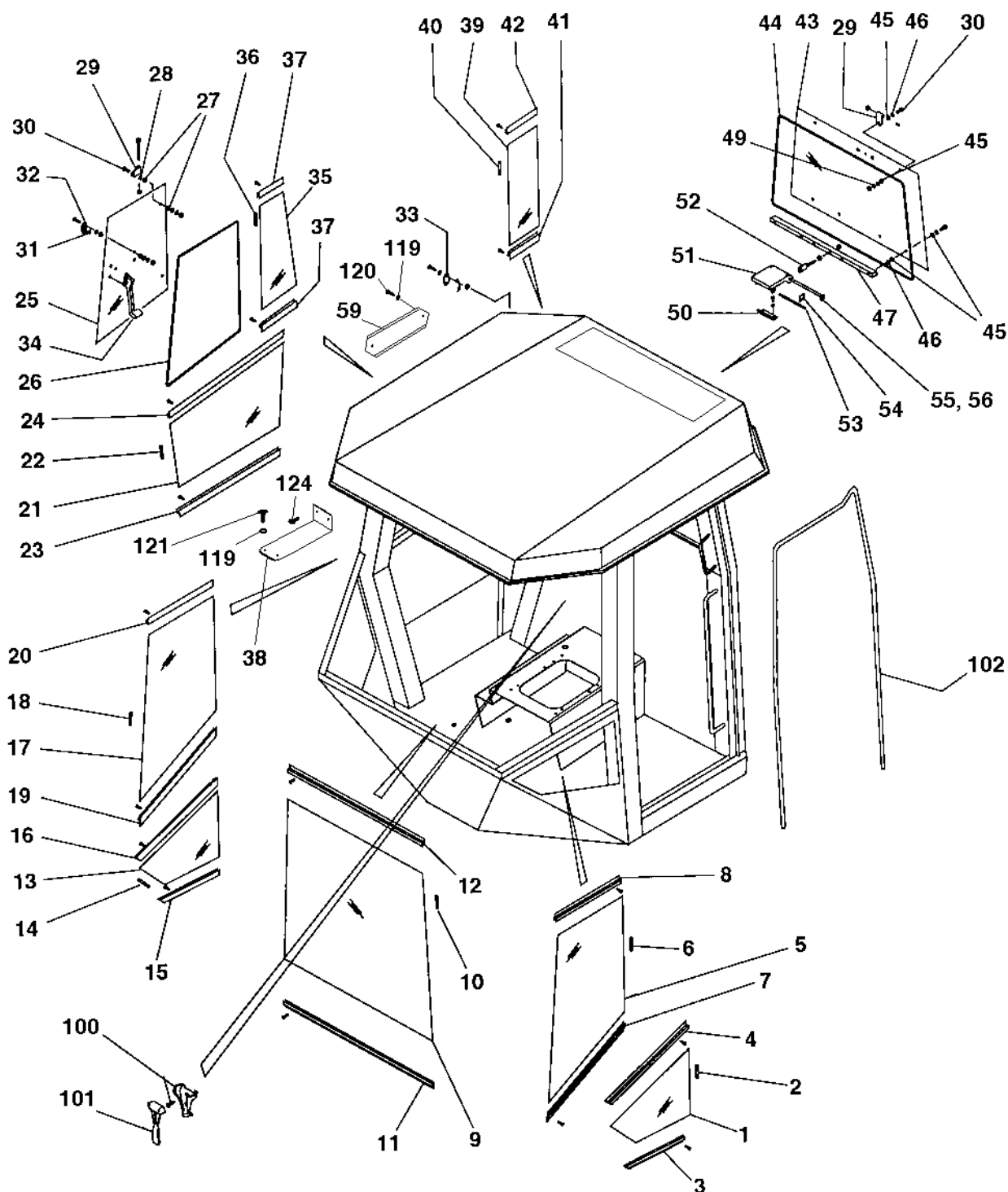
| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------|------|
| 1    | 4700938689 |     | 1   | Cable harness |      |
| 2    | 4700938690 |     | 1   | Cable harness |      |
| 3    | 4700388981 | A   | 1   | Cable harness | D    |
| 4    | 4700901227 | A   | 1   | Fuse 10A      | A    |

A) Used together with 12V contact.



**Cab 4700392479**

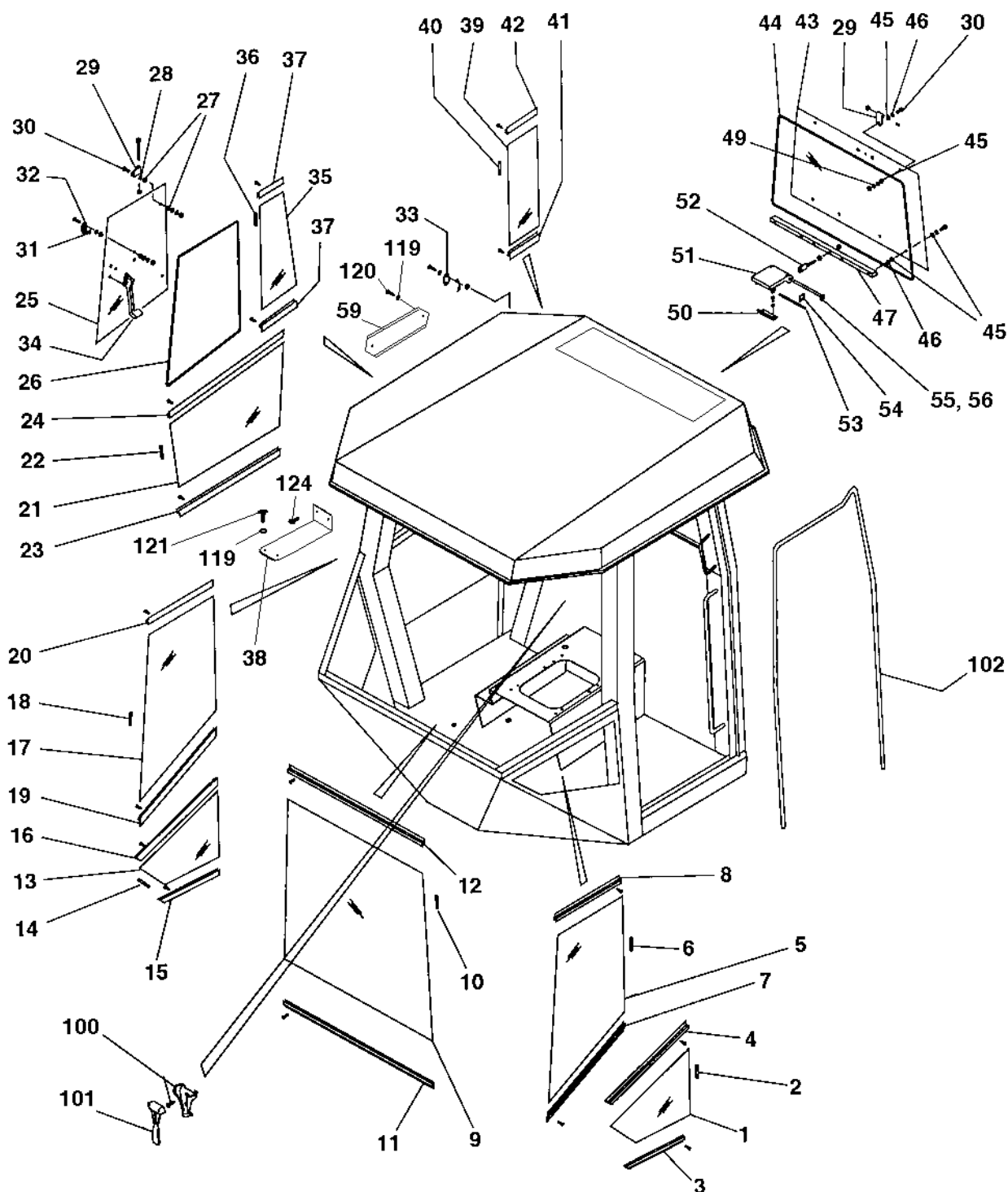
| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description                              | Code |
|------|---------|---------|------------------------------------------|------|
| 130  |         |         | Cab Screens ( Page 246 )                 |      |
| 140  |         |         | Cab Door, left side ( Page 250 )         |      |
| 150  |         |         | Cab Interior rear mirror ( Page 252 )    |      |
| 170  |         |         | Wiper arm with blade, front ( Page 254 ) |      |
| 180  |         |         | Cab Electric ( Page 256 )                |      |



**Cab Screens**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description             | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700937380 | 1       | Screen                  |      |
| 2    | 4700908545 | XL      | Seal list               | B    |
| 3    | 4700935278 | 1       | List                    |      |
| 4    | 4700935279 | 1       | List                    |      |
| 5    | 4700937381 | 1       | Screen, left            |      |
| 6    | 4700908545 | XL      | Seal list               | B    |
| 7    | 4700935280 | 1       | List                    |      |
| 8    | 4700935281 | 1       | List                    |      |
| 9    | 4700937382 | 1       | Screen                  |      |
| 10   | 4700908545 | D       | Seal list               | B    |
| 11   | 4700935282 | 1       | List                    |      |
| 12   | 4700935283 | 1       | List                    |      |
| 13   | 4700937383 | 1       | Screen                  |      |
| 14   | 4700908545 | XL      | Seal list               | B    |
| 15   | 4700935284 | 1       | List                    |      |
| 16   | 4700935285 | 1       | List                    |      |
| 17   | 4700937384 | 1       | Screen                  |      |
| 18   | 4700908545 | C       | Seal list               | B    |
| 19   | 4700935286 | 1       | List                    |      |
| 20   | 4700935287 | 1       | List                    |      |
| 21   | 4700937385 | 1       | Screen                  |      |
| 22   | 4700908545 | A       | Seal list               | B    |
| 23   | 4700935288 | 1       | List                    |      |
| 24   | 4700935289 | 1       | List                    |      |
| 25   | 4700938290 | 1       | Screen                  |      |
| 26   | 4700908499 | E       | Rubber list             | D    |
| 27   | 4700935271 | 8       | Washer, Flexible rubber |      |
| 28   | 4700935272 | 8       | Washer, Black           |      |
| 29   | 4700935273 | 4       | Hinge                   |      |
| 30   | 4700935274 | 4       | Screw                   |      |
| 31   | 4700935275 | 1       | Rubber washer           |      |
| 32   | 4700935276 | 1       | Bracket                 |      |
| 33   | 4700935277 | 1       | Lock pin                |      |
| 34   | 4700935290 | 1       | Window lock, right      |      |
| 35   | 4700938291 | 1       | Screen                  |      |
| 36   | 4700908545 | B       | Seal list               | B    |
| 37   | 4700935291 | 1       | List                    |      |
| 38   | 4700379608 | 1       | Cover                   | D    |
| 39   | 4700938292 | 1       | Screen                  |      |
| 40   | 4700908545 | B       | Seal list               | B    |
| 41   | 4700935293 | 1       | List                    |      |
| 42   | 4700938659 | 1       | List                    |      |
| 43   | 4700937389 | 1       | Screen                  |      |
| 44   | 4700908499 | F       | Rubber list             | D    |
| 45   | 4700935271 | 12      | Washer, Flexible rubber |      |
| 46   | 4700935272 | 12      | Washer, Black           |      |
| 47   | 4700935295 | 1       | Screen holder           |      |
| 49   | 4700935296 | 2       | Washer                  |      |
| 50   | 4700935297 | 1       | Bracket                 |      |
| 51   | 4700935298 | 2       | Bracket                 |      |
| 52   | 4700935299 | 1       | Bolt                    |      |
| 53   | 4700935300 | 1       | Shaft                   |      |
| 54   | 4700935301 | 2       | Lock                    |      |

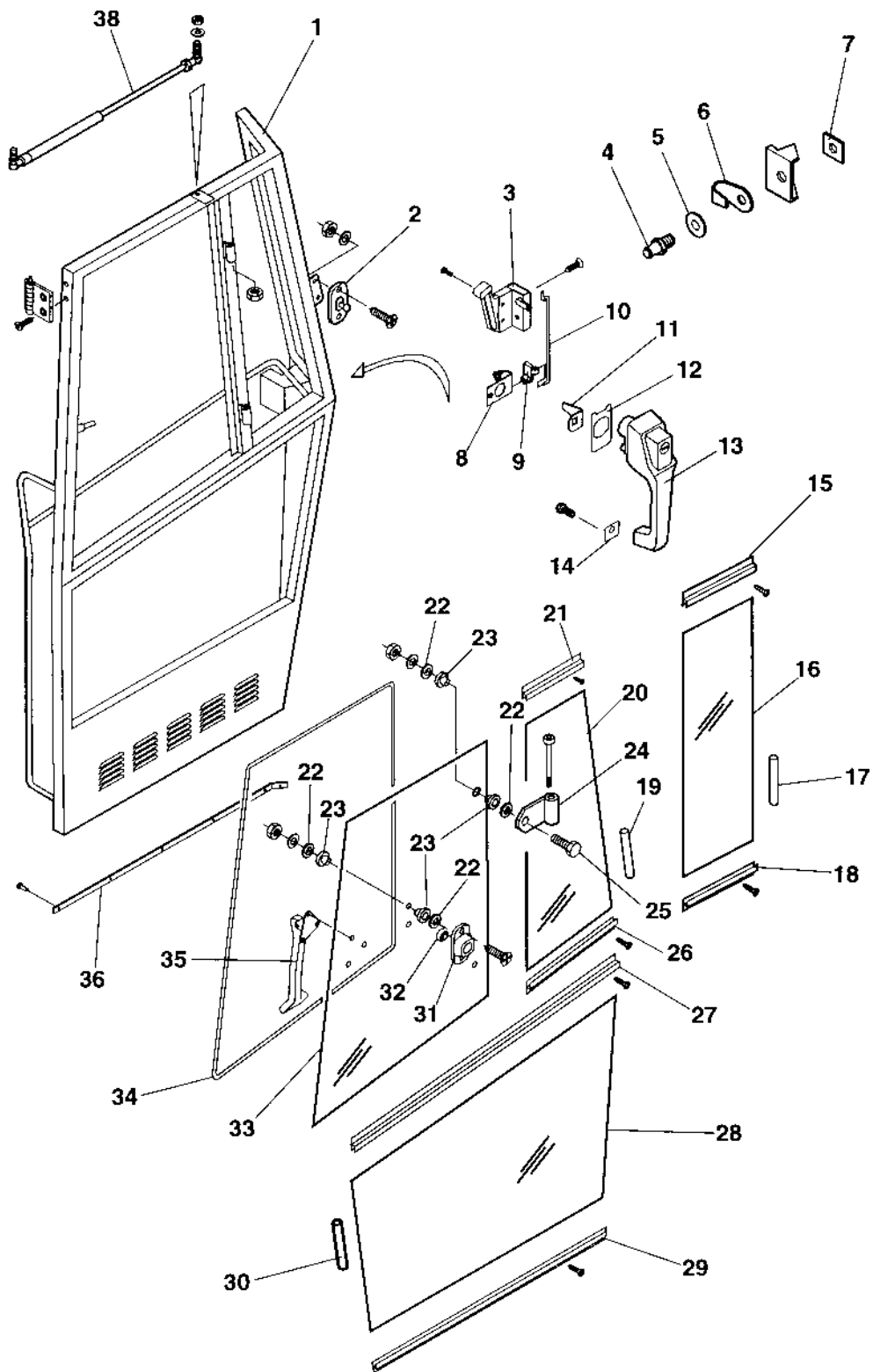
- A) L=1100 mm
- B) L=1400 mm
- C) L=1900 mm
- D) L=2100 mm
- E) L=2700 mm
- F) L=3300 mm



**Cab Screens**

| Item     | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|----------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 55       | 4700935302 | 1       | Rod                           |      |
| 56       | 4700935303 | 1       | Ring                          |      |
| 59       | 4700379236 | 1       | Cover                         | D    |
| 100      | 4700908506 | 1       | Emergency hammer              | D    |
| 101      | 4700908507 | 1       | Holder                        | D    |
| 102      | 4700908499 | G 1     | Rubber list                   | D    |
| 119      | 4700904229 | 16      | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 120      | 4700500019 | 14      | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 121      | 4700500053 | 2       | Screw M8x20H 8.8              | C    |
| 124      | 4700903782 | 2       | Screw M5x12                   | C    |
| G) L=5 m |            |         |                               |      |

**Cab Door, left side**

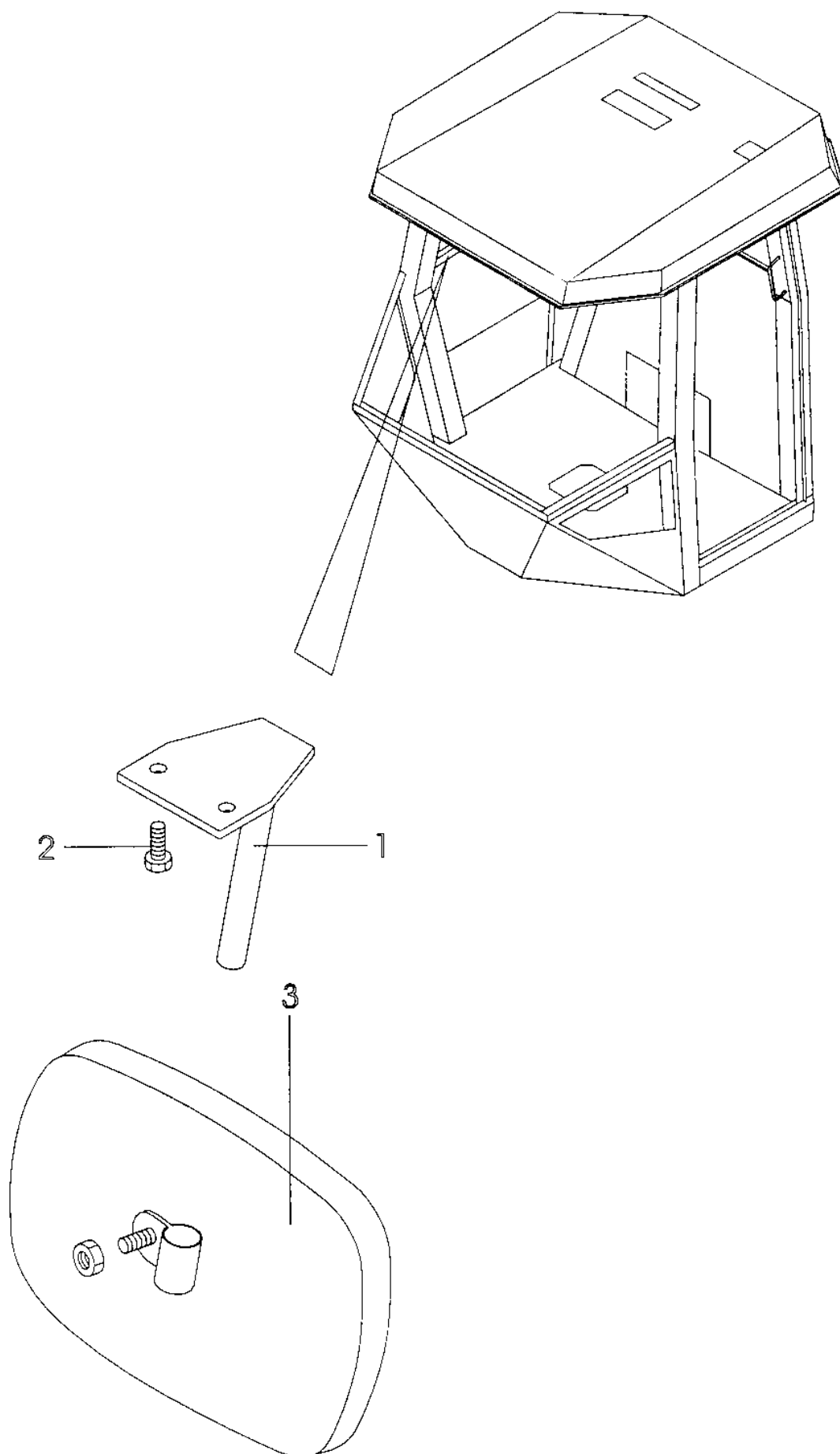


**Cab Door, left side**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description               | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------|------|
|      | 4700940678 |     | 1   | Door, cpl                 | D    |
| 1    | 4700390927 |     | 1   | . Door frame              | D    |
| 2    | 4700935277 |     | 1   | . Lock pin                |      |
| 3    | 4700938017 |     | 1   | . Lock                    |      |
| 4    | 4700908580 |     | 1   | . Lock pin                | C    |
| 5    | 4700908581 |     | 1   | . Washer                  | C    |
| 6    | 4700908582 |     | 1   | . Cover                   | D    |
| 7    | 4700908583 |     | 1   | . Bracket                 | D    |
| 8    | 4700935248 |     | 1   | . Turning mechanism       |      |
| 9    | 4700935249 |     | 1   | . Retainer                |      |
| 10   | 4700935250 |     | 1   | . Rod                     |      |
| 11   | 4700935247 |     | 1   | . Leader                  |      |
| 12   | 4700935246 |     | 1   | . Seal                    |      |
| 13   | 4700935244 |     | 1   | . Door handle with key    | D    |
| 14   | 4700935245 |     | 1   | . Seal                    |      |
| 15   | 4700935268 |     | 1   | . List                    |      |
| 16   | 4700937391 |     | 1   | . Screen                  |      |
| 17   | 4700908545 | A   | 1   | . Seal list               | B    |
| 18   | 4700935267 |     | 1   | . List                    |      |
| 19   | 4700908545 | A   | 1   | . Seal list               | B    |
| 20   | 4700937392 |     | 1   | . Screen                  |      |
| 21   | 4700935270 |     | 1   | . List                    |      |
| 22   | 4700935272 |     | 8   | . Washer, Black           |      |
| 23   | 4700935271 |     | 8   | . Washer, Flexible rubber |      |
| 24   | 4700935273 |     | 2   | . Hinge                   |      |
| 25   | 4700935274 |     | 2   | . Screw                   |      |
| 26   | 4700935269 |     | 1   | . List                    |      |
| 27   | 4700935266 |     | 1   | . List                    |      |
| 28   | 4700937390 |     | 1   | . Screen                  |      |
| 29   | 4700935265 |     | 1   | . List                    |      |
| 30   | 4700908545 | B   | 1   | . Seal list               | B    |
| 31   | 4700935276 |     | 1   | . Bracket                 |      |
| 32   | 4700935275 |     | 1   | . Rubber washer           |      |
| 33   | 4700937393 |     | 1   | . Screen                  |      |
| 34   | 4700908499 | C   | 1   | . Rubber list             | D    |
| 35   | 4700935253 |     | 1   | . Lock                    |      |
| 36   | 4700938101 |     | XL  | . Brush profile           |      |
| 38   | 4700938018 |     | 1   | . Gas spring              |      |

- A) L=1400 mm  
B) L=1100 mm  
C) L=2700 mm

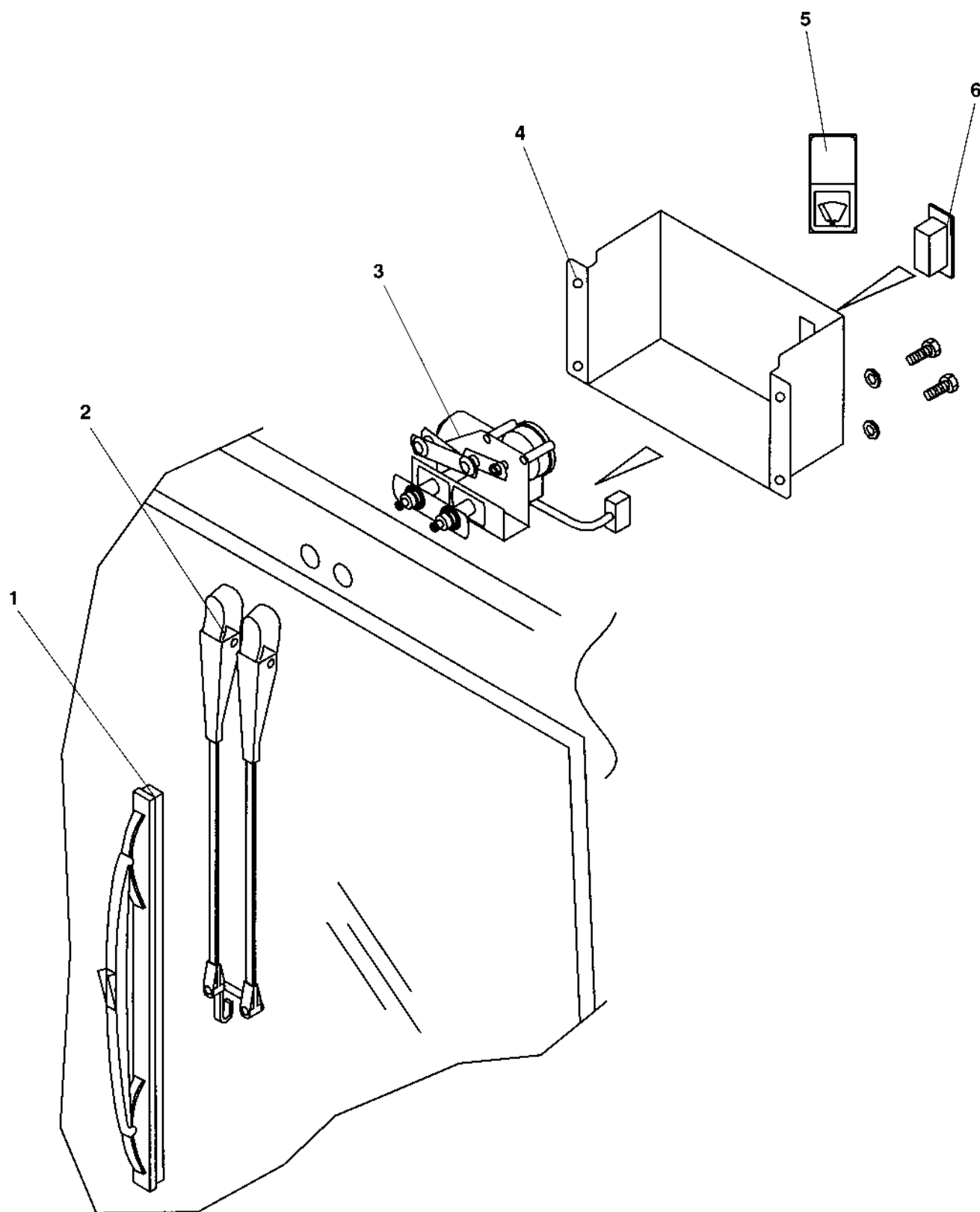
**Cab Interior rear mirror**



**Cab Interior rear mirror**

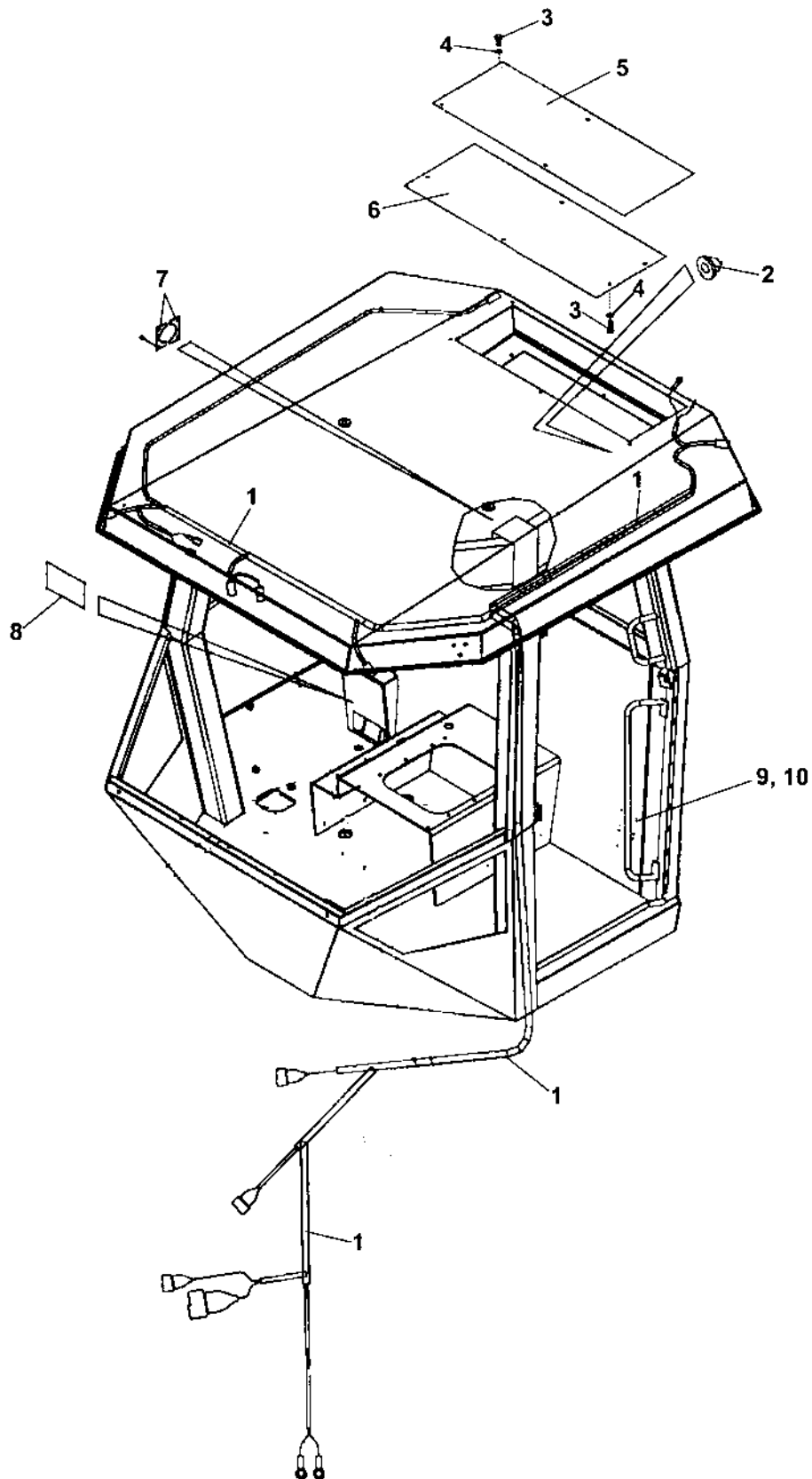
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------|------|
| 1    | 4700908623 | 1       | Bracket     | D    |
| 2    | 4700535005 | 2       | Screw M5x12 | D    |
| 3    | 4700908624 | 1       | Rear mirror | D    |

Wiper arm with blade, front



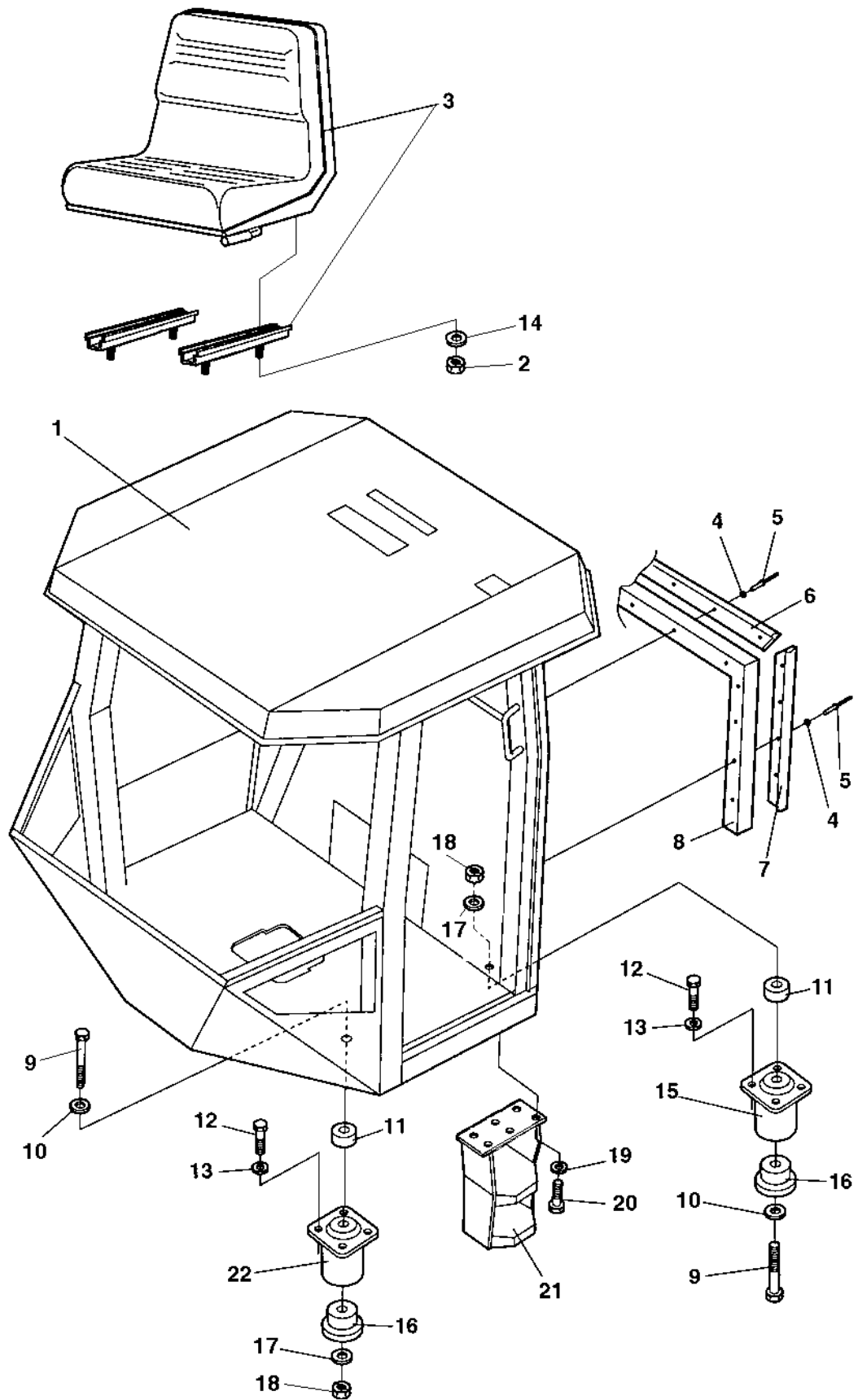
**Wiper arm with blade, front**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------|------|
| 1    | 4700905306 | 1       | Wiper blade   | B    |
| 2    | 4700905305 | 1       | Wiper arm     | C    |
| 3    | 4700905304 | 1       | Wiper motor   | C    |
| 4    | 4700937871 | 1       | Cover         | D    |
| 5    | 4700908605 | 1       | Symbol, wiper | D    |
| 6    | 4700908617 | 1       | Switch        | B    |



**Cab Electric**

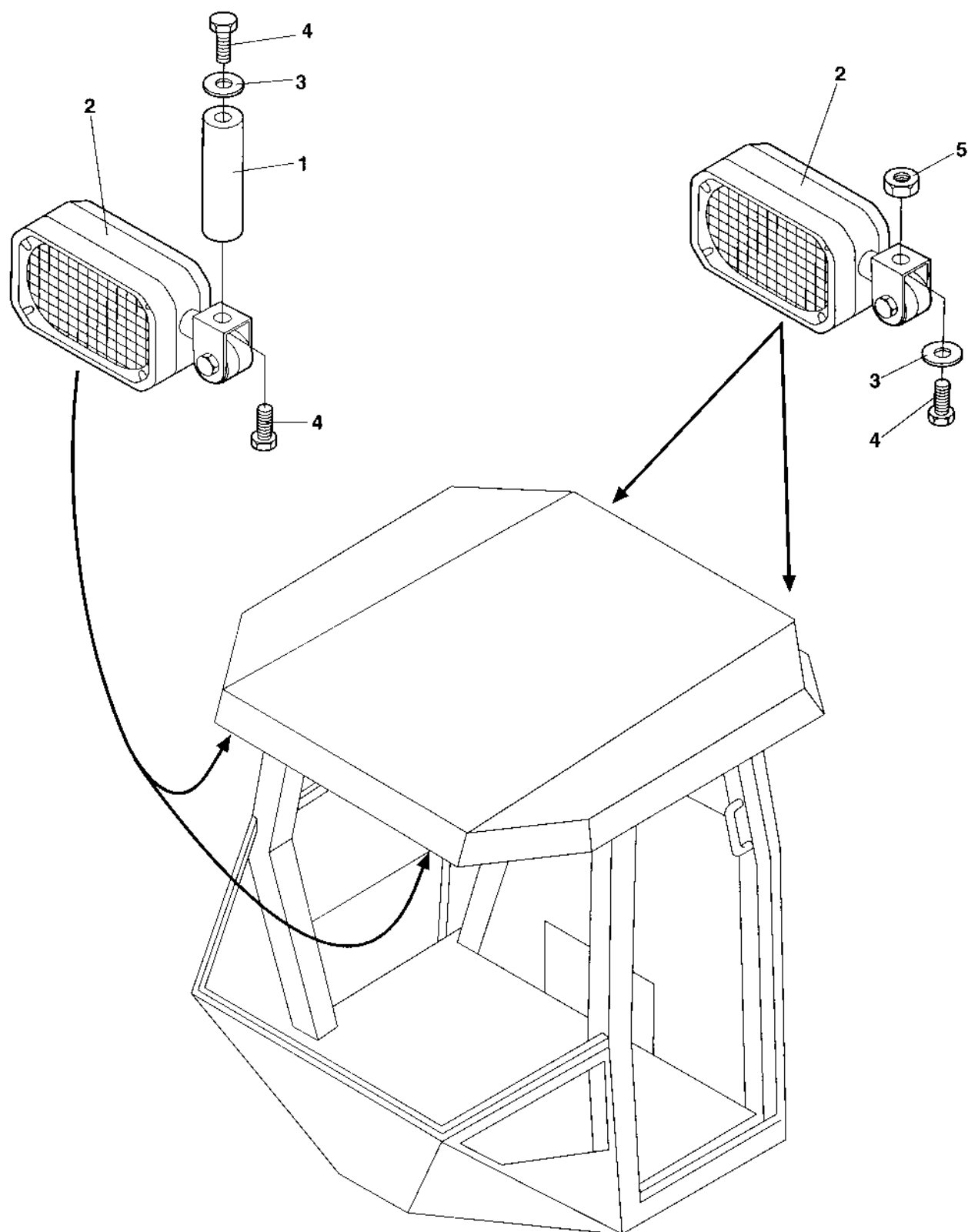
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700937870 | 1       | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 2    | 4700791378 | 2       | Grommet                       | D    |
| 3    | 4700500019 | 12      | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 4    | 4700904229 | 12      | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 5    | 4700938678 | 1       | Cover                         | D    |
| 6    | 4700938679 | 1       | Cover                         | D    |
| 7    | 4700935580 | 2       | Bracket                       |      |
| 8    | 4700391219 | 1       | Gasket                        | D    |
| 9    |            | 1       | Sign, rops                    |      |
| 10   |            | 1       | Sign, fops                    |      |



**Cab mounting**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                        | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            |     |     | <b>Cab 4700392479 ( Page 244 )</b> |      |
| 2    | 4700570005 |     | 4   | Nut M8                             | C    |
| 3    | 4700377556 |     | 1   | Drivers seat, cpl                  | D    |
|      | 4700377518 | D   | 1   | Drivers seat, cpl                  | D    |
| 4    | 4700927974 |     | 13  | Washer                             | C    |
| 5    | 4700904433 |     | 13  | Blind rivet                        |      |
| 6    | 4700372785 |     | 1   | List                               | D    |
| 7    | 4700382582 |     | 2   | List                               | D    |
| 8    | 4700372494 | A   | N   | Rubber strip                       | D    |
| 9    | 4700791218 |     | 4   | Screw M20x200                      | D    |
| 10   | 4700904233 |     | 4   | Washer 21x36x3                     | C    |
| 11   | 4700384759 |     | 4   | Spacer                             | D    |
| 12   | 4700500195 |     | 16  | Screw                              | C    |
| 13   | 4700904231 |     | 16  | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV              | C    |
| 14   | 4700904229 |     | 4   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5      | C    |
| 15   | 4700374606 | B   | 2   | Shock absorber Green               | D    |
| 16   | 4700372457 |     | 4   | Back-up ring                       | C    |
| 17   | 4700903290 |     | 4   | Washer 21x36x6                     | C    |
| 18   | 4700901145 |     | 4   | Lock nut M20-10                    |      |
| 19   | 4700904230 |     | 6   | Steel plain washer                 | C    |
| 20   | 4700500029 |     | 6   | Hexagon head screw                 | C    |
| 21   | 4700376255 |     | 1   | Step                               | D    |
| 22   | 4700374607 | C   | 2   | Shock absorber Yellow              | D    |
| 23   | 4700382397 |     | 2   | Spacer                             | D    |

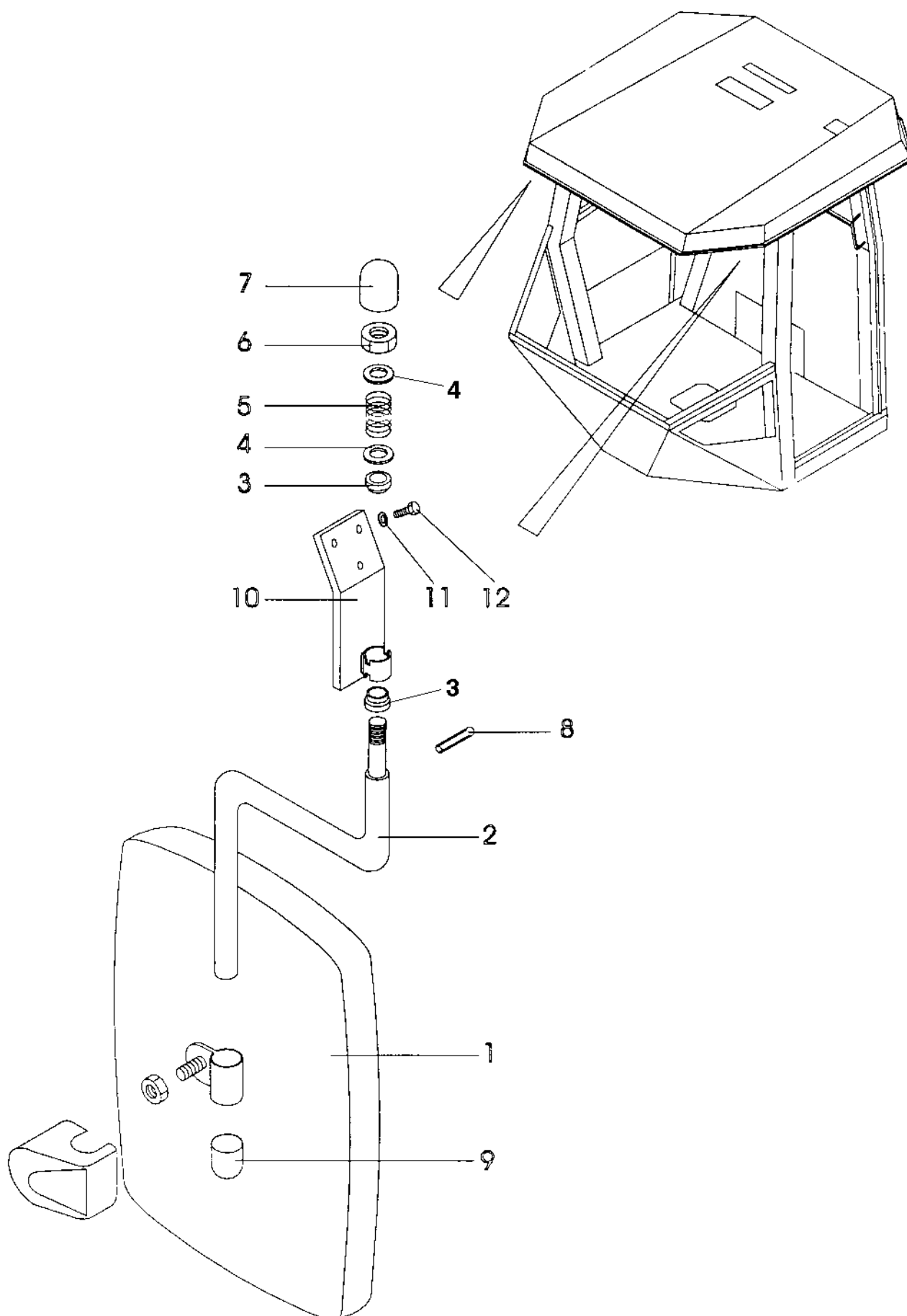
- A) L=2400 mm
- B) Rear
- C) Front
- D) Option



**Cab Work lights**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700908359 | 2       | Distance                      | D    |
| 2    | 4700908267 | 4       | Working light                 | B    |
| 3    | 4700904229 | 4       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 4    | 4700500019 | 6       | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 5    | 4700586003 | 2       | Lock nut M8                   | C    |

**Cab Exterior, rear mirror**

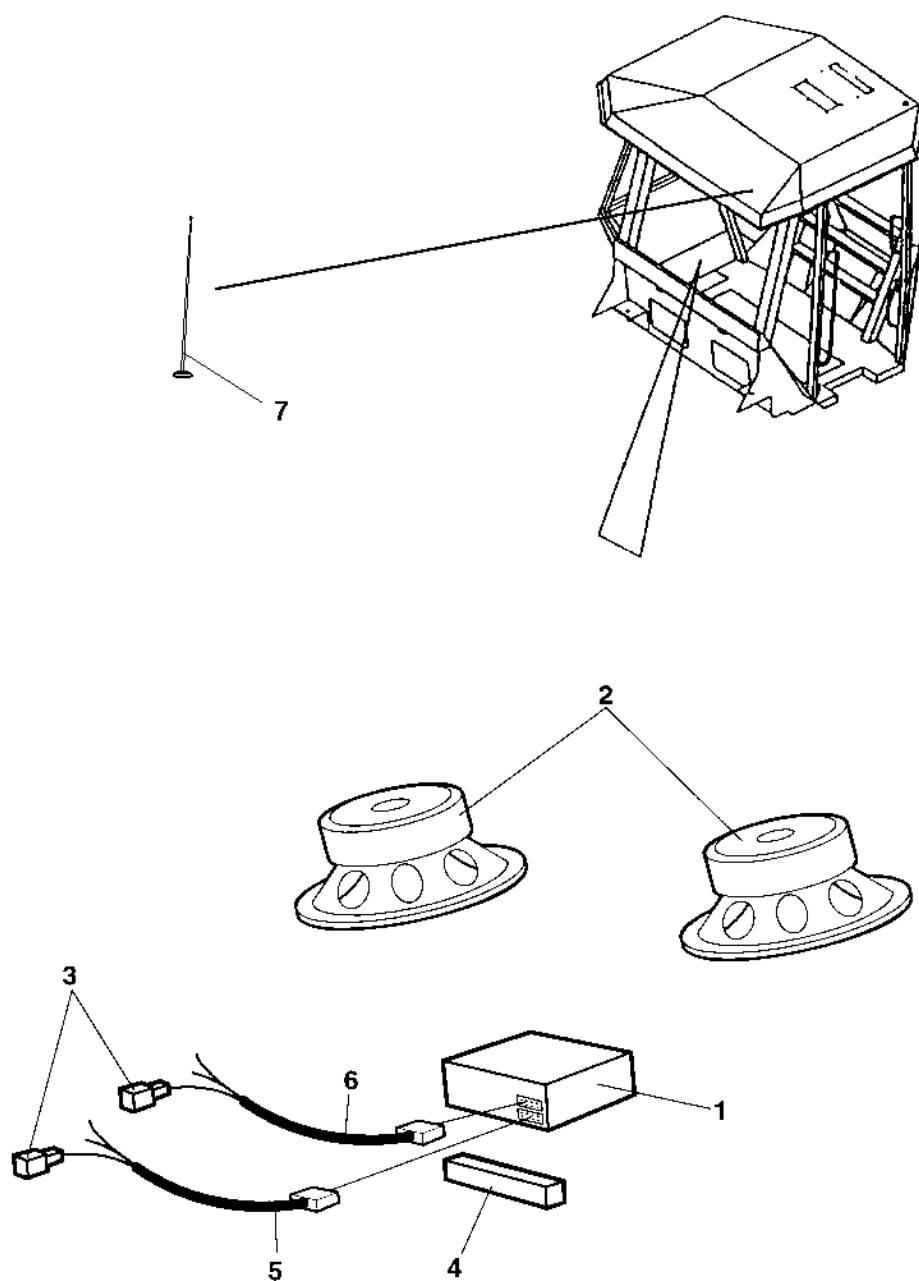


**Cab Exterior, rear mirror**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700371730 | A   | 2   | Rear view mirror, cpl         | D    |
|      | 4700908265 |     | 1   | . Rear view mirror            | D    |
| 2    | 4700908355 |     | 1   | . Arm                         | D    |
| 3    | 4700908625 |     | 2   | . Sleeve                      | C    |
| 4    | 4700904232 |     | 2   | . Washer                      | C    |
| 5    | 4700908626 |     | 1   | . Spring                      | D    |
| 6    | 4700586021 |     | 1   | . Nut M16                     |      |
| 7    | 4700908627 |     | 1   | . Cap                         | C    |
| 8    | 4700629066 |     | 1   | . Spirol pin                  | D    |
| 9    | 4700908628 |     | 1   | . Cap                         | C    |
| 10   | 4700908361 |     | 1   | . Bracket                     | D    |
| 11   | 4700904229 |     | 6   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 12   | 4700500019 |     | 6   | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |

A) Option

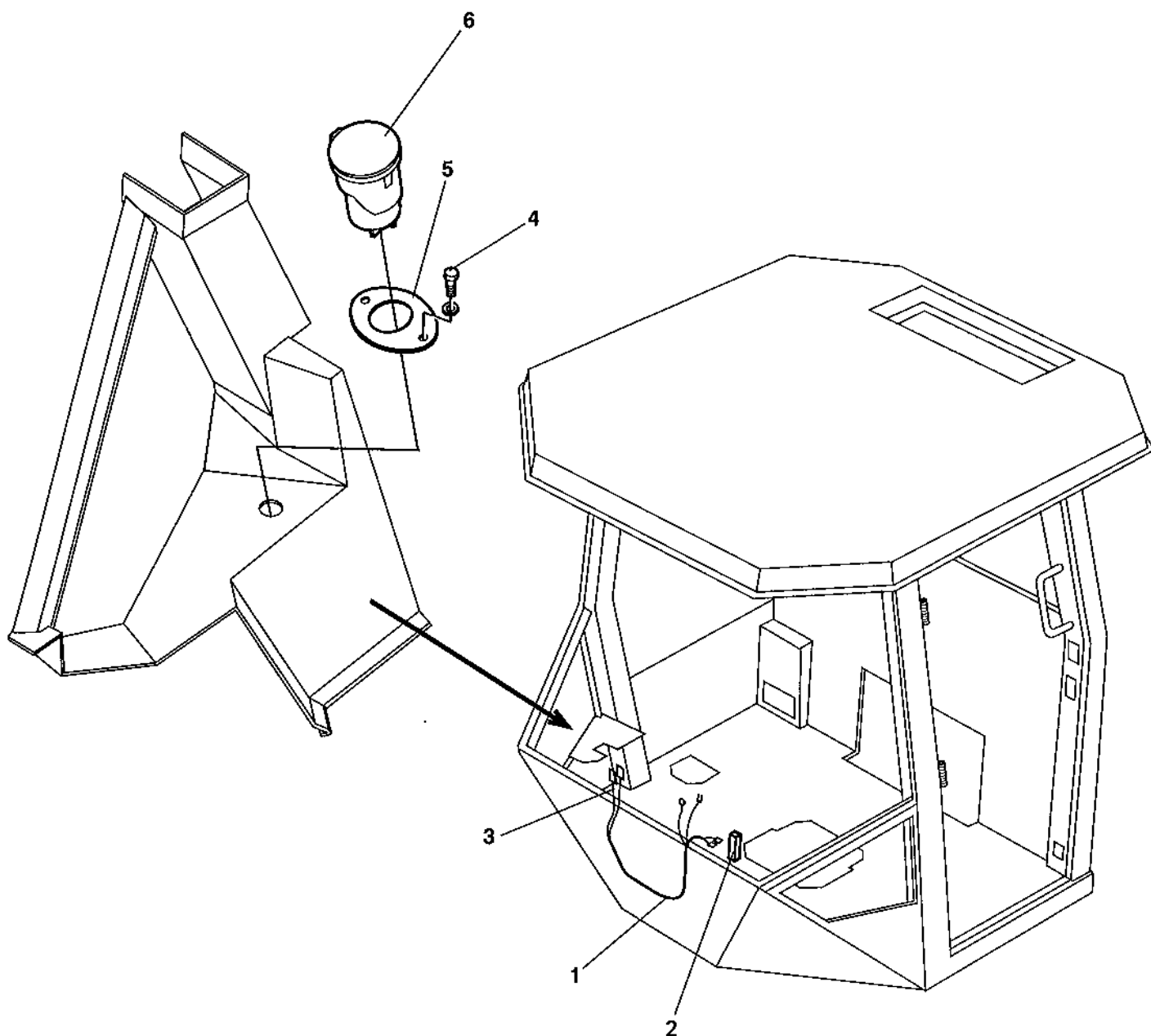
Radio and cassette/cd player Option



**Radio and cassette/cd player Option**

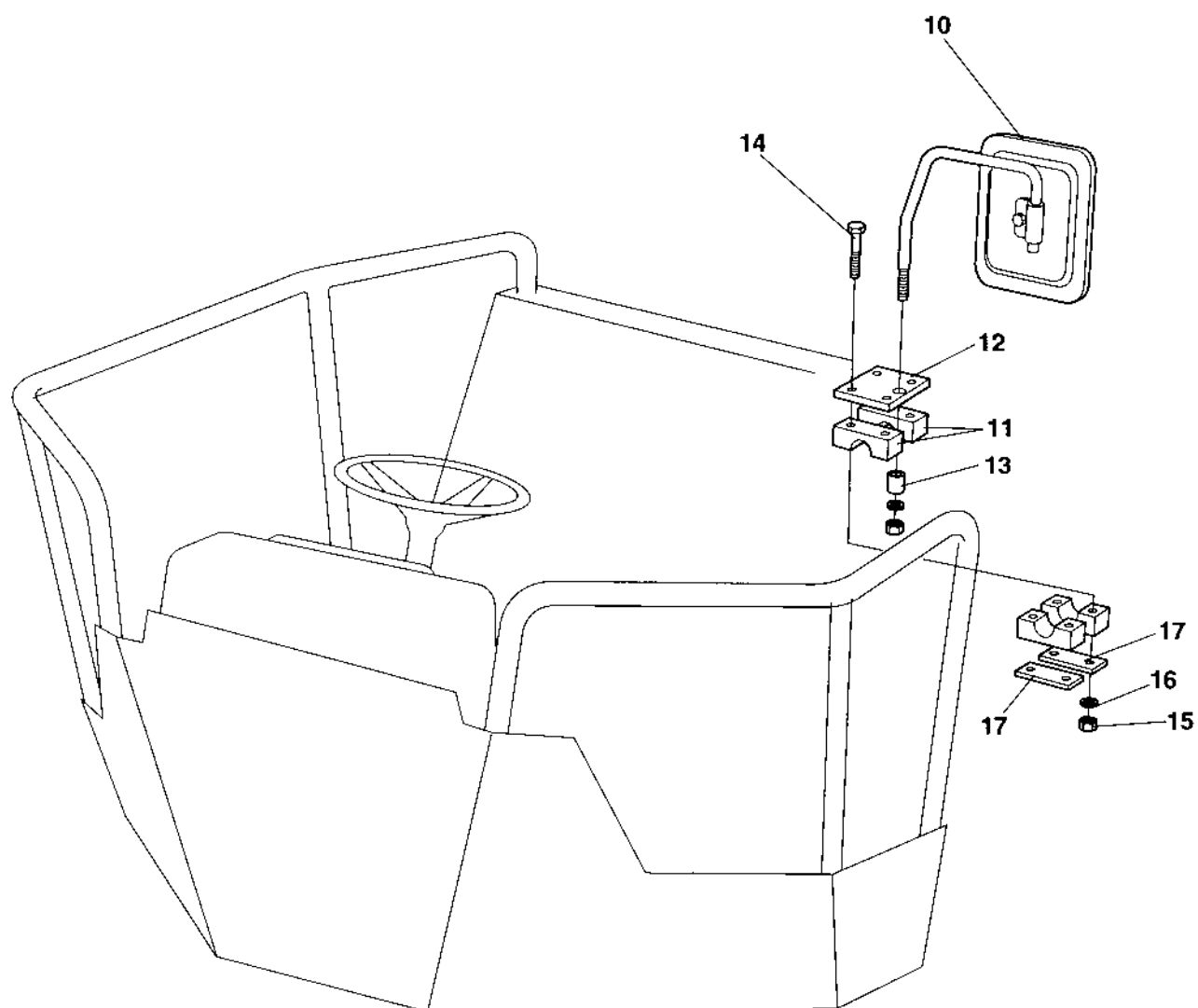
| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description               | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700904939 |     | 1   | Radio and cassette player | D    |
|      | 4700791967 |     | 1   | Radio and cd player       | D    |
| 2    | 4700791968 | A   | 1   | Loud speakers             |      |
| 3    | 4700927403 | B   | 7   | Terminal                  | D    |
| 4    | 4700202043 | C   | 1XL | Rubber strip              | D    |
| 5    | 4700904969 |     | 1   | Power connection          | D    |
| 6    | 4700904970 |     | 1   | Speaker connection        | D    |
| 7    | 4700937165 |     | 1   | Antenna                   | D    |

- A) 2 pcs
- B) Female
- C) L=0.2 m



**Cab, 12V contact**

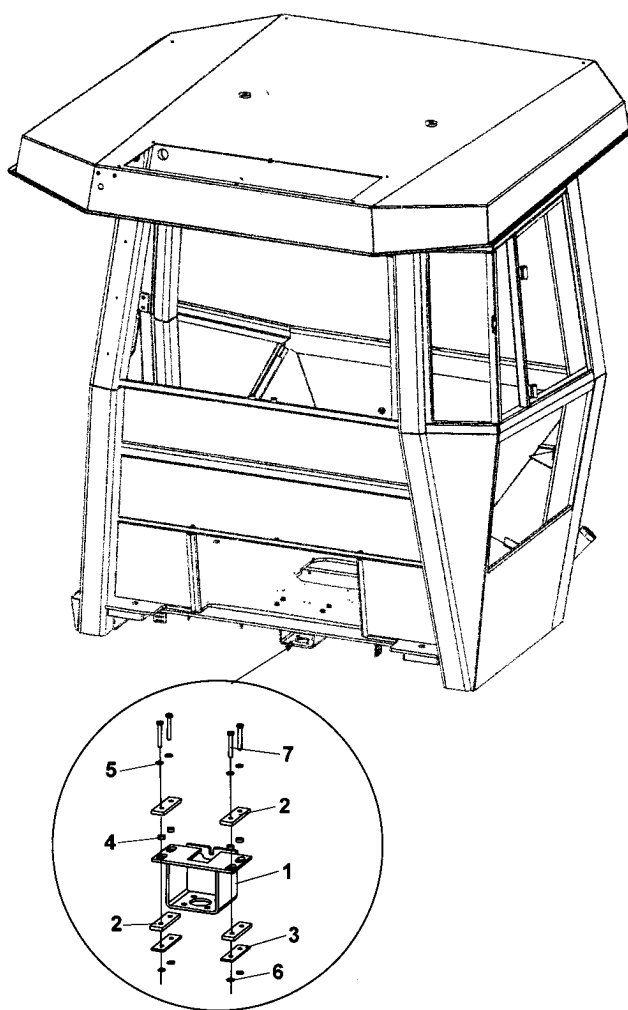
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------|------|
| 1    | 4700388981 | 1       | Cable harness | D    |
| 2    | 4700901227 | 1       | Fuse 10A      | A    |
| 3    | 4700939603 | 1       | Cable harness |      |
| 4    | 4700938691 | 2       | Screw         | C    |
| 5    | 4700939521 | 1       | Sign 12V      |      |
| 6    | 4700939522 | 1       | Contact 12V   |      |



**Rear mirror Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description       | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------|------|
| 10   | 4700355705 | 2       | Rear mirror       | D    |
| 11   | 4700904340 | 4       | Pipe clamp        |      |
| 12   | 4700374577 | 2       | Holder plate      | D    |
| 13   | 4700343748 | 2       | Spacer sleeve     | C    |
| 14   | 4700500292 | 8       | Screw M6x75       | D    |
| 15   | 4700586002 | 8       | Lock nut M6 -8    | C    |
| 16   | 4700904228 | 8       | Washer 6,4x12x1,5 | C    |
| 17   | 4700924791 | 4       | Cover plate       |      |

**Bracket, Steering valve vibration isolated Option**



**Bracket, Steering valve vibration isolated Option**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4812114277 |     | 1   | Bracket                       |      |
| 2    | 4812114369 |     | 4   | Rubber cloth                  |      |
| 3    | 4812114371 |     | 2   | Flat bar                      |      |
| 4    | 4700904984 | A   | 4   | Fuel hose                     | C    |
| 5    | 4700904229 |     | 8   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 6    | 4700586003 |     | 4   | Lock nut M8                   | C    |
| 7    | 4700500067 |     | 4   | Screw M8-1,25x55 8,8          | C    |

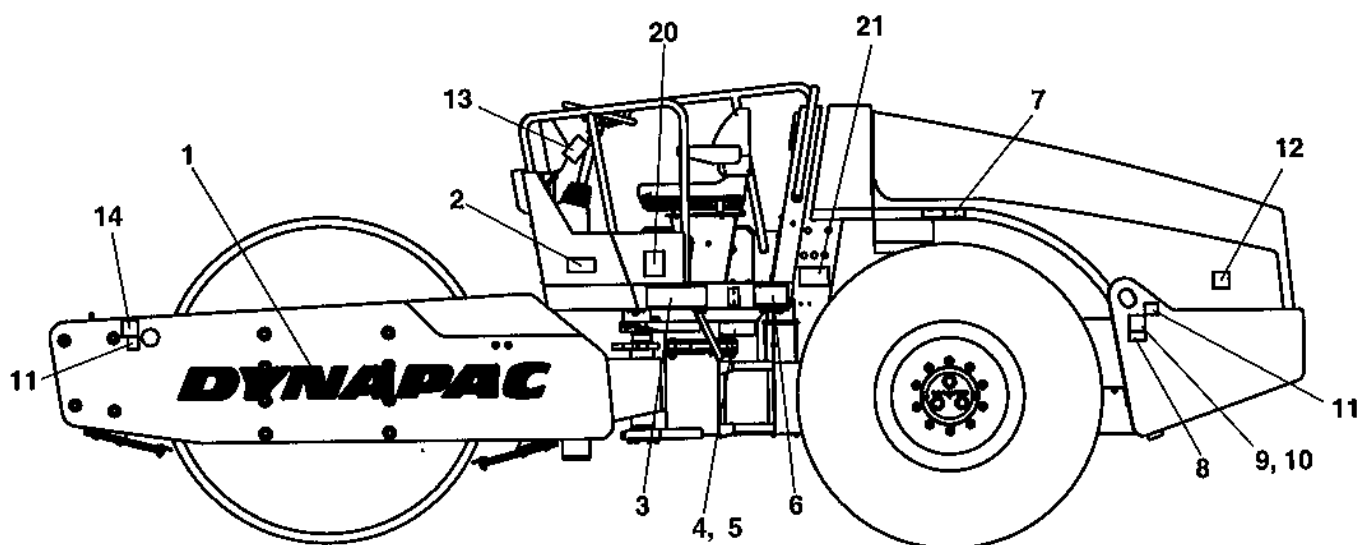
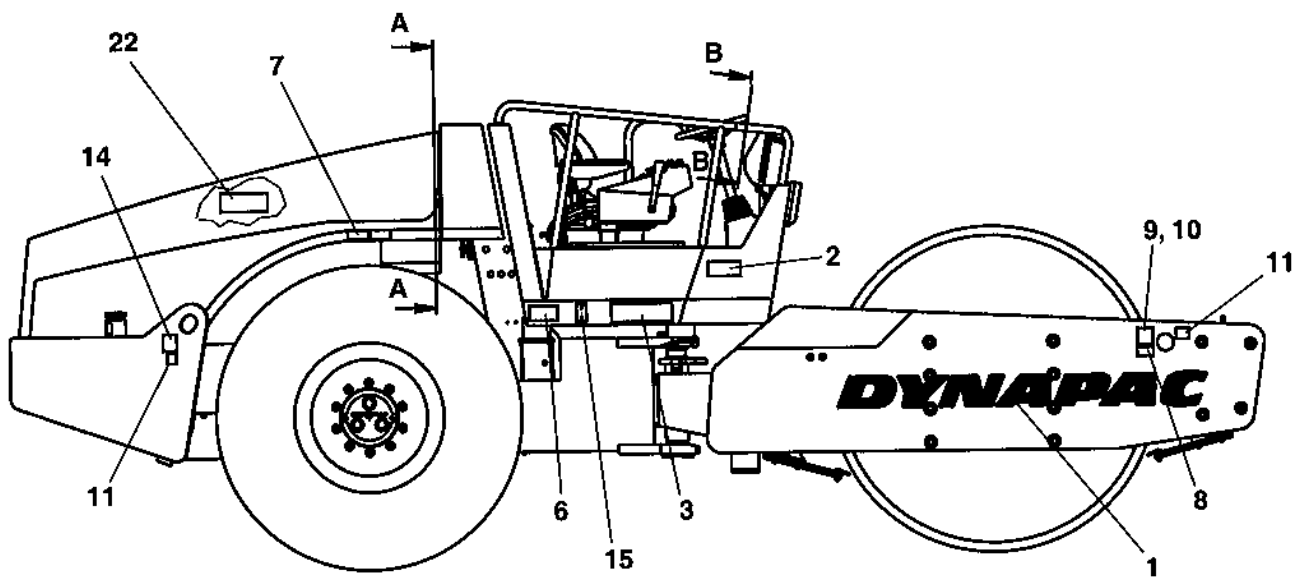
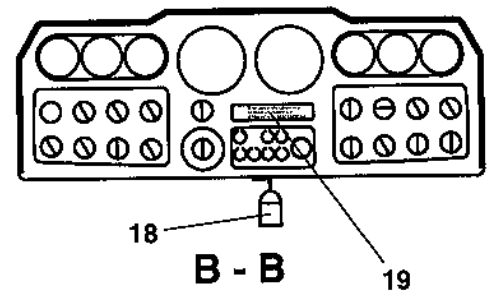
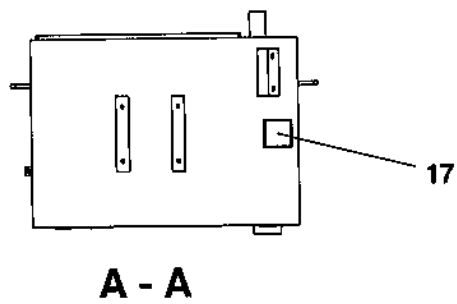
A) L = 0,3 m



**Decals**

| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description         | Code |
|------|---------|---------|---------------------|------|
| 10   |         |         | Decals ( Page 274 ) |      |
| 20   |         |         | Decals ( Page 276 ) |      |

Decals

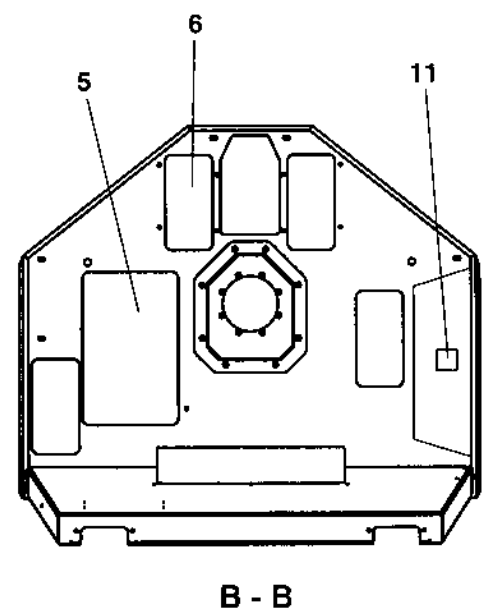
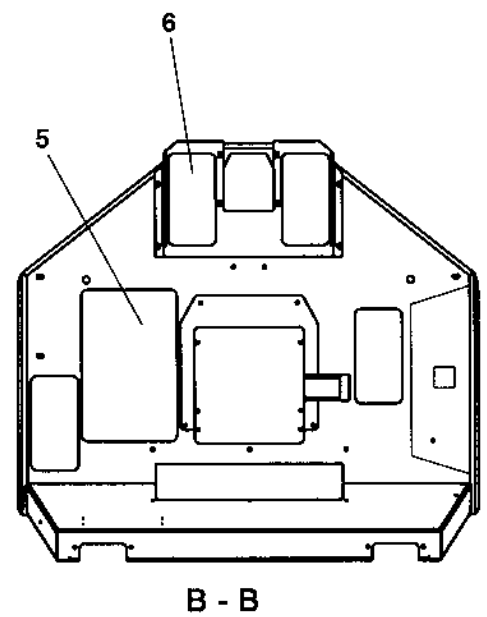
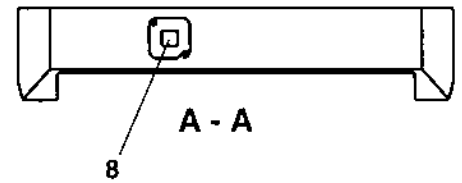
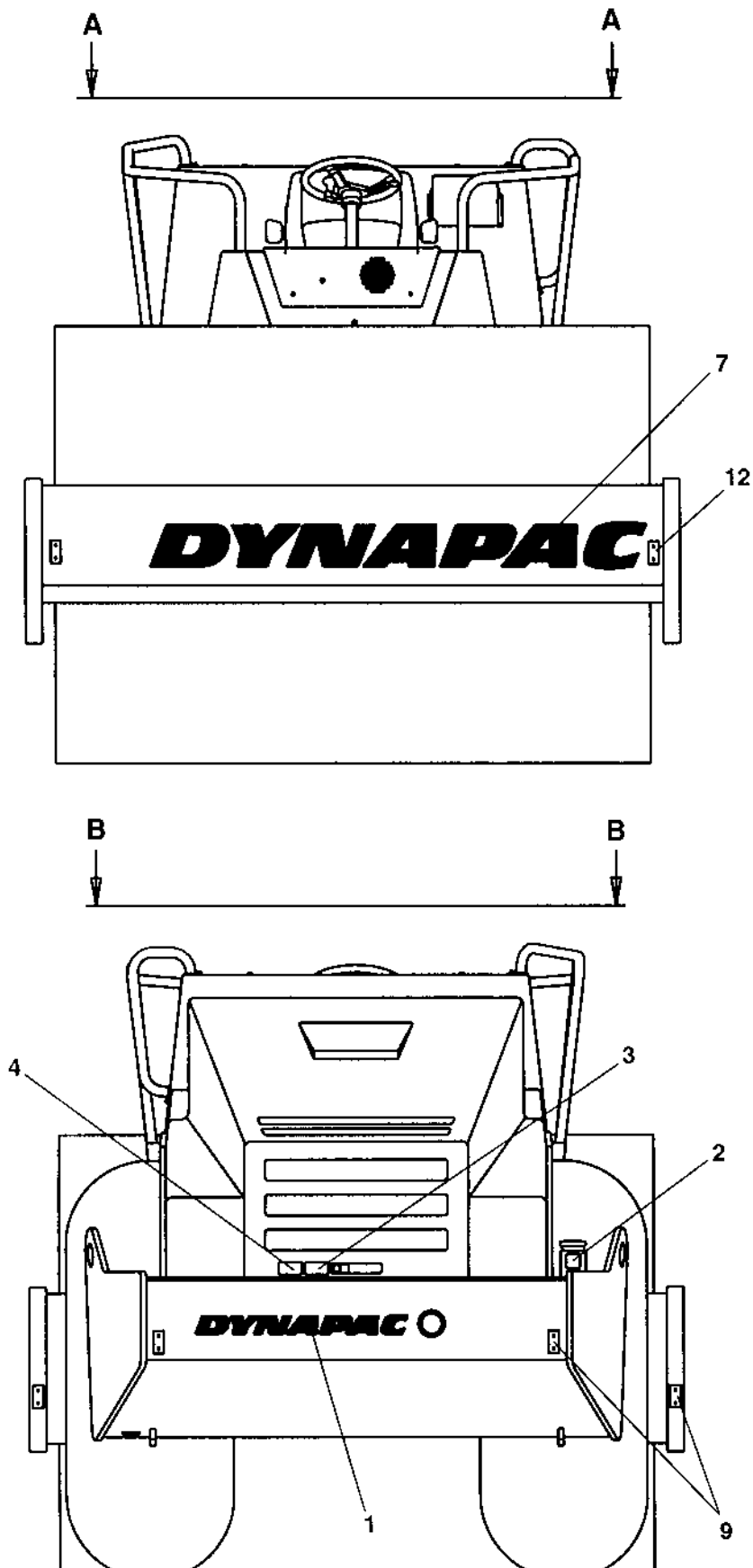


**Decals**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700904068 | 2       | Decal "DYNAPAC" L=1770 mm                     |      |
| 2    | 4700903422 | 2       | Decal "SAFETY"                                | D    |
| 3    | 4700904237 | 2       | Decal "MODEL CODE" White                      | D    |
|      | 4700904324 | 2       | Decal "MODEL CODE" Red                        | D    |
| 4    | E          | 1       | Product identification plate                  |      |
|      | A,E        | 1       | Product identification plate CE               |      |
| 5    | 4700624005 | 4       | Blind rivet 3,2x6,1                           | C    |
| 6    | 4700903459 | 2       | Decal "SAFETY"                                | D    |
| 7    | 4700349220 | 2       | Decal "TYRE PRESSURE"                         | D    |
| 8    | 4700908229 | 2       | Safety decal                                  | D    |
| 9    | 4700904870 | 2       | Lifting sign                                  | D    |
| 10   | 4700624016 | 8       | Blind rivet                                   | D    |
| 11   | 4700382751 | 4       | Decal "TIE DOWN POINT"                        | D    |
| 12   | 4700904835 | 1       | Decal "BATTERY POWER"                         | D    |
| 13   | 4700384160 | 1       | Loading/Unloading instruction                 | D    |
| 14   | 4700588176 | 2       | Decal "LIFT POINT"                            | D    |
| 15   | 4700377744 | 2       | Reflector, yellow                             | D    |
| 17   | 4700272373 | 1       | Decal "HYDRAULIC OIL"                         | D    |
| 18   | 4700358881 | 1       | Pad lock                                      | D    |
| 19   | 47349248SE | 1       | Decal "WARNING" Swedish                       |      |
|      | 47349248EN | 1       | Decal "WARNING" English                       |      |
|      | 47349248DE | 1       | Decal "WARNING" German                        |      |
|      | 47349248IT | 1       | Decal "WARNING" Italian                       |      |
|      | 47349248ES | 1       | Decal "WARNING" Spanish                       |      |
|      | 47349248FR | 1       | Decal "WARNING" French                        |      |
|      | 47349248NO | 1       | Decal "WARNING" Norwegian                     |      |
|      | 47349248DK | 1       | Decal "WARNING" Danish                        |      |
|      | 47349248FI | 1       | Decal "WARNING" Finnish                       |      |
|      | 47349248PT | 1       | Decal "WARNING" Portuguese                    |      |
|      | 47349248NL | 1       | Decal "WARNING" Dutch                         |      |
|      | 47349248GR | 1       | Decal "WARNING" Greek                         |      |
|      | 47349248IS | 1       | Decal "WARNING" Icelandic                     |      |
|      | 47349248CN | 1       | Decal "WARNING" Chinese                       |      |
| 20   | 4700791276 | 1       | Decal "Sound power level" 106dB               | D    |
|      | 4700791278 | 1       | Decal "Sound power level" 108dB               | D    |
|      | 4700791275 | 1       | Decal "Sound power level" 105dB               | D    |
|      | 4700791277 | 1       | Decal "Sound power level" 107dB               | D    |
| 21   | 4700791094 | 1       | Decal "RUS 127 approved" Option               | D    |
| 22   | 4700791642 | 1       | Decal "WARNING" Use of starting fluid prohib. | D    |

A) With CE-Mark

E) Not available as sparepart



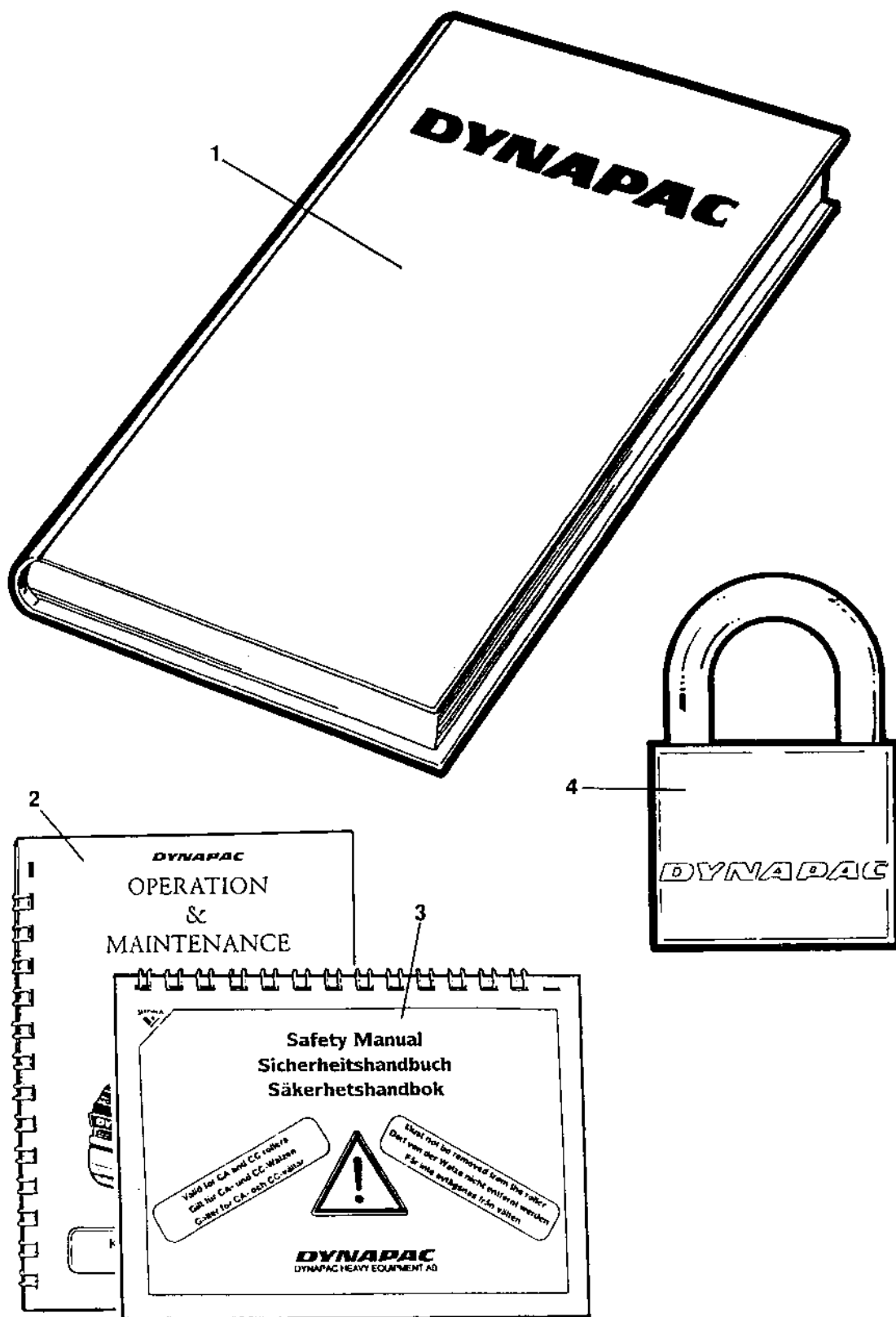
**Decals**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                       | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700904069 | 1       | Decal "DYNAPAC" L=760 mm          | D    |
| 2    | 4700991658 | 1       | Decal "FUEL"                      | D    |
| 3    | 4700903423 | 1       | Decal "SAFETY"                    | D    |
| 4    | 4700903424 | 1       | Decal "HOT SURFACE"               | D    |
| 5    | 4700373364 | 1       | Slip protection                   | D    |
| 6    | 4700373363 | 4       | Slip protection                   |      |
| 7    | 4700904068 | 1       | Decal "DYNAPAC" L=1770 mm         |      |
| 8    | 4700272372 | 1       | Decal "HYDRAULIC OIL"             | D    |
|      | 4700904601 | 1       | Decal "BIO HYDRAULIC OIL"         | D    |
|      | 4700792772 | 1       | Decal "BIO HYDRAULIC OIL" PANOLIN | D    |
| 9    | 4700377742 | 4       | Reflector, red                    | D    |
| 11   | 4700903425 | 1       | Decal "SAFETY MANUAL"             | D    |
| 12   | 4700377743 | 2       | Reflector, white                  | D    |



**Standard equipment**

| Item | Part No | Rem Qty | Description                     | Code |
|------|---------|---------|---------------------------------|------|
| 100  |         |         | Standard equipment ( Page 280 ) |      |



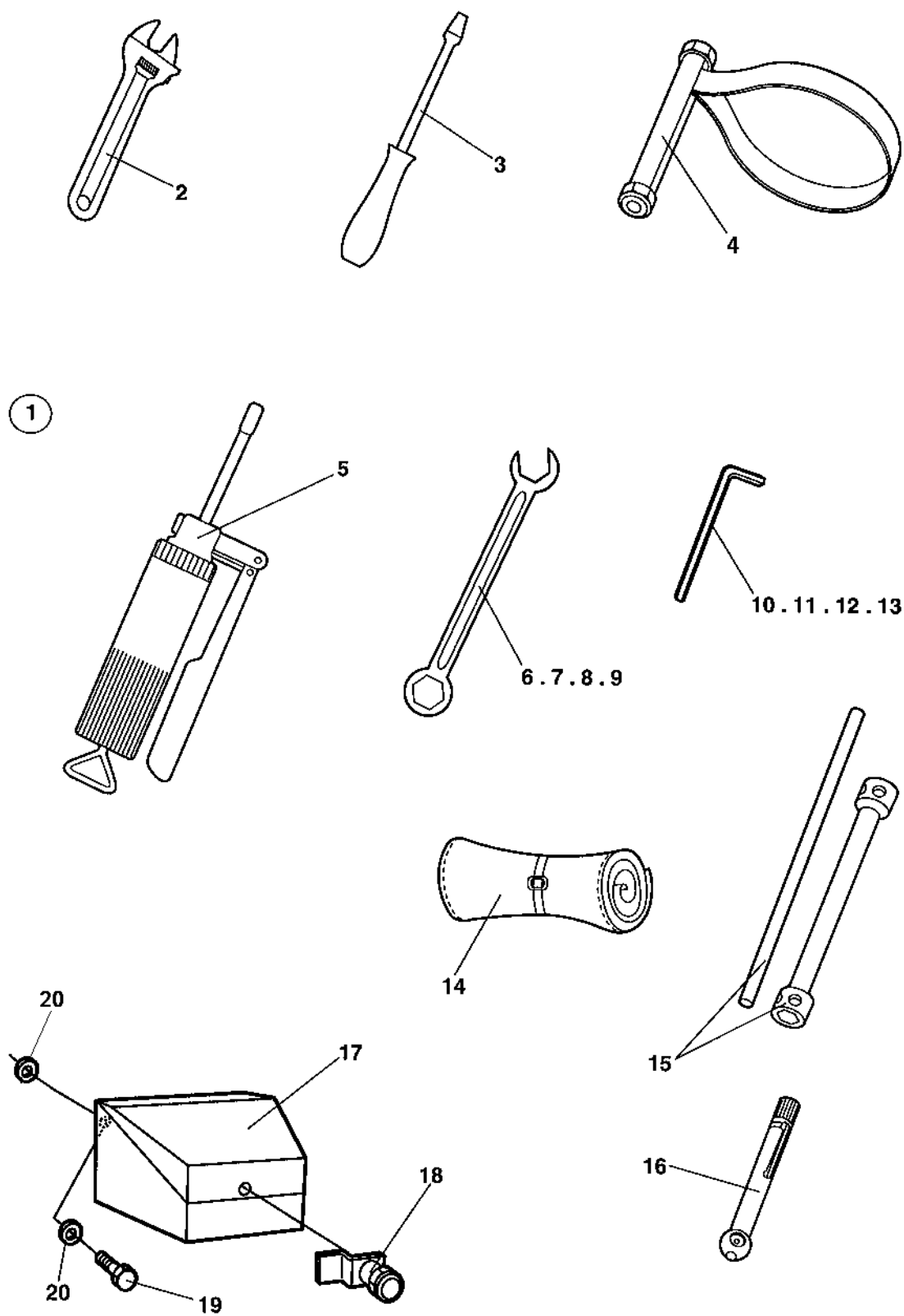
**Standard equipment**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                  | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Documentation ISCA302PD                      |      |
|      |            | 1       | . Warranty registration card                 |      |
|      |            | 1       | . Spare parts catalogue SCA302PD             |      |
|      |            | 1       | . Instruction manual Cummins QSB 4.5         |      |
| 2    |            | 1       | . Operation / maintenance instruction ICA302 |      |
| 3    |            | 1       | . Safety manual RSAFE                        |      |
| 4    | 4700358881 | 1       | Pad lock                                     | D    |



**Optional equipment**

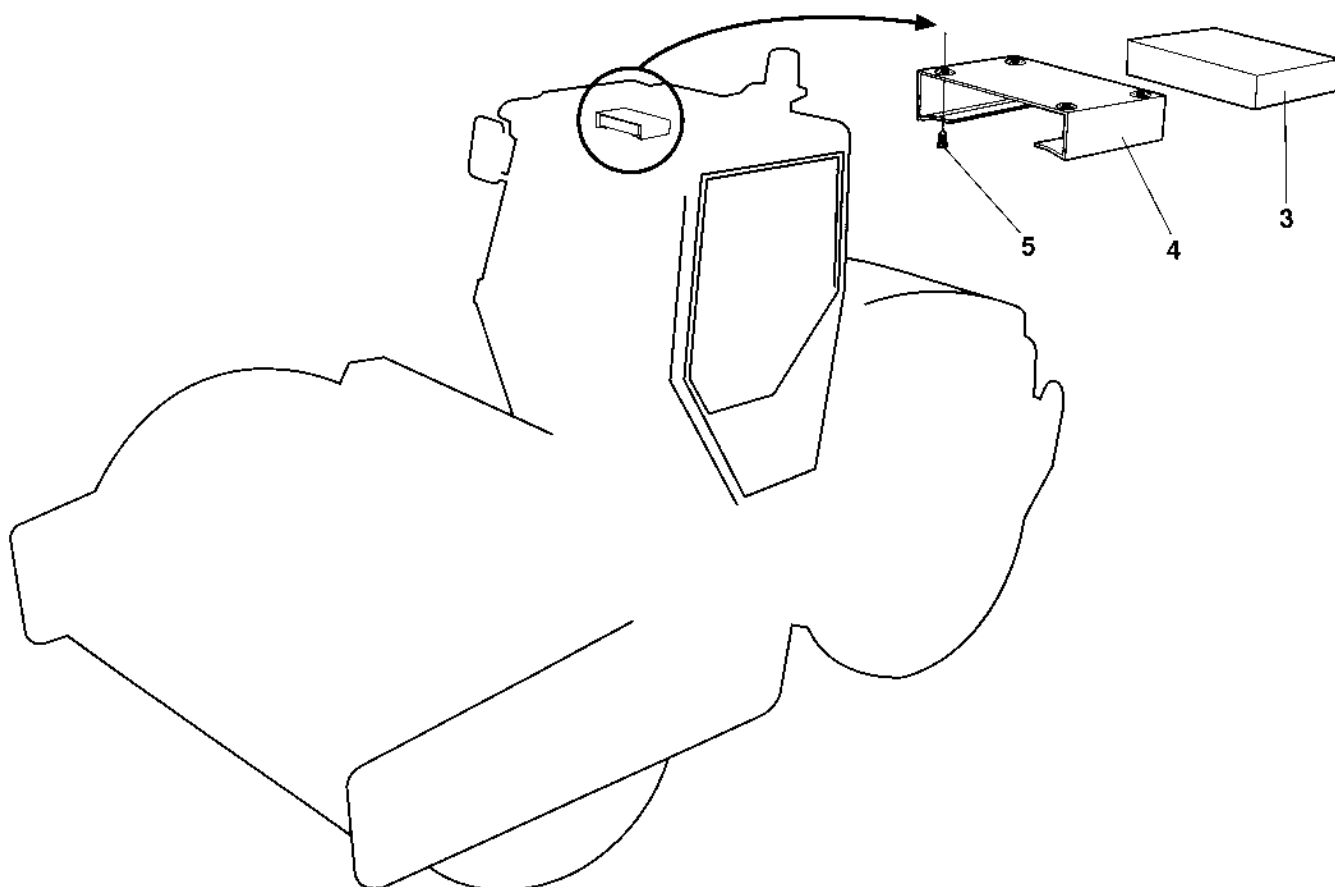
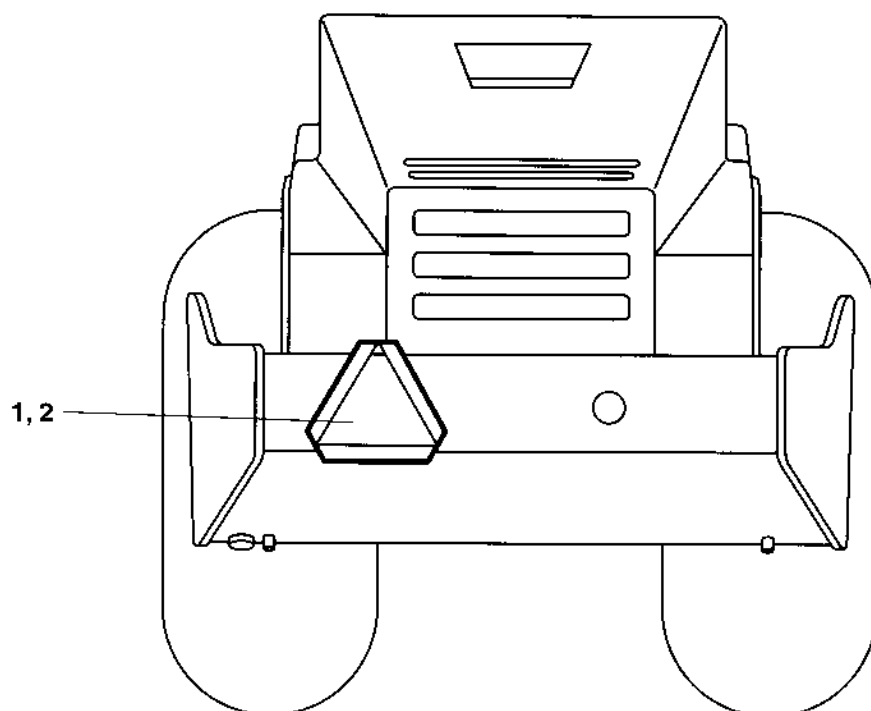
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                                         | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------|------|
| 10   |            |         | Tool equipment ( Page 284 )                         |      |
| 20   |            |         | SMV-sign, First aid box ( Page 286 )                |      |
| 30   |            |         | Canopy ( Page 288 )                                 |      |
| 40   |            |         | Levelling blade, metal parts ( Page 290 )           |      |
| 50   |            |         | Levelling blade, hydraulic parts ( Page 292 )       |      |
| 60   |            |         | Levelling blade control ( Page 294 )                |      |
| 80   |            |         | Air conditioner assembly ( Page 296 )               |      |
| 85   |            |         | Air conditioner and heater, Simple cab ( Page 298 ) |      |
| 90   | 4700383413 |         | Condensor, cpl ( Page 302 )                         |      |
| 95   |            |         | Air conditioner and heater unit ( Page 304 )        |      |
| 110  |            |         | Evaporator assembly ( Page 306 )                    |      |
| 126  |            |         | Anti-spin CA ( Page 308 )                           |      |
|      |            |         | Anti-spin CA ( Page 324 )                           |      |
| 130  |            |         | Anti spin, Potentiometer installation ( Page 326 )  |      |
| 140  |            |         | Anti spin, Hydraulic ( Page 328 )                   |      |
| 150  |            |         | Roof hatch ( Page 330 )                             |      |
| 170  |            |         | Fire extinguisher assembly ( Page 332 )             |      |
| 175  |            |         | Fire extinguisher Platform ( Page 334 )             |      |
| 180  |            |         | Fire extinguisher Cab ( Page 336 )                  |      |
| 200  |            |         | PD-Scrapers, Special Field kit ( Page 338 )         |      |



**Tool equipment**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description             | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700355890 | 1       | Tool set Cpl            | D    |
| 2    |            | 1       | . Adjustable wrench     |      |
| 3    |            | 1       | . Screw driver          |      |
| 4    | 4700902610 | 1       | . Belt pliers           | D    |
| 5    | 4700311016 | 1       | . Grease gun            | D    |
| 6    |            | 1       | . Open end spanner 10mm |      |
| 7    |            | 1       | . Open end spanner 13mm |      |
| 8    |            | 1       | . Open end spanner 16mm |      |
| 9    |            | 1       | . Open end spanner 18mm |      |
| 10   |            | 1       | . Allen wrench 10mm     |      |
| 11   |            | 1       | . Allen wrench 12mm     |      |
| 12   |            | 1       | . Allen wrench 6mm      |      |
| 13   |            | 1       | . Allen wrench 8mm      |      |
| 14   |            | 1       | . Tool bag              |      |
| 15   |            | 1       | . Wheel nut key 30/32mm |      |
| 16   | 4700901220 | 1       | . Pressure gauge        | B    |
| 17   | 4700372837 | 1       | Tool box                | D    |
| 18   | 4700372658 | 1       | . Lock                  | D    |
| 19   | 4700500021 | 3       | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8    | C    |
| 20   | 4700904640 | 6       | Washer 8,4x22x3         | C    |

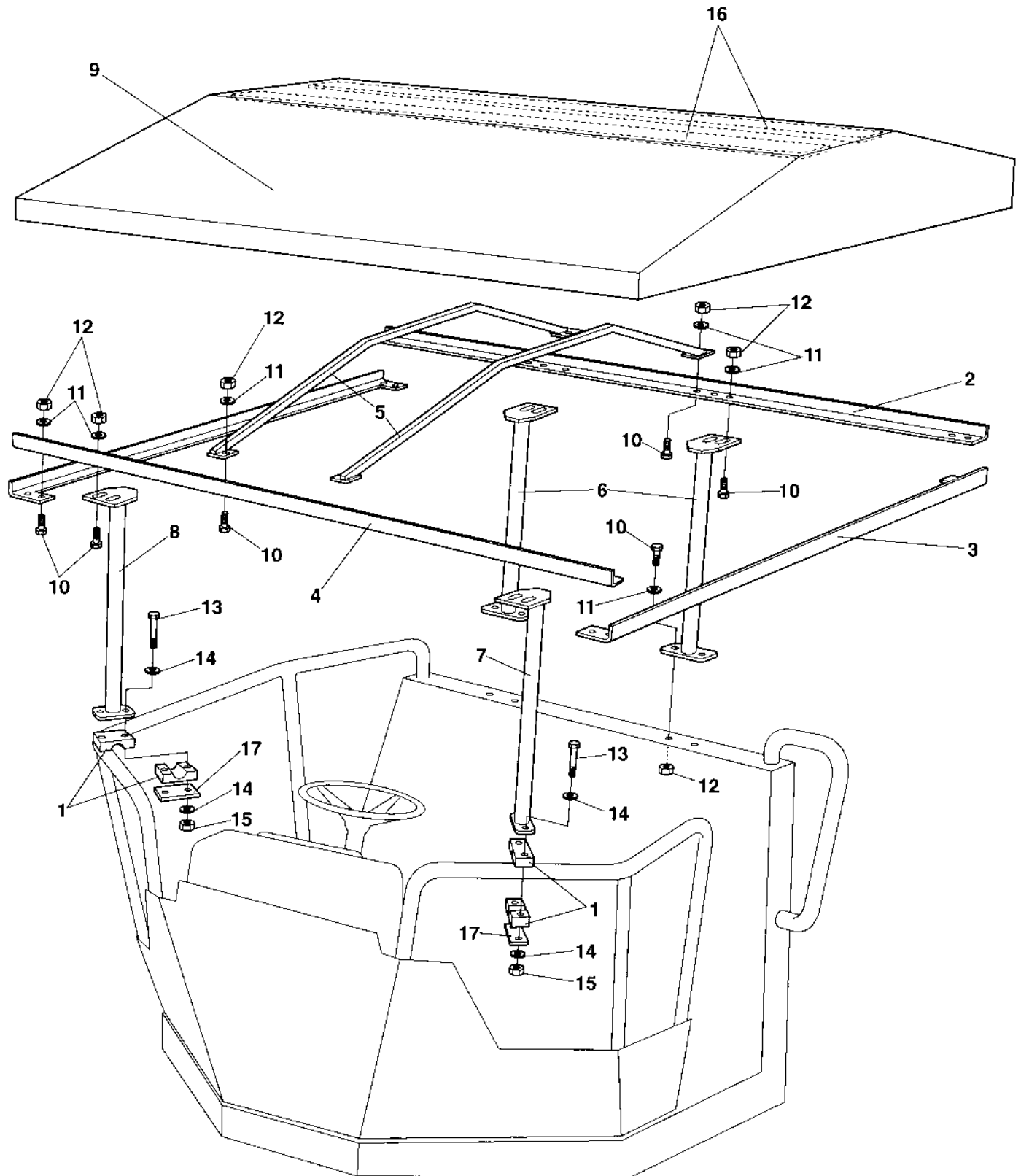
**SMV-sign, First aid box**



**SMV-sign, First aid box**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description          | Code |
|------|------------|---------|----------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700476019 | 1       | SMV-sign             | D    |
| 2    | 4700624005 | 6       | Blind rivet 3,2x6,1  | C    |
| 3    | 4700902508 | 1       | First aid kit        | D    |
| 4    | 4700371837 | 1       | Holder               | D    |
| 5    | 4700903969 | 4       | Screw ST4,8x19 Black | C    |

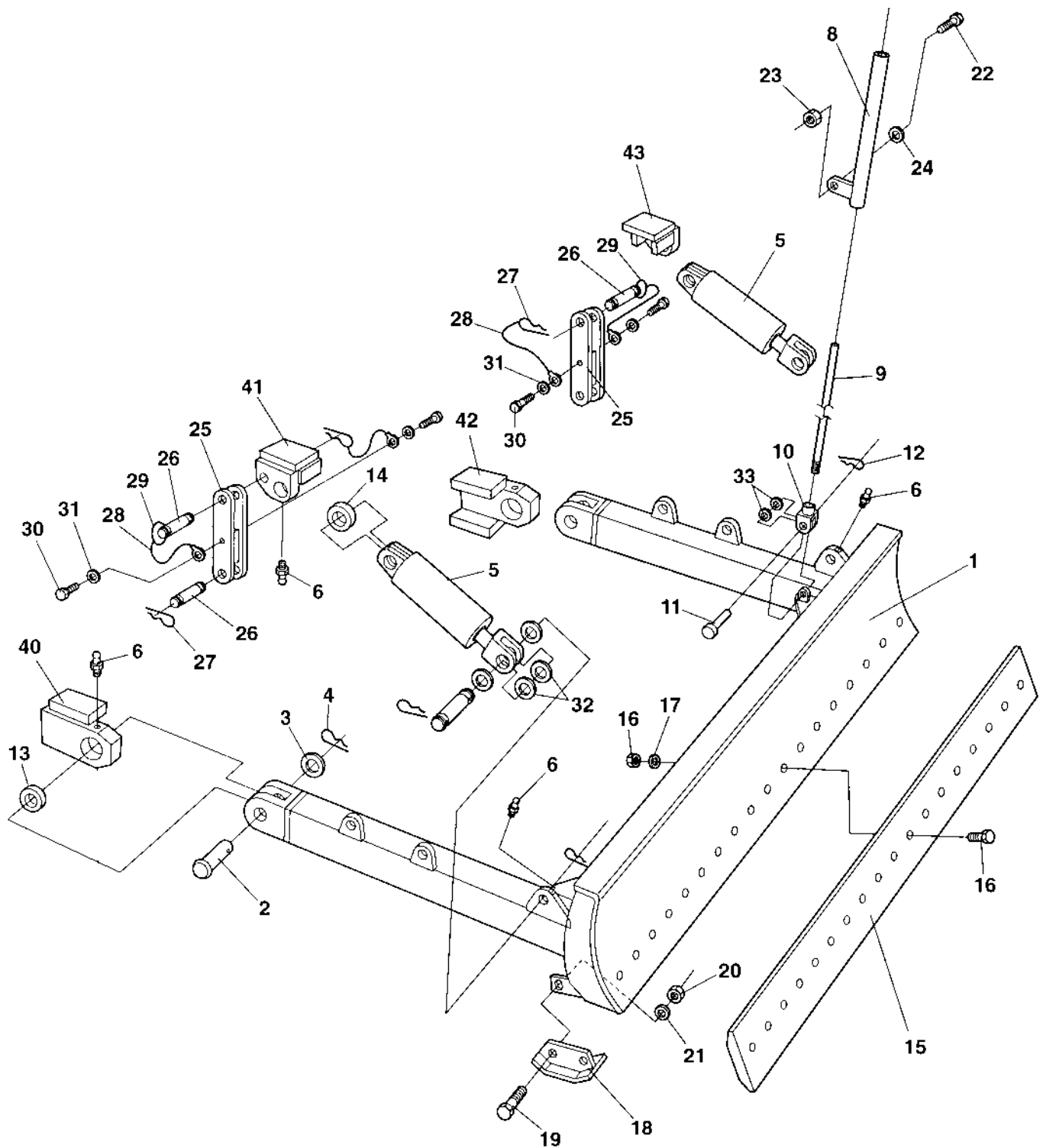
Canopy



**Canopy**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700904340 | 2       | Pipe clamp                    |      |
| 2    | 4700373746 | 1       | Canopy profile                | D    |
| 3    | 4700373747 | 2       | Canopy profile                | D    |
| 4    | 4700373748 | 1       | Canopy profile                | D    |
| 5    | 4700373749 | 4       | Canopy rib                    | D    |
| 6    | 4700373750 | 2       | Canopy anchor                 | D    |
| 7    | 4700373752 | 1       | Canopy anchor                 | D    |
| 8    | 4700373756 | 1       | Canopy anchor                 | D    |
| 9    | 4700373906 | 1       | Roof                          | D    |
| 10   | 4700500021 | 24      | Screw M8-1,25x25 8.8          | C    |
| 11   | 4700904229 | 44      | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 12   | 4700586003 | 20      | Lock nut M8                   | C    |
| 13   | 4700500153 | 4       | Screw                         | C    |
| 14   | 4700904228 | 8       | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 15   | 4700586002 | 4       | Lock nut M6 -8                | C    |
| 16   | 4700373907 | 2       | Lath                          | D    |
| 17   | 4700924791 | 2       | Cover plate                   |      |

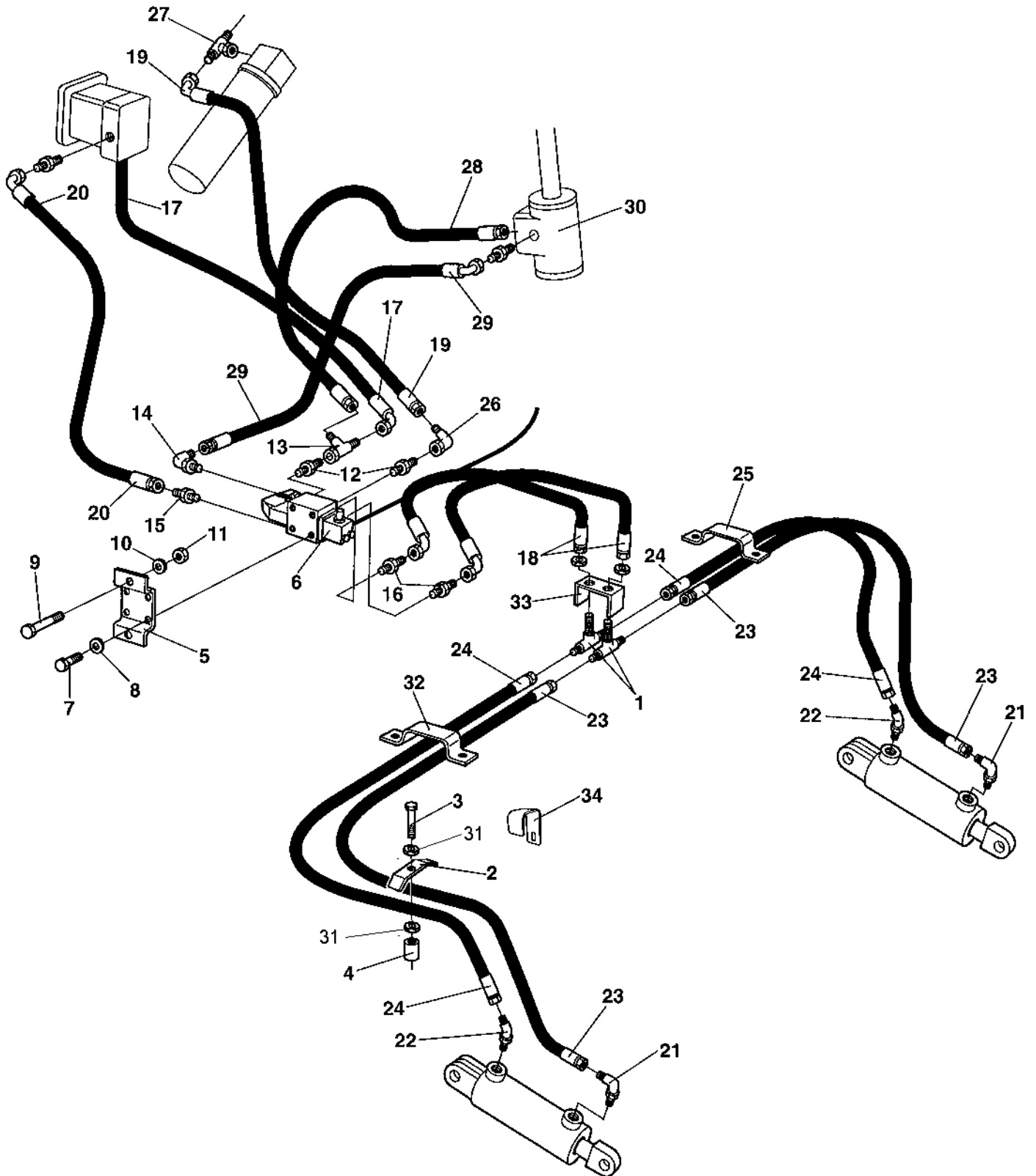
Levelling blade, metal parts



Levelling blade, metal parts

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                           | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700374306 | 1       | Levelling blade                       | D    |
| 2    | 4700346214 | 2       | Clevis pin                            | D    |
| 3    | 4700600019 | 2       | Washer                                | C    |
| 4    | 4700630007 | 2       | Split pin                             | D    |
| 5    | 4700392002 | 2       | <b>Steering cylinder ( Page 118 )</b> | C    |
| 6    | 4700926214 | 6       | Grease fitting                        | C    |
| 8    | 4700346215 | 1       | Indicating pipe                       | D    |
| 9    | 4700346216 | 1       | Indicator                             | B    |
| 10   | 4700415193 | 1       | Yoke                                  | D    |
| 11   | 4700550038 | 1       | Clevis pin                            | D    |
| 12   | 4700630008 | 1       | Pin                                   | D    |
| 13   | 4700100071 | 2       | Radial spherical plain bearing        | D    |
| 14   | 4700813316 | 4       | Ball bushing                          | C    |
| 15   | 4700801259 | 1       | Blade                                 | D    |
| 16   | 4700801251 | 19      | Screw with nut                        | D    |
| 17   | 4700904233 | 19      | Washer 21x36x3                        | C    |
| 18   | 4700346217 | 2       | Shoe                                  | D    |
| 19   | 4700500195 | 4       | Screw                                 | C    |
| 20   | 4700902288 | 4       | Nut M12                               | D    |
| 21   | 4700904213 | 4       | Washer                                | C    |
| 22   | 4700500194 | 1       | Screw                                 | C    |
| 23   | 4700586019 | 1       | Lock nut                              | C    |
| 24   | 4700904231 | 1       | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV                 | C    |
| 25   | 4700372938 | 2       | Safety rod                            | D    |
| 26   | 4700347119 | 4       | Shaft                                 | C    |
| 27   | 4700635061 | 6       | Hair clip                             | B    |
| 28   | 4700343775 | 4       | Wire                                  | D    |
| 29   | 4700357488 | 2       | Spring                                | D    |
| 30   | 4700500191 | 4       | Screw M10x14                          | D    |
| 31   | 4700904230 | 4       | Steel plain washer                    | C    |
| 32   | 4700600016 | 8       | Washer 26x45x4                        | B    |
| 33   | 4700904231 | 2       | Washer 13x24x2 300 HV                 | C    |
| 40   | 4700387953 | 1       | Bracket                               | D    |
| 41   | 4700387954 | 1       | Cylinder bracket                      | D    |
| 42   | 4700387952 | 1       | Bracket                               | D    |
| 43   | 4700387955 | 1       | Cylinder bracket                      | D    |

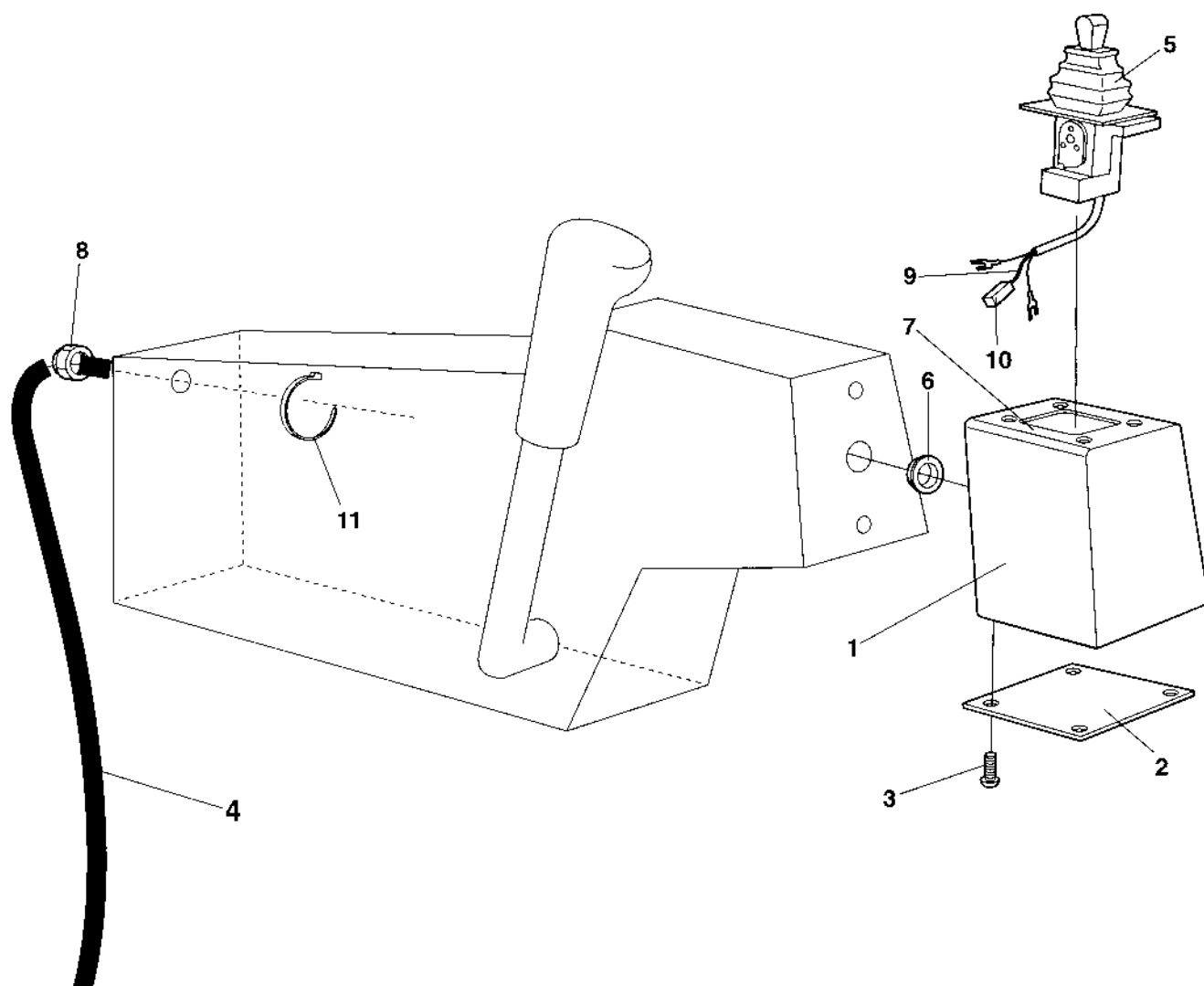
Levelling blade, hydraulic parts



Levelling blade, hydraulic parts

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700801199 |     | 2   | Adapter                       | D    |
| 2    | 4700346230 |     | 4   | Clamp                         | D    |
| 3    | 4700500022 |     | 4   | Screw M8x30H 8.8 A2K          | C    |
| 4    | 4700356273 |     | 4   | Spacer sleeve                 | D    |
| 5    | 4700374813 |     | 1   | Bracket                       | D    |
| 6    | 4700375000 |     | 1   | Hydraulic valve               | D    |
| 7    | 4700500019 |     | 4   | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 8    | 4700904229 |     | 4   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 9    | 4700500033 |     | 2   | Screw M10-1,5x60 8,8          | D    |
| 10   | 4700904230 |     | 2   | Steel plain washer            | C    |
| 11   | 4700902287 |     | 2   | Nut                           | C    |
| 12   | 4700334190 |     | 2   | Connector                     | D    |
| 13   | 4700334135 |     | 1   | Tee-connector                 | C    |
| 14   | 4700234481 |     | 1   | Connector                     | C    |
| 15   | 4700234219 |     | 1   | Connector                     |      |
| 16   | 4700334116 |     | 2   | Straight o-ring connector     | C    |
| 17   | 4700482434 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                | D    |
| 18   | 4700482525 |     | 2   | Hydraulic hose                | D    |
| 19   | 4700482734 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                | D    |
| 20   | D381010103 |     | 1   | Hydraulic hose                |      |
| 21   | 4700813444 |     | 2   | Elbow 90, O-ring              | C    |
| 22   | 4700813500 |     | 2   | Elbow 45, O-ring              | C    |
| 23   | 4700483250 |     | 2   | Hydraulic hose                | D    |
| 24   | 4700483251 |     | 2   | Hydraulic hose                | D    |
| 25   | 4700373015 |     | 1   | Clamp                         | D    |
| 26   | 4700334197 |     | 1   | Elbow 90                      | C    |
| 27   | 4700234953 |     | 1   | Tee-connector                 | C    |
| 28   | 4700483618 | A   | 1   | Hydraulic hose                | D    |
|      | 4700483510 | B   | 1   | Hydraulic hose                | D    |
| 29   | 4700482588 | A   | 1   | Hydraulic hose                | D    |
|      | 4700482728 | B   | 1   | Hydraulic hose                | D    |
| 30   | 4700376109 |     | 1   | Pilot valve                   | D    |
| 31   | 4700904229 |     | 2   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 32   | 4700373016 |     | 1   | Hose clamp                    | D    |
| 33   | 4700374817 |     | 1   | Holder                        | D    |
| 34   | 4700377582 |     | 2   | Holder                        | D    |

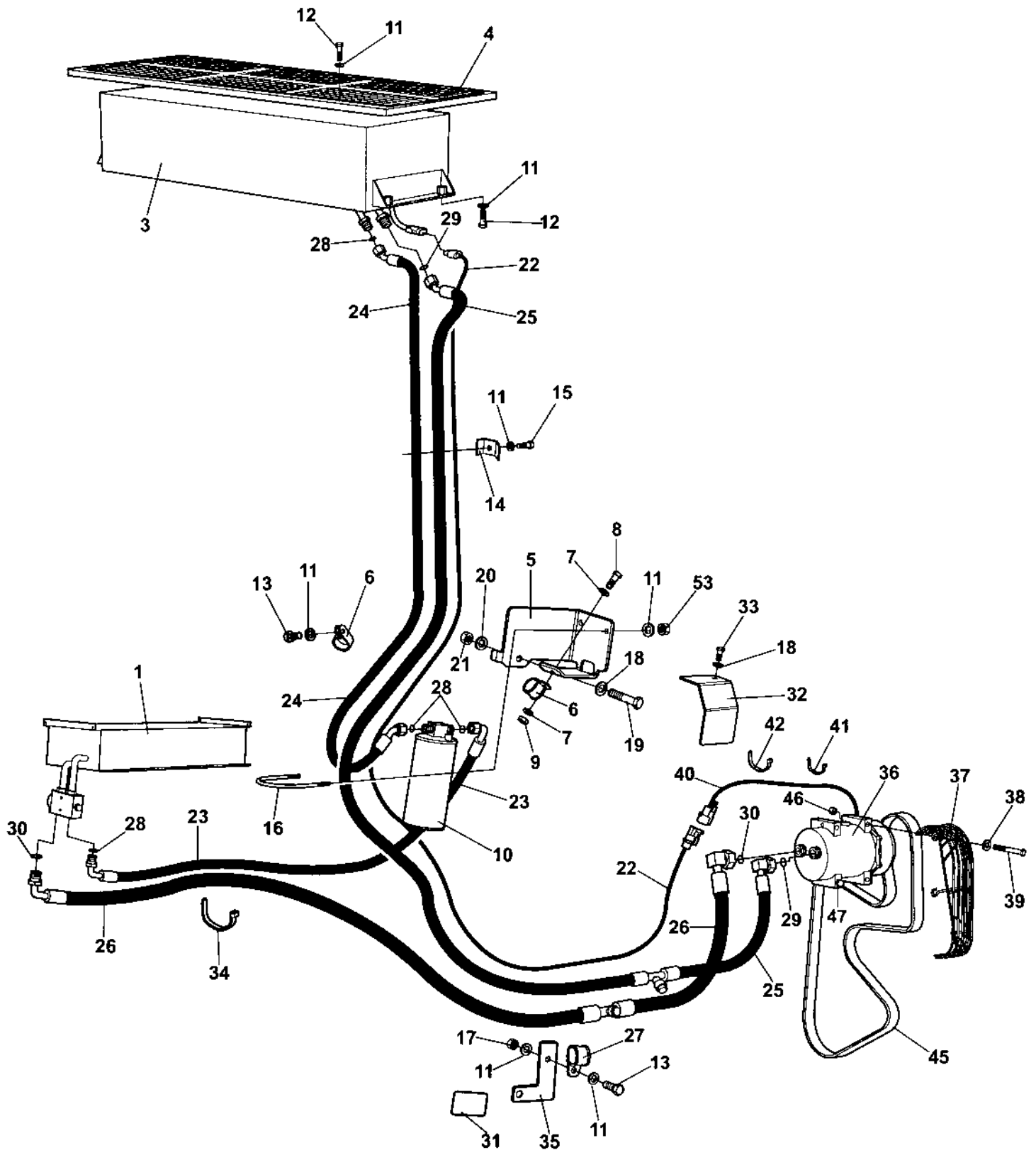
- A) Used on the standard platform model.  
B) Used on the drivers seat-turnover model.



**Levelling blade control**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description        | Code |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700374816 | 1       | Cover              | D    |
| 2    | 4700375105 | 1       | Cover plate        | D    |
| 3    | 4700903658 | 10      | Screw M5x10        | C    |
| 4    | 4700374842 | 1       | Cable harness      | D    |
| 5    | 4700375205 | 1       | Control            | D    |
|      | 4700904865 | 1       | . Rubber bellows   | D    |
|      | 4700938207 | 1       | . Knob             |      |
| 6    | 4700909152 | 1       | Rubber grommet     | C    |
| 7    | 4700374838 | 1       | Decal              | D    |
| 8    | 4700904302 | 1       | Lock nut           |      |
| 9    | 4700343552 | 1       | Connection wire    | D    |
| 10   | 4700930154 | 1       | Contact piece, NC  | B    |
| 11   | 4700313068 | 5       | Cable ties L=92 mm |      |

**Air conditioner assembly**

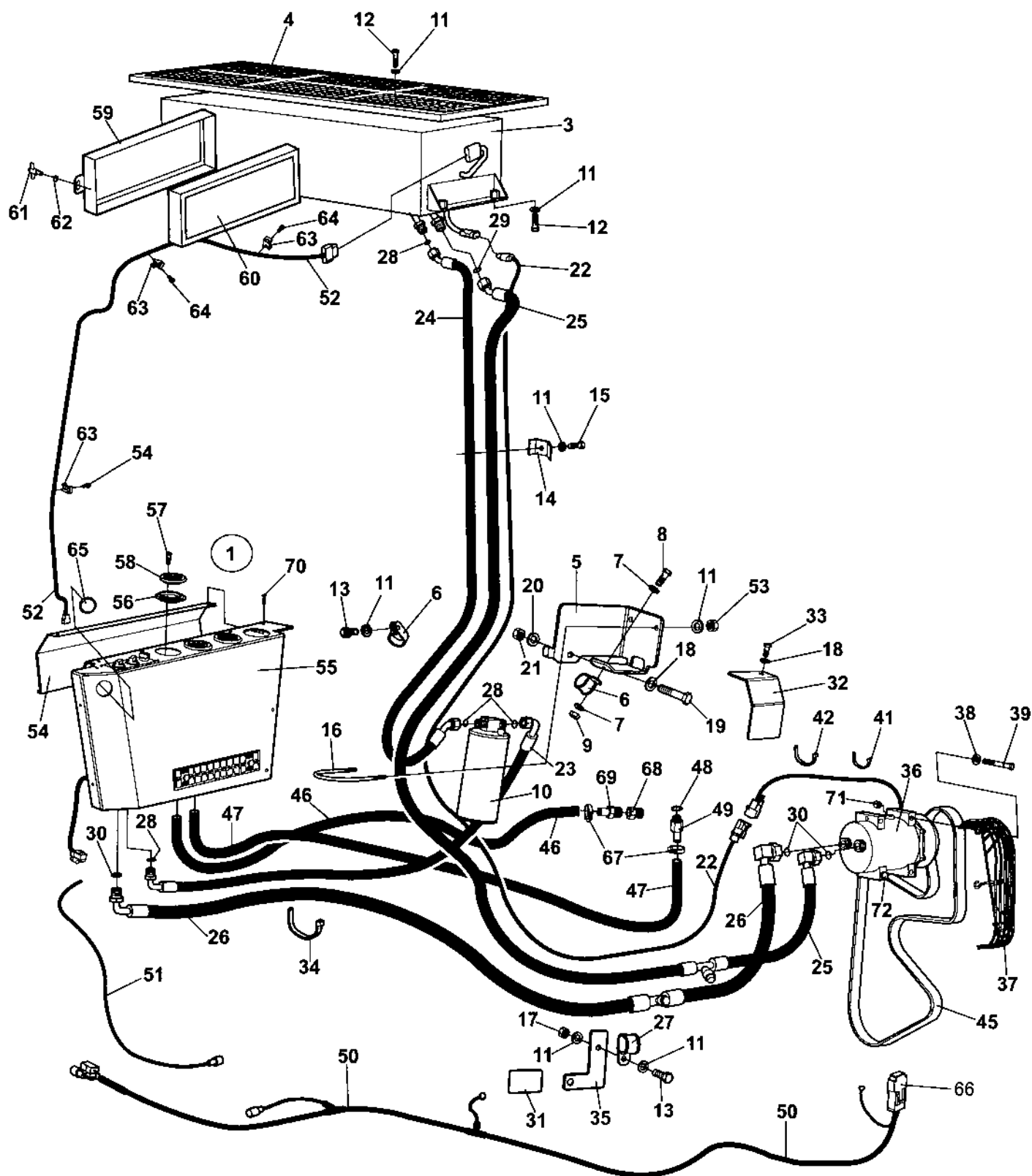


**Air conditioner assembly**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                             | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            |         | <b>Evaporator assembly ( Page 306 )</b> |      |
| 3    | 4700383413 |         | <b>Condensor, cpl ( Page 302 )</b>      |      |
| 4    | 4700384589 | 1       | Cover                                   | D    |
| 5    | 4700393954 | 1       | Holder                                  | D    |
| 6    | 4700921056 | 2       | Clamp                                   | C    |
| 7    | 4700904228 | 2       | Washer 6,4x12x1,5                       | C    |
| 8    | 4700500013 | 1       | Screw M6-1x16 8,8                       | C    |
| 9    | 4700570004 | 1       | Nut M6X1,00 -8 A2K                      | C    |
| 10   | 4700393955 | 1       | Drying filter                           | D    |
| 11   | 4700904229 | 18      | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5           | C    |
| 12   | 4700500022 | 10      | Screw M8x30H 8.8 A2K                    | C    |
| 13   | 4700500053 | 2       | Screw M8x20H 8.8                        | C    |
| 14   | 4700346230 | 3       | Clamp                                   | D    |
| 15   | 4700500023 | 3       | Screw M8-1,25x40 8,8                    | C    |
| 16   | 4700313093 | 1       | Pipe clamp                              | D    |
| 17   | 4700570005 | 3       | Nut M8                                  | C    |
| 18   | 4700904230 | 2       | Steel plain washer                      | C    |
| 19   | 4700500192 | 1       | Screw M10x80                            | C    |
| 20   | 4700904567 | 1       | Washer 10,5x28x6 HB305                  | C    |
| 21   | 4700570006 | 1       | Nut                                     | B    |
| 22   | 4700390824 | 1       | Cable harness                           | D    |
| 23   | 4700384875 | 1       | Hose                                    | C    |
| 24   | 4700384876 | 1       | Hose                                    | C    |
| 25   | 4700393405 | 1       | Hose                                    | C    |
| 26   | 4700393406 | 1       | Hose                                    | D    |
| 27   | 4700921044 | 1       | Clamp                                   | C    |
| 28   | 4700384877 | 4       | O-ring Size 6                           | C    |
| 29   | 4700384878 | 1       | O-ring Size 8                           | C    |
| 30   | 4700384879 | 3       | O-ring Size 10                          | C    |
| 31   | 4700904165 | 1       | Safety decal Toxic gases                | D    |
| 32   | 4700393408 | 1       | Heat protection                         | D    |
| 33   | 4700500048 | 1       | Screw M10-1,5x20 8,8                    | C    |
| 34   | 4700313102 |         | Cable ties                              |      |
| 35   | 4700393647 | 1       | Holder                                  | D    |
| 36   | 4700390821 | 1       | Compressor unit                         | D    |
| 37   | 4812113010 | 1       | Belt guard                              |      |
| 38   | 4700904734 | 2       | Steel plain washer                      |      |
| 39   | 4700500180 | 2       | Screw                                   | C    |
| 40   | 4700792015 | 1       | Conduit                                 |      |
| 41   | 4700313068 | 1       | Cable ties L=92 mm                      |      |
| 42   | 4700925802 | 1       | Cable ties L=142 mm                     | C    |
| 45   |            | A 1     | V-belt                                  |      |
| 46   | 4700945314 | 2       | Guide ring                              |      |
| 47   | 4700945315 | 3       | Screw M8X100                            | D    |
| 53   | 4700586003 | 2       | Lock nut M8                             | C    |

A) See section "Engine installation".

Air conditioner and heater, Simple cab



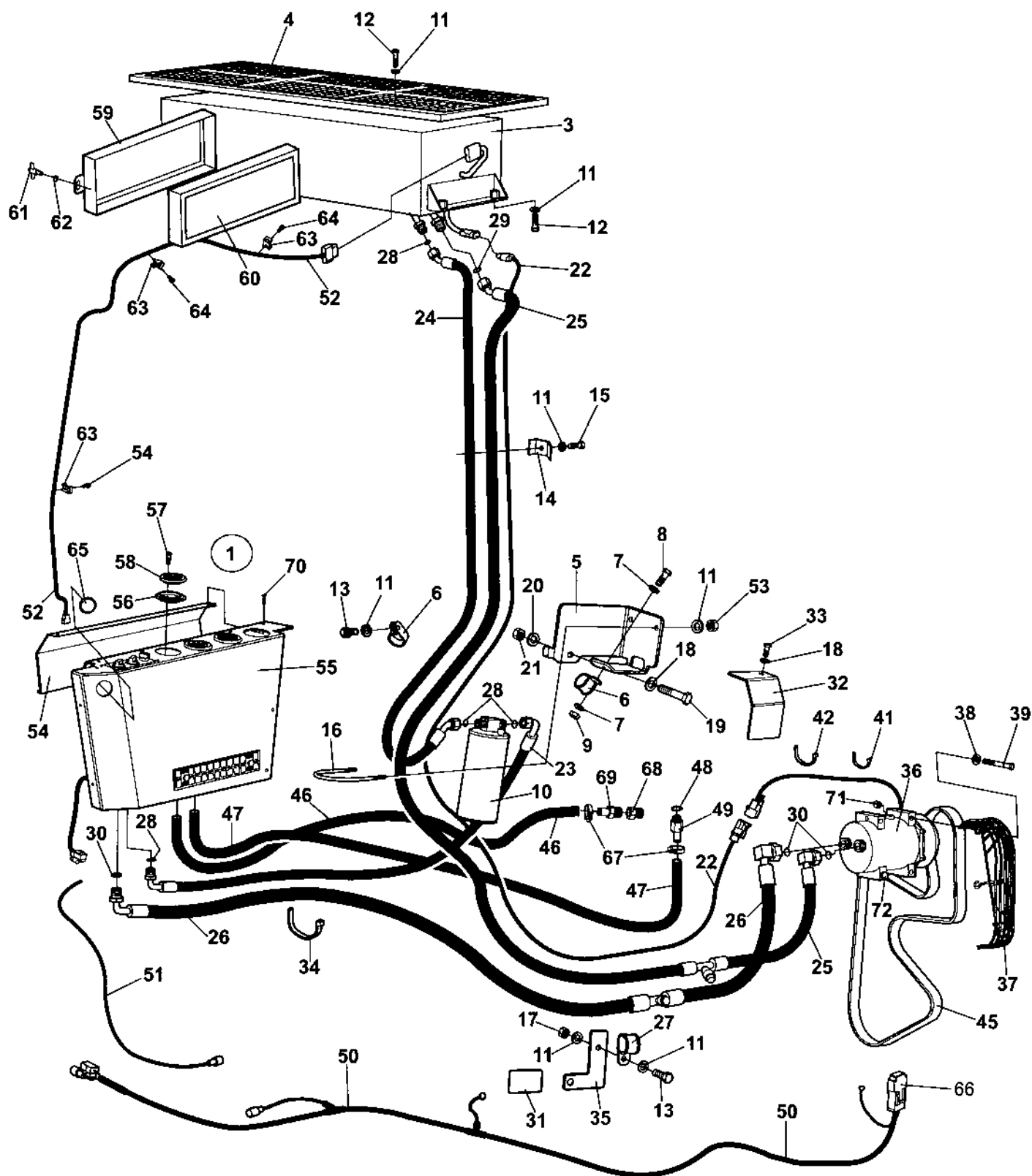
## Air conditioner and heater, Simple cab

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                             | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            |     |     | <b>Evaporator assembly ( Page 306 )</b> |      |
| 3    | 4700383413 |     |     | <b>Condensor, cpl ( Page 302 )</b>      |      |
| 4    | 4700384589 | 1   |     | Cover                                   | D    |
| 5    | 4700393954 | 1   |     | Holder                                  | D    |
| 6    | 4700921056 | 2   |     | Clamp                                   | C    |
| 7    | 4700904228 | 2   |     | Washer 6,4x12x1,5                       | C    |
| 8    | 4700500013 | 1   |     | Screw M6-1x16 8,8                       | C    |
| 9    | 4700570004 | 1   |     | Nut M6X1,00 -8 A2K                      | C    |
| 10   | 4700393955 | 1   |     | Drying filter                           | D    |
| 11   | 4700904229 | 18  |     | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5           | C    |
| 12   | 4700500022 | 10  |     | Screw M8x30H 8.8 A2K                    | C    |
| 13   | 4700500053 | 2   |     | Screw M8x20H 8.8                        | C    |
| 14   | 4700346230 | 3   |     | Clamp                                   | D    |
| 15   | 4700500023 | 3   |     | Screw M8-1,25x40 8,8                    | C    |
| 16   | 4700313093 | 1   |     | Pipe clamp                              | D    |
| 17   | 4700570005 | 3   |     | Nut M8                                  | C    |
| 18   | 4700904230 | 2   |     | Steel plain washer                      | C    |
| 19   | 4700500192 | 1   |     | Screw M10x80                            | C    |
| 20   | 4700904567 | 1   |     | Washer 10,5x28x6 HB305                  | C    |
| 21   | 4700570006 | 1   |     | Nut                                     | B    |
| 22   | 4700390824 | 1   |     | Cable harness                           | D    |
| 23   | 4700384875 | 1   |     | Hose                                    | C    |
| 24   | 4700384876 | 1   |     | Hose                                    | C    |
| 25   | 4700393405 | 1   |     | Hose                                    | C    |
| 26   | 4700393406 | 1   |     | Hose                                    | D    |
| 27   | 4700921044 | 1   |     | Clamp                                   | C    |
| 28   | 4700384877 | 4   |     | O-ring Size 6                           | C    |
| 29   | 4700384878 | 1   |     | O-ring Size 8                           | C    |
| 30   | 4700384879 | 3   |     | O-ring Size 10                          | C    |
| 31   | 4700904165 | 1   |     | Safety decal Toxic gases                | D    |
| 32   | 4700393408 | 1   |     | Heat protection                         | D    |
| 33   | 4700500048 | 1   |     | Screw M10-1,5x20 8,8                    | C    |
| 34   | 4700313102 |     |     | Cable ties                              |      |
| 35   | 4700393647 | 1   |     | Holder                                  | D    |
| 36   | 4700390823 | 1   |     | Compressor                              | D    |
| 37   | 4812113010 | 1   |     | Belt guard                              |      |
| 38   | 4700904734 | 2   |     | Steel plain washer                      |      |
| 39   | 4700500180 | 2   |     | Screw                                   | C    |
| 40   | 4700792015 | 1   |     | Conduit                                 |      |
| 41   | 4700313068 | 1   |     | Cable ties L=92 mm                      |      |
| 42   | 4700925802 | 1   |     | Cable ties L=142 mm                     | C    |
| 45   |            | A   | 1   | V-belt                                  |      |
| 46   | 4700937737 | B   | 1XL | Hose                                    |      |
| 47   | 4700937737 | B   | 1XL | Hose                                    |      |
| 48   | 4700330330 |     | 1   | Copper washer                           |      |
| 49   | 4700391303 |     | 1   | Hose connection                         |      |
| 50   | 4700387466 |     | 1   | Cable harness                           | D    |
| 51   | 4700387467 |     | 1   | Cable harness                           | D    |
| 52   | 4700379275 |     | 1   | Cable harness                           | D    |
| 53   | 4700586003 |     | 2   | Lock nut M8                             | C    |
| 54   | 4700379285 |     | 1   | Panel                                   | D    |
| 55   | 4700379286 |     | 1   | Panel                                   | D    |
| 56   | 4700385443 |     | 3   | Ring                                    | D    |
| 57   | 4700938691 |     | 12  | Screw                                   | C    |
| 58   | 4700385442 |     | 3   | Air nozzle                              | D    |
| 59   | 4700908501 |     | 1   | Filter frame                            | D    |
| 60   | 4700908502 |     | 1   | Filter                                  | A    |
| 61   | 4700908504 |     | 2   | Handle                                  | D    |

A) See section "Engine installation".

B) L=3,600M

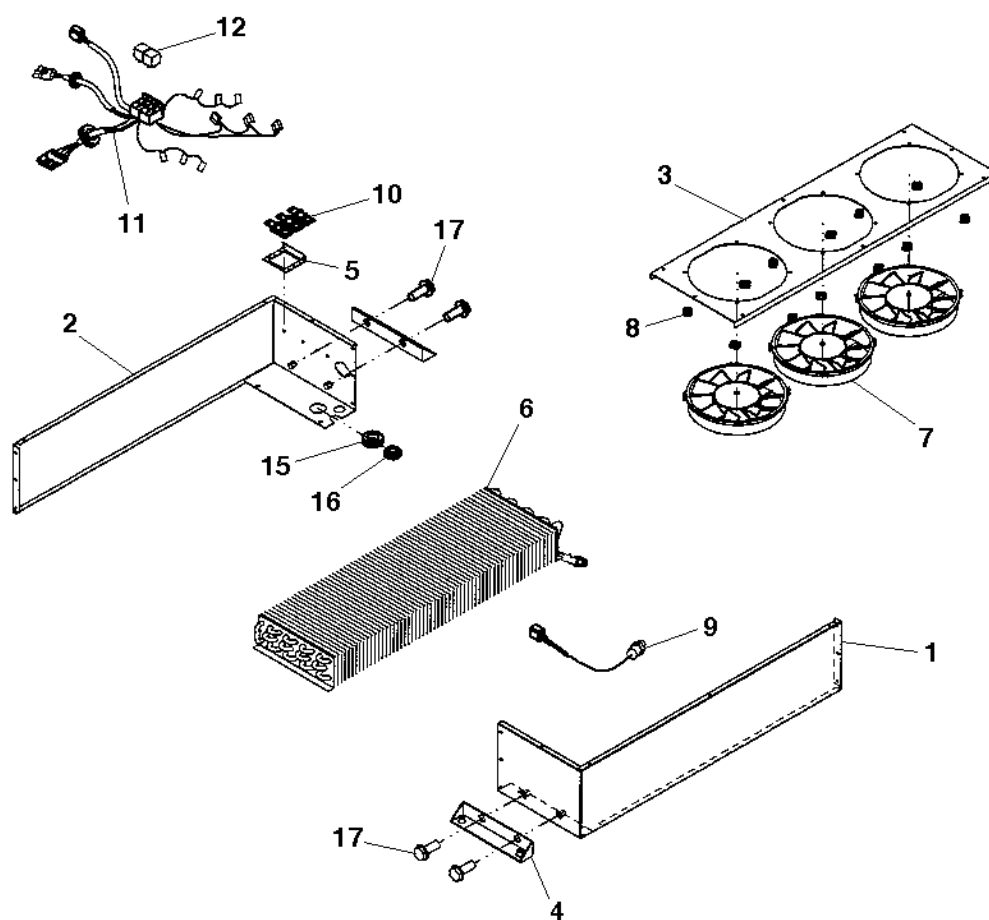
Air conditioner and heater, Simple cab



**Air conditioner and heater, Simple cab**

| <b>Item</b> | <b>Part No</b> | <b>Rem Qty</b> | <b>Description</b> | <b>Code</b> |
|-------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|-------------|
| 62          | 4700908503     | 2              | O-ring             | D           |
| 63          | 4700904543     | 10             | Cable tie holder   |             |
| 64          | 4700903852     | 10             | Screw ST4,2x13     | C           |
| 65          | 4700345870     | 1              | Plug               | C           |
| 66          | 4700904039     | 1              | Fuse 50A Red High  | A           |
| 67          | 4700313004     | 2              | Hose clamp         | D           |
| 68          | 4700813434     | 1              | Reducer            | C           |
| 69          | 4700387638     | 1              | Hose connection    |             |
| 70          | 4700792248     | 5              | Screw 4,2 X25      | D           |
| 71          | 4700945314     | 2              | Guide ring         |             |
| 72          | 4700945315     | 3              | Screw M8X100       | D           |

4700383413 Condensor, cpl

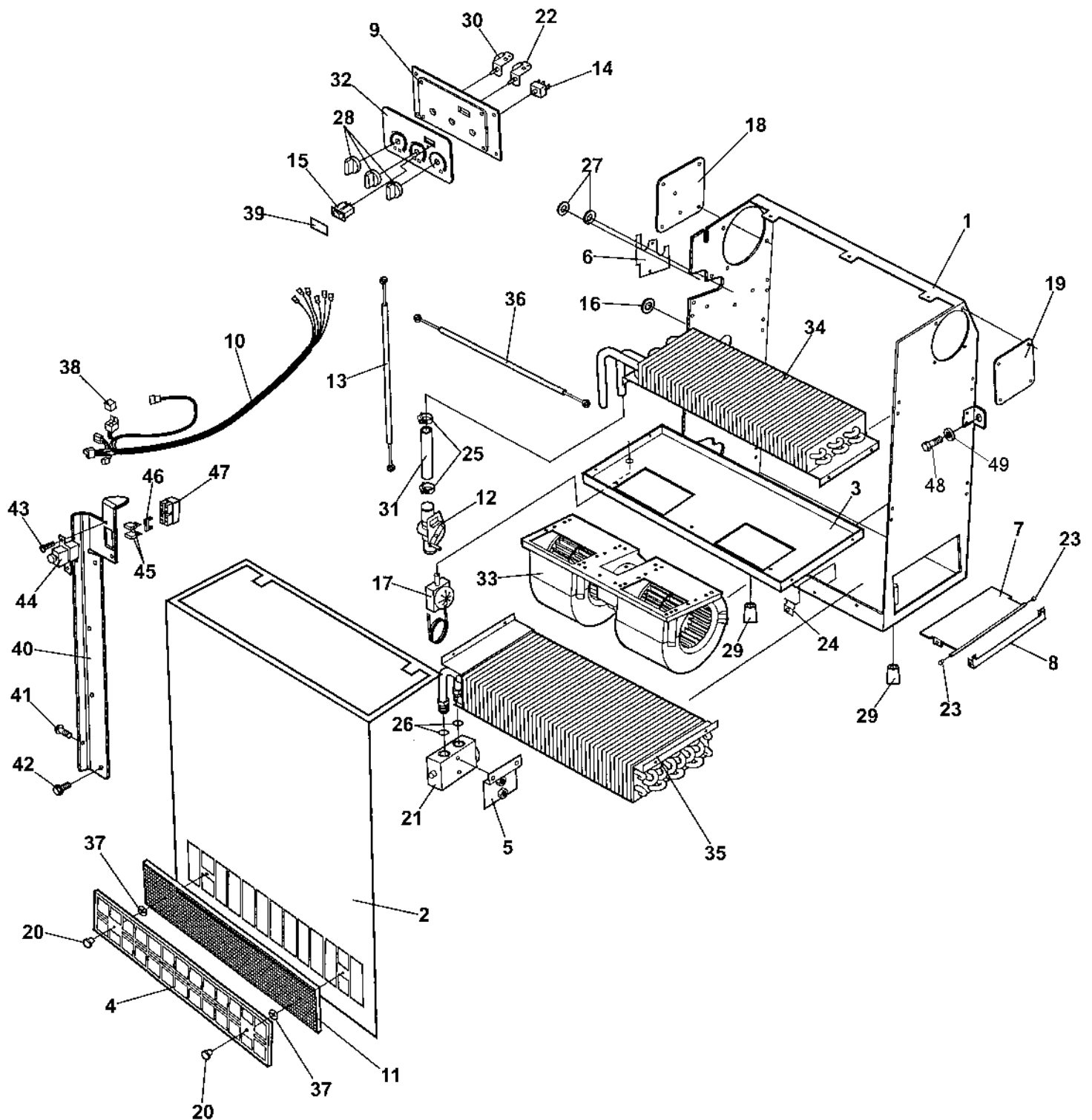


**4700383413 Condensor, cpl**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description       | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700938597 |     | 1   | Cover             | D    |
| 2    | 4700938598 |     | 1   | Cover             | D    |
| 3    | 4700938599 |     | 1   | Fan bracket       | D    |
| 4    | 4700938600 |     | 2   | Condensor bracket | D    |
| 5    | 4700938601 |     | 1   | Resistor bracket  | D    |
| 6    | 4700938602 |     | 1   | Condensor Coil    | B    |
| 7    | 4700938603 |     | 3   | Fan               | C    |
| 8    | 4700938604 |     | 12  | Clip              | D    |
| 9    | 4700938605 |     | 1   | Pressure switch   | B    |
| 10   | 4700938606 |     | 3   | Resistor          | B    |
| 11   | 4700938607 | A   | 1   | Cable harness     | D    |
|      | 4812155890 | B   | 1   | Cable harness     |      |
| 12   | 4700287598 |     | 2   | Relay 12V-30A     | A    |
|      | 4700287598 | C   | 3   | Relay 12V-30A     | A    |
| 15   | 4700938608 |     | 1   | Grommet           | D    |
| 16   | 4700938609 |     | 1   | Grommet           |      |
| 17   | 4700901832 |     | 4   | Screw             | C    |

- A) Replaced by Cable harness P/N 4812155890.  
 B) Cable harness withh 3 Relays, replaces Cable harness P/N 4700938607.  
 C) Used with Cable harness 4812155890.

Air conditioner and heater unit

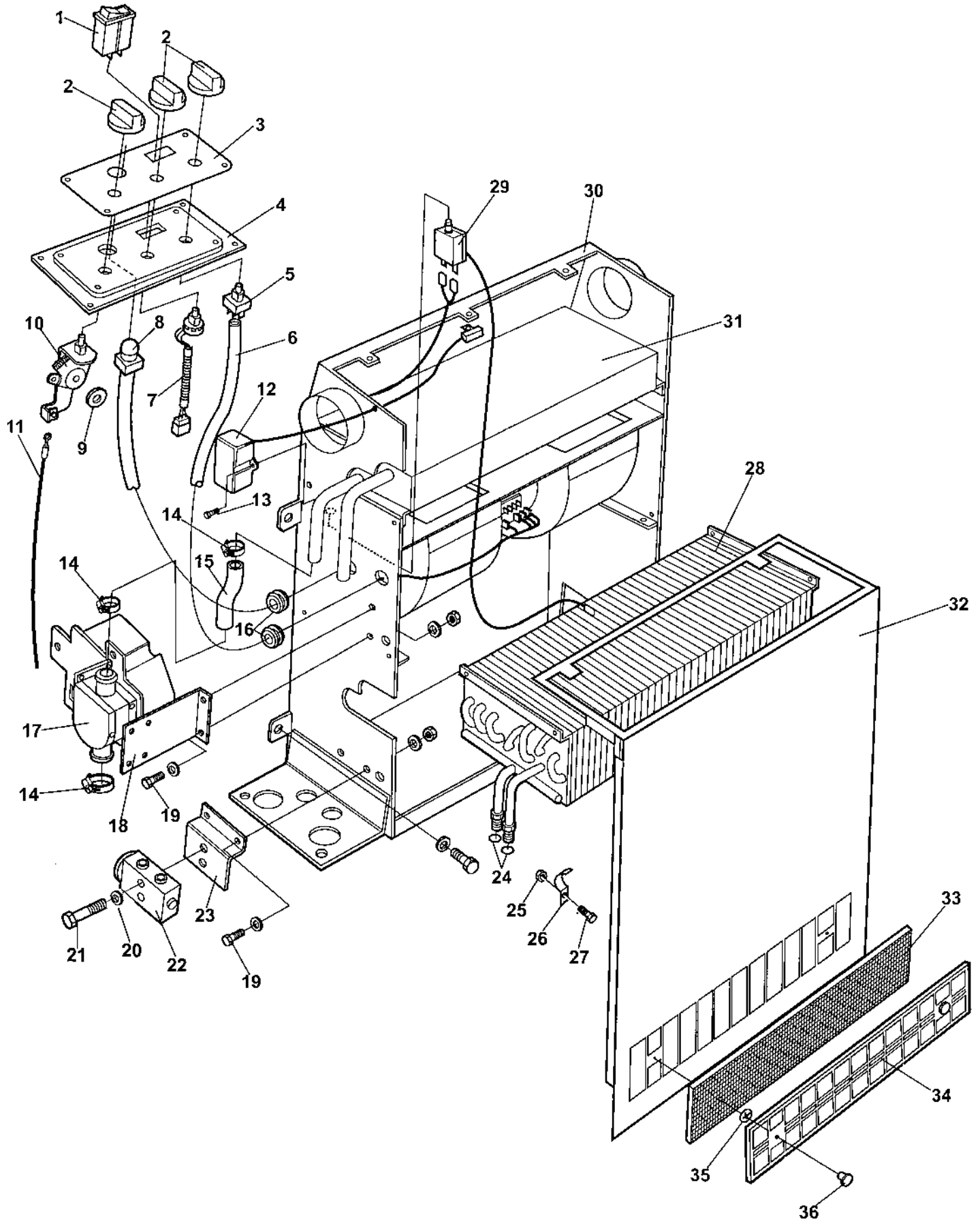


**Air conditioner and heater unit**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700938625 |     | 1   | Casing                        |      |
| 2    | 4700938626 |     | 1   | Cover                         |      |
| 3    | 4700938627 |     | 1   | Fan bracket                   |      |
| 4    | 4700384760 |     | 1   | Filter grill                  | D    |
| 5    | 4700384177 |     | 1   | Holder                        | D    |
| 6    | 4700938628 |     | 1   | Cover                         |      |
| 7    | 4700938629 |     | 1   | Cover                         |      |
| 8    | 4700938630 |     | 1   | Bracket                       |      |
| 9    | 4700945174 |     | 1   | Panel                         | D    |
| 10   | 4700945175 |     | 1   | Cable harness                 | D    |
| 11   | 4700384761 |     | 1   | Air filter element            | A    |
| 12   | 4700939693 |     | 1   | Heater control valve          |      |
| 13   | 4700938645 |     | 1   | Bowden cable                  |      |
| 14   | 4700938622 |     | 1   | Switch                        | B    |
| 15   | 4700938619 |     | 1   | Switch                        | B    |
| 16   | 4700938644 |     | 1   | Cap                           | C    |
| 17   | 4700384897 |     | 1   | Thermostat                    | B    |
| 18   | 4700945176 |     | 1   | Cover plate                   | D    |
| 19   | 4700945177 |     | 1   | Cover plate                   | D    |
| 20   | 4700938634 |     | 2   | Knob                          | D    |
| 21   | 4700384176 |     | 1   | Expansion valve               | C    |
| 22   | 4700938621 |     | 2   | Rotary control                |      |
| 23   | 4700938635 |     | 2   | Sleeve                        |      |
| 24   | 4700384880 |     | 1   | Wire clamp                    | D    |
| 25   | 4700313003 |     | 2   | Hose clamp                    | D    |
| 26   | 4700384878 |     | 2   | O-ring Size 8                 | C    |
| 27   | 4700384927 |     | 2   | Grommet                       | D    |
| 28   | 4700938620 |     | 3   | Knob                          | D    |
| 29   | 4700938636 |     | 2   | Drain valve                   | C    |
| 30   | 4700385134 |     | 2   | Lock washer                   | D    |
| 31   | 4700384881 |     | 1   | Hose                          | D    |
| 32   | 4700945178 |     | 1   | Panel overlay                 | D    |
| 33   | 4700938638 |     | 1   | Fan                           | C    |
| 34   | 4700938639 |     | 1   | Heater coil                   |      |
| 35   | 4700383414 |     | 1   | Evaporator                    | D    |
| 36   | 4700384762 |     | 1   | Wire                          | D    |
| 37   | 4700939413 |     | 2   | Star lock                     |      |
| 38   | 4700287597 |     | 1   | Relay                         | D    |
| 39   | 4700938643 |     | 1   | Plug                          | C    |
| 40   | 4700379332 | A   | 1   | Holder                        | D    |
| 41   | 4700792187 | A   | 2   | Screw M5x14                   |      |
| 42   | 4700541703 | A   | 4   | Screw M6x16                   | D    |
| 43   | 4700901767 | A   | 2   | Screw ST3,5x9,5 Black         |      |
| 44   | 4700792091 | A   | 1   | Fuse holder                   | C    |
| 45   | 4700903741 | A   | 2   | Fuse 20A Yellow Medium        | A    |
| 46   | 4700901240 | A   | 1   | Connector                     | B    |
| 47   | 4700901699 | A   | 1   | Connector                     | D    |
| 48   | 4700500019 |     | 5   | Hexagon head screw M8x16H 8,8 | C    |
| 49   | 4700904229 |     | 5   | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |

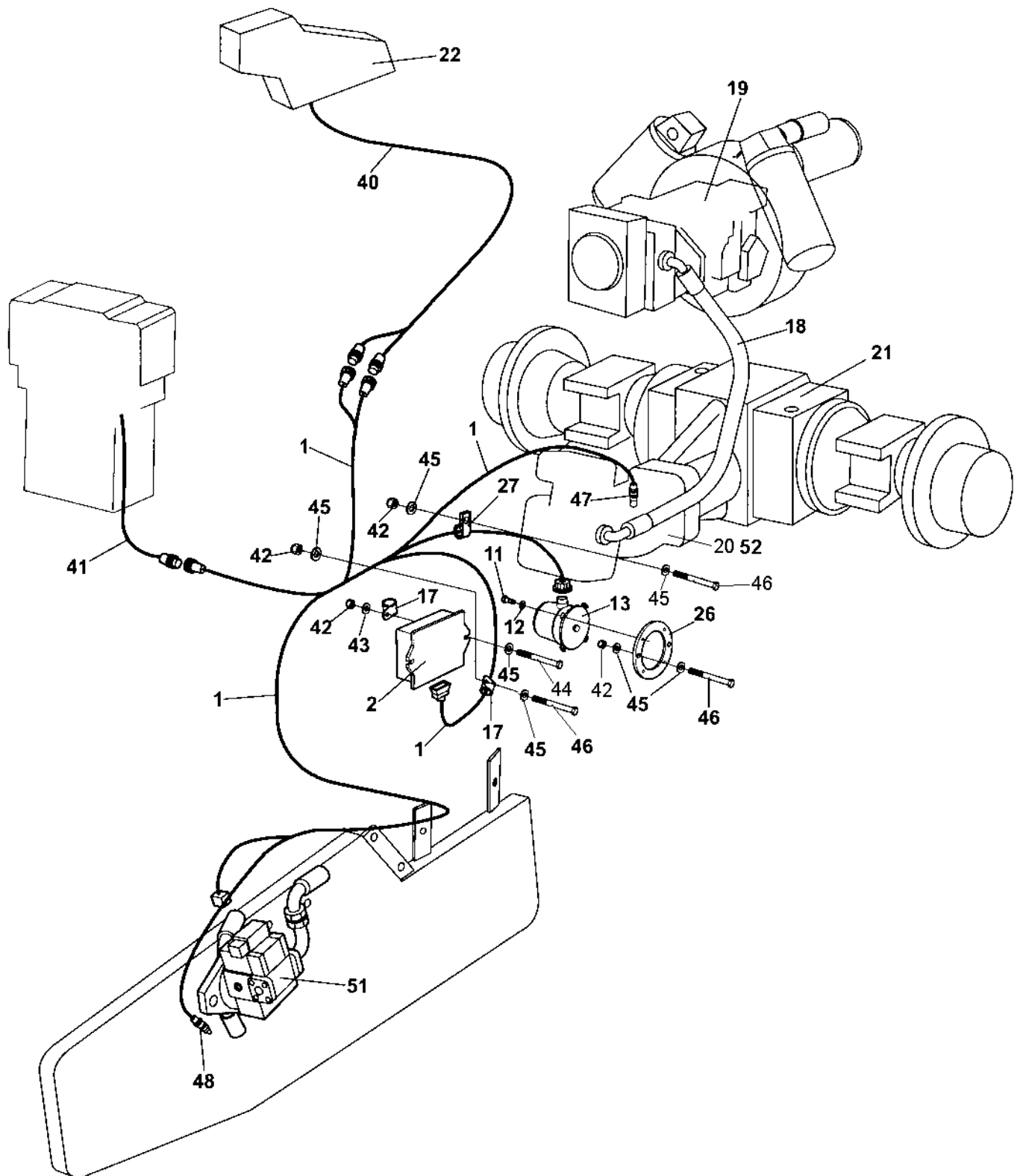
A) Only valid for simple cab

Evaporator assembly



**Evaporator assembly**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description        | Code |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700938619 | 1       | Switch             | B    |
| 2    | 4700938620 | 3       | Knob               | D    |
| 3    | 4700938618 | 1       | Decal              | D    |
| 4    | 4700938617 | 1       | Control panel      | D    |
| 5    | 4700938622 | 1       | Switch             | B    |
| 6    | 4700938631 | 1       | Cable harness      | C    |
| 7    | 4700938623 | 1       | Potentiometer      | B    |
| 8    | 4700938624 | 1       | Sensor             | B    |
| 9    | 4700385134 | 1       | Lock washer        | D    |
| 10   | 4700938621 | 1       | Rotary control     |      |
| 11   | 4700384762 | 1       | Wire               | D    |
| 12   | 4700384187 | 1       | Ecc-Box            | D    |
| 13   | 4700791144 | 6       | Screw              | D    |
| 14   | 4700313003 | 3       | Hose clamp         | D    |
| 15   | 4700384881 | 1       | Hose               | D    |
| 16   | 4700384927 | 1       | Grommet            | D    |
| 17   | 4700383425 | 1       | Electronic valve   | D    |
| 18   | 4700384174 | 1       | Holder             | D    |
| 19   | 4700903782 | 4       | Screw M5x12        | C    |
| 20   | 4700904228 | 2       | Washer 6,4x12x1,5  | C    |
| 21   | 4700500061 | 2       | Screw M6-1X35 8,8  | C    |
| 22   | 4700384176 | 1       | Expansion valve    | C    |
| 23   | 4700384177 | 1       | Holder             | D    |
| 24   | 4700384878 | 2       | O-ring Size 8      | C    |
| 25   | 4700923976 | 1       | Nut                | C    |
| 26   | 4700384880 | 1       | Wire clamp         | D    |
| 27   | 4700500086 | 1       | Screw              | D    |
| 28   | 4700383414 | 1       | Evaporator         | D    |
| 29   | 4700384897 | 1       | Thermostat         | B    |
| 30   | 4700938625 | 1       | Casing             |      |
| 31   | 4700938639 | 1       | Heater coil        |      |
| 32   | 4700938626 | 1       | Cover              |      |
| 33   | 4700384761 | 1       | Air filter element | A    |
| 34   | 4700384760 | 1       | Filter grill       | D    |
| 35   | 4700939413 | 2       | Star lock          |      |
| 36   | 4700938634 | 2       | Knob               | D    |

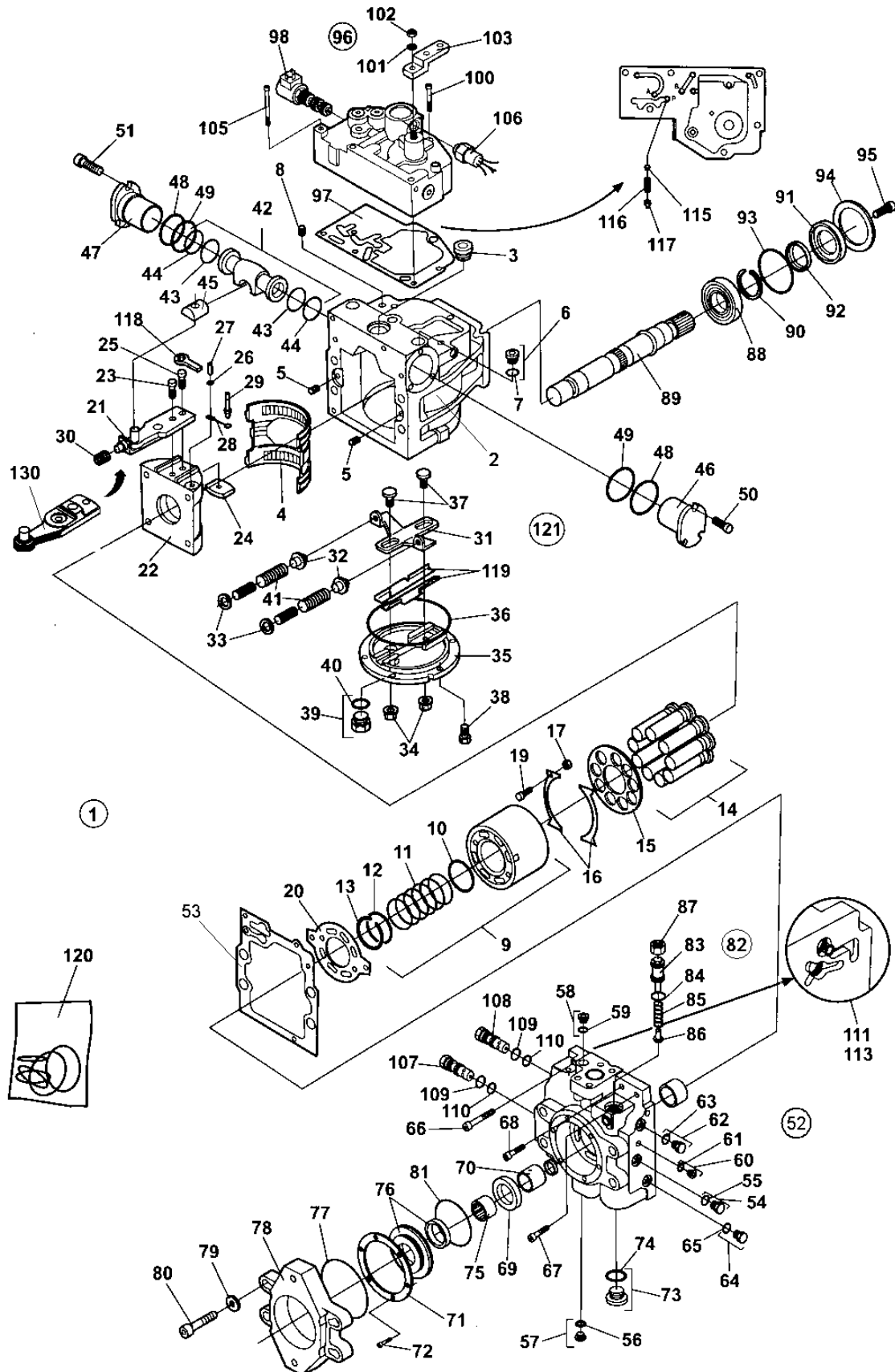


**Anti-spin CA**

| Item | Part No      | Rem Qty | Description                                               | Code |
|------|--------------|---------|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700378131   | 1       | Cable harness                                             | D    |
| 2    | 4700382098   | 1       | Control unit                                              | D    |
| 11   | 4700500006   | 4       | Screw M5x16                                               | C    |
| 12   | 4700904281   | 4       | Washer 5,3x10x1 300HV                                     | C    |
| 13   | 4700373902   | 1       | Sensor                                                    | B    |
| 17   | 4700960727   | 2       | Clamp                                                     |      |
| 18   |              | 2       | Not used on this model                                    |      |
| 19   | 4700382133   | 1       | <b>Propulsion pump ( Page 310 )</b>                       | C    |
| 20   | 4700382089   | 1       | <b>Propulsion motor ( Page 316 )</b>                      | C    |
| 21   | 4700383856   | 1       | <b>Rear axle No-Spin, Option ( Page 82 )</b>              |      |
| 22   |              |         | <b>Anti spin, Potentiometer installation ( Page 326 )</b> |      |
| 26   | 4700394670   | 1       | Spacer ring                                               | D    |
| 27   | 4700921072   | 1       | Clamp                                                     |      |
| 40   | 4700378132   | 1       | Cable harness                                             | D    |
| 41   | 4700378133   | 1       | Cable harness                                             | D    |
| 42   | 4700586003   | 6       | Lock nut M8                                               | C    |
| 43   | 4700904640   | 2       | Washer 8,4x22x3                                           | C    |
| 44   | 4700500090   | 2       | Screw                                                     | C    |
| 45   | 4700904229   | 10      | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5                             | C    |
| 46   | 4700500026   | 4       | Screw M8-1,25x60 8,8                                      |      |
| 47   | 4700904216   | 1       | Sensor                                                    |      |
| 48   | 4700904217   | 1       | Sensor                                                    |      |
| 51   | 4700382088   | 1       | <b>Propulsion motor ( Page 320 )</b>                      |      |
| 52   | 4700395084 A | 1       | Propulsion motor                                          |      |

A) High climp, Option

4700382133 Propulsion pump



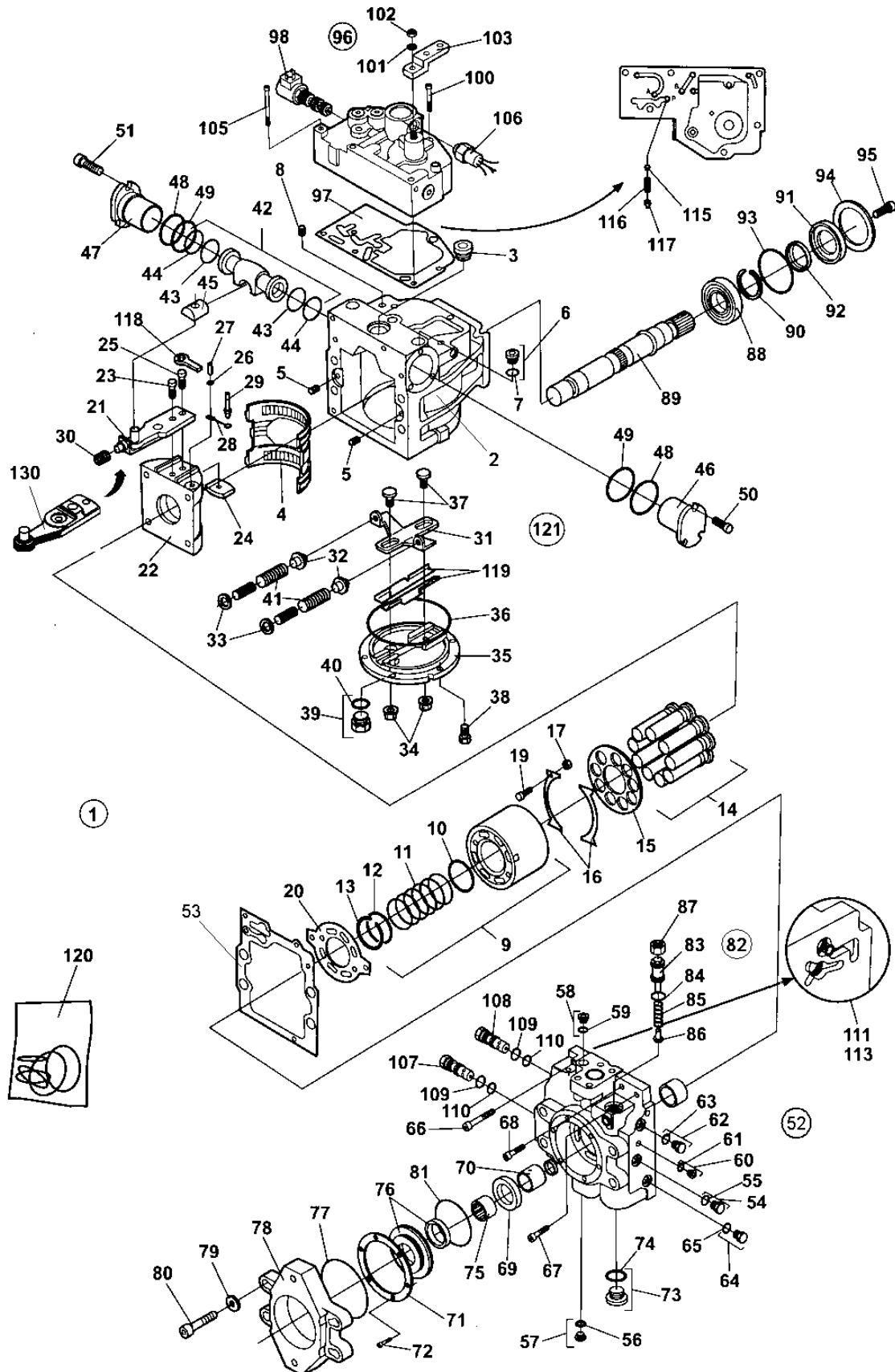
**4700382133 Propulsion pump**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description           | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------|------|
| 1    |            |     | 1   | Hydraulic pump, Cpl   |      |
| 2    | 4700936546 |     | 1   | . Housing             |      |
|      |            | 2   | 1   | . Housing             |      |
| 3    | 4700902928 |     | 1   | . Plug                | C    |
| 4    | 4700901452 |     | 1   | . Bearing             |      |
|      |            | 2   | 1   | . Bearing             |      |
| 5    | 4700813822 |     | 2   | . Pin                 | D    |
| 6    | 4700908432 |     | 2   | . Plug                | C    |
| 7    | 4700923087 | 1   | 2   | . . O-ring            | C    |
| 8    | 4700901454 |     | 3   | . Filter element      | D    |
| 9    | 4700901455 |     | 1   | . Cylinder block, cpl |      |
| 10   |            |     | 1   | . . Spacer            |      |
| 11   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring            |      |
| 12   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring retainer   |      |
| 13   |            |     | 1   | . . Ring retainer     |      |
| 14   | 4700903570 |     | 9   | . Piston              | D    |
| 15   | 4700903571 |     | 1   | . Pressure plate      | D    |
| 16   | 4700901458 |     | 2   | . Retainer guide      | D    |
| 17   | 4700935856 |     | 4   | . Spacer              |      |
| 19   | 4700909382 |     | 4   | . Screw               | C    |
| 20   | 4700936547 |     | 1   | . Valve plate         |      |
| 21   | 4700909727 |     | 1   | . Servo arm, cpl      |      |
| 22   |            |     | 1   | . Swash plate         |      |
|      |            | 2   | 1   | . Swash plate         |      |
| 23   | 4700909386 |     | 1   | . Screw               | C    |
|      |            | 2   | 1   | . Screw               |      |
| 24   | 4700909387 |     | 1   | . Guide               |      |
| 25   | 4700909388 |     | 1   | . Screw               | C    |
| 26   | 4700909389 |     | 1   | . Washer              | C    |
| 27   | 4700909390 |     | 1   | . Pin                 | C    |
| 28   | 4700909391 |     | 1   | . Link                | C    |
| 29   | 4700909392 |     | 1   | . Pin                 | C    |
| 30   | 4700909393 |     | 1   | . Spring              | C    |
| 31   |            |     | 1   | . Lever               |      |
| 32   |            |     | 2   | . Spring support      |      |
| 33   |            |     | 2   | . Washer              |      |
| 34   | 4700909398 | 1   | 2   | . Seal lock nut       | B    |
| 35   |            |     | 1   | . Cover               |      |
|      |            | 2   | 1   | . Cover               |      |
| 36   | 4700936551 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring              |      |
| 37   |            |     | 2   | . Guide post          |      |
| 38   | 4700936553 |     | 6   | . Screw               | C    |
| 39   | 4700902928 |     | 1   | . Plug                | C    |
| 40   | 4700901453 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring            | C    |
| 41   | 4700908352 |     | 2   | . Spring              | D    |
| 42   | 4700936582 |     | 1   | . Piston, cpl         |      |
| 43   |            | 1   | 2   | . . O-ring            |      |
| 44   |            | 1   | 2   | . . Seal ring         |      |
| 45   |            |     | 1   | . . Guide             |      |
| 46   | 4700903580 |     | 1   | . Servo               |      |
| 47   | 4700903580 |     | 1   | . Servo               |      |
| 48   | 4700936557 | 1   | 2   | . O-ring              |      |
| 49   | 4700936558 | 1   | 2   | . O-ring              |      |
| 50   | 4700936559 |     | 3   | . Screw               |      |
| 51   | 4700936559 |     | 3   | . Screw               |      |
| 52   | 4700936560 |     | 1   | . End cap, cpl        |      |
| 53   | 4700936561 | 1   | 1   | . Gasket              |      |
| 54   | 4700358388 |     | 1   | . Plug                | C    |

1) Included in item 120, Seal kit

2) Valid with item 130

4700382133 Propulsion pump



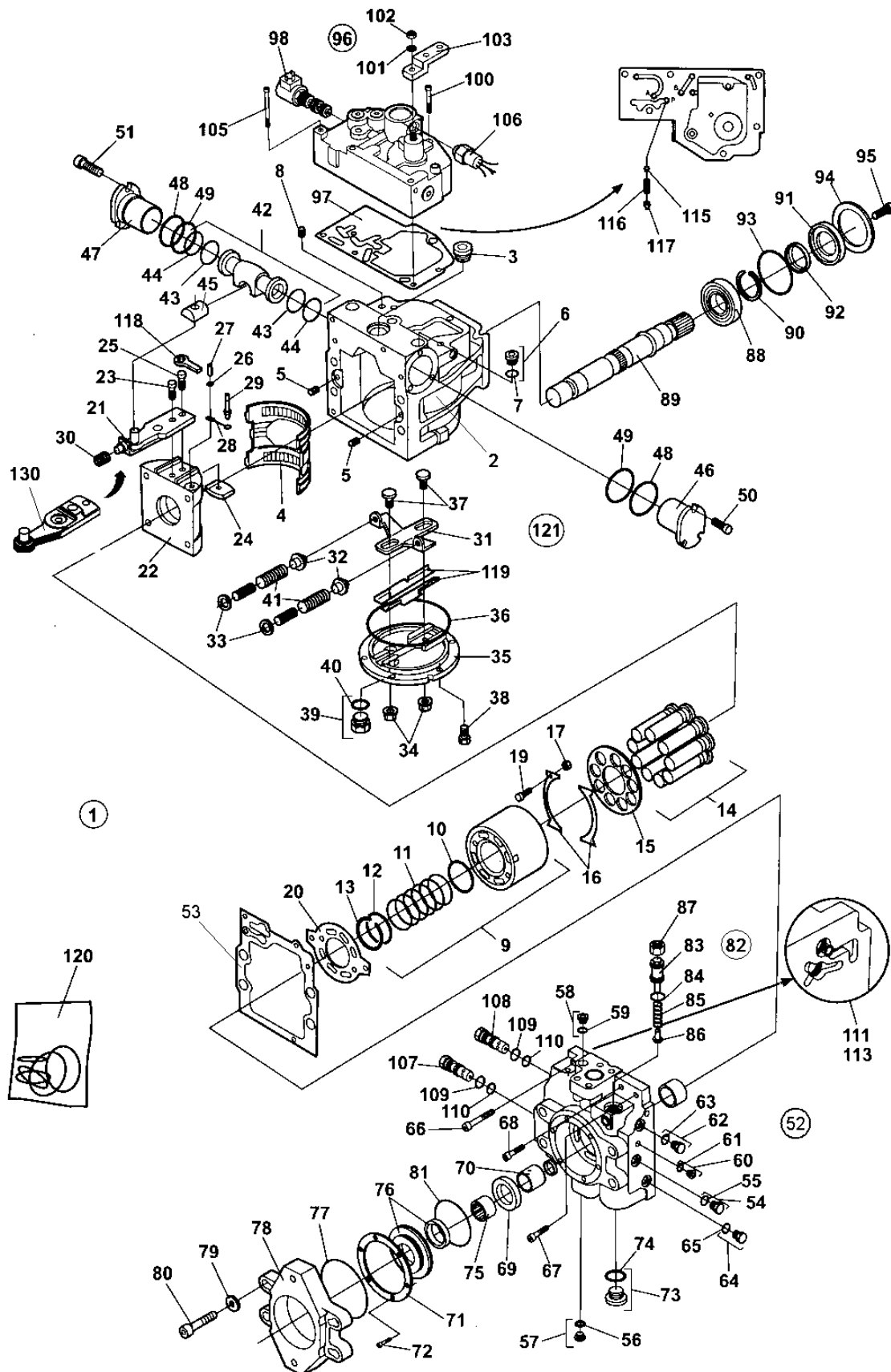
**4700382133 Propulsion pump**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                  | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|------|
| 55   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 56   | 4700908432 |     | 1   | . Plug                       | C    |
| 57   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 58   | 4700908432 |     | 1   | . Plug                       | C    |
| 59   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 60   | 4700908432 |     | 1   | . Plug                       | C    |
| 61   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 62   | 4700358388 |     | 1   | . Plug                       | C    |
| 63   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 64   | 4700358388 |     | 1   | . Plug                       | C    |
| 65   | 4700923087 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 66   | 4700936562 |     | 1   | . Screw                      |      |
| 67   | 4700936563 |     | 1   | . Screw                      |      |
| 68   | 4700936564 |     | 1   | . Screw                      |      |
| 69   | 4700950283 |     | 1   | . Spacer                     | D    |
| 70   | 4700950284 |     | 1   | . Spacer                     | D    |
| 71   | 4700935857 |     | 1   | . Retaining plate            |      |
| 72   | 4700936566 |     | 6   | . Screw                      |      |
| 73   | 4700936567 |     | 1   | . Plug, cpl                  |      |
| 74   | 4700936568 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   |      |
| 75   |            |     | 1   | . Coupling sleeve            |      |
| 76   |            |     | 1   | . Cover assembly             |      |
| 77   | 4700909399 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                     | C    |
| 78   | 4700936570 |     | 1   | . Adapter                    |      |
| 79   | 4700936571 |     | 4   | . Washer                     |      |
|      |            |     | 4   | .                            |      |
| 81   | 4700937150 |     | 1   | . O-ring                     | D    |
| 82   | 4700936583 |     | 1   | . Pressure relief valve, cpl |      |
| 83   |            |     | 1   | . . Screw                    |      |
| 84   |            | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   |      |
| 85   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring                   |      |
| 86   |            |     | 1   | . . Valve cone               |      |
| 87   |            |     | 1   | . . Nut                      |      |
| 88   | 4700901465 |     | 1   | . Bearing                    |      |
| 89   | 4700901466 |     | 1   | . Shaft                      |      |
| 90   | 4700901467 |     | 1   | . Ring                       |      |
| 91   |            |     | 1   | . Pressure plate             |      |
| 92   |            | 1   | 1   | . Seal                       |      |
|      |            | 2   | 1   | . Seal                       |      |
| 93   |            | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                     |      |
| 94   |            |     | 1   | . Retaining plate            |      |
| 95   |            |     | 3   | . Screw                      |      |
| 96   | 4700938170 |     | 1   | . Control valve, cpl         |      |
| 97   | 4700939489 | 1   | 1   | . . Control valve gasket     |      |
| 98   | 4700938252 |     | 1   | . . Solenoid valve           |      |
| 100  |            |     | 1   | . . Screw                    |      |
| 101  | 4700909428 |     | 1   | . . Washer                   | C    |
| 102  | 4700909429 |     | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 103  | 4700909432 |     | 1   | . . Control lever            | D    |
| 105  | 4700937857 |     | 5   | . . Screw                    | D    |
| 106  | 4700938253 |     | 1   | . . Neutral start switch     |      |
| 107  |            |     | 1   | . Valve                      |      |
| 108  |            |     | 1   | . Valve                      |      |
| 109  |            | 1   | 2   | . . O-ring                   |      |
| 110  |            | 1   | 2   | . . O-ring                   |      |
| 111  | 4700901475 |     | 2   | . Valve                      | D    |
| 113  | 4700901476 |     | 2   | . Plug                       | D    |
| 115  | 4700909435 |     | 1   | . Orifice                    | C    |

1) Included in item 120, Seal kit

2) Valid with item 130

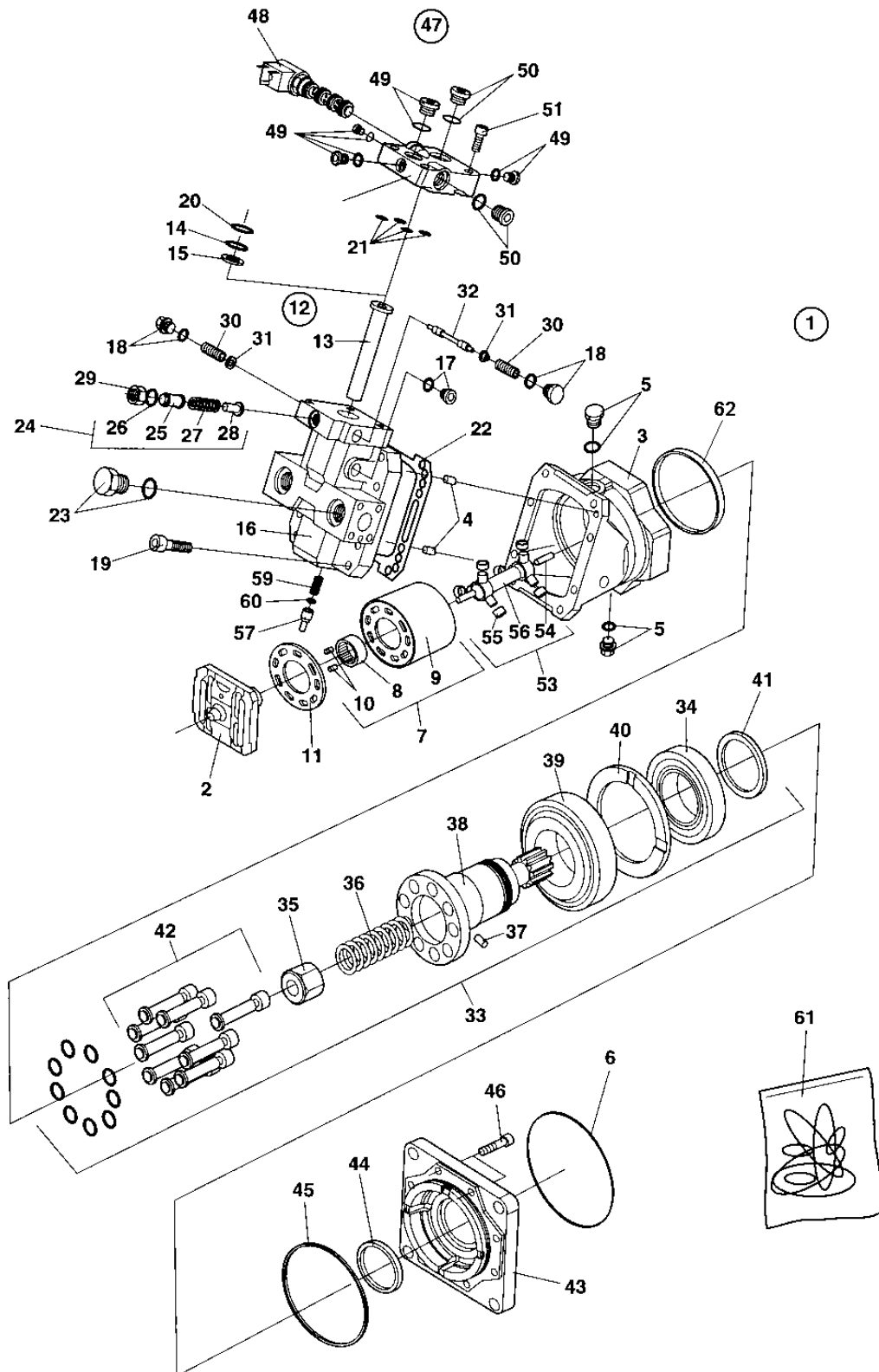
4700382133 Propulsion pump



**4700382133 Propulsion pump**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description         | Code |
|------|------------|---------|---------------------|------|
| 116  | 4700909436 | 1       | . Spring            | C    |
| 117  | 4700908448 | 1       | . Spring retainer   | C    |
| 118  |            | 1       | . Link              |      |
| 119  |            | 1       | . Guide assy, 1pair |      |
| 120  | 4700901328 | 1       | . Seal kit          | D    |
| 121  | 4700936548 | 1       | . Cover assembly    |      |
| 130  |            | 1       | . Servo arm         |      |

4700382089 Propulsion motor

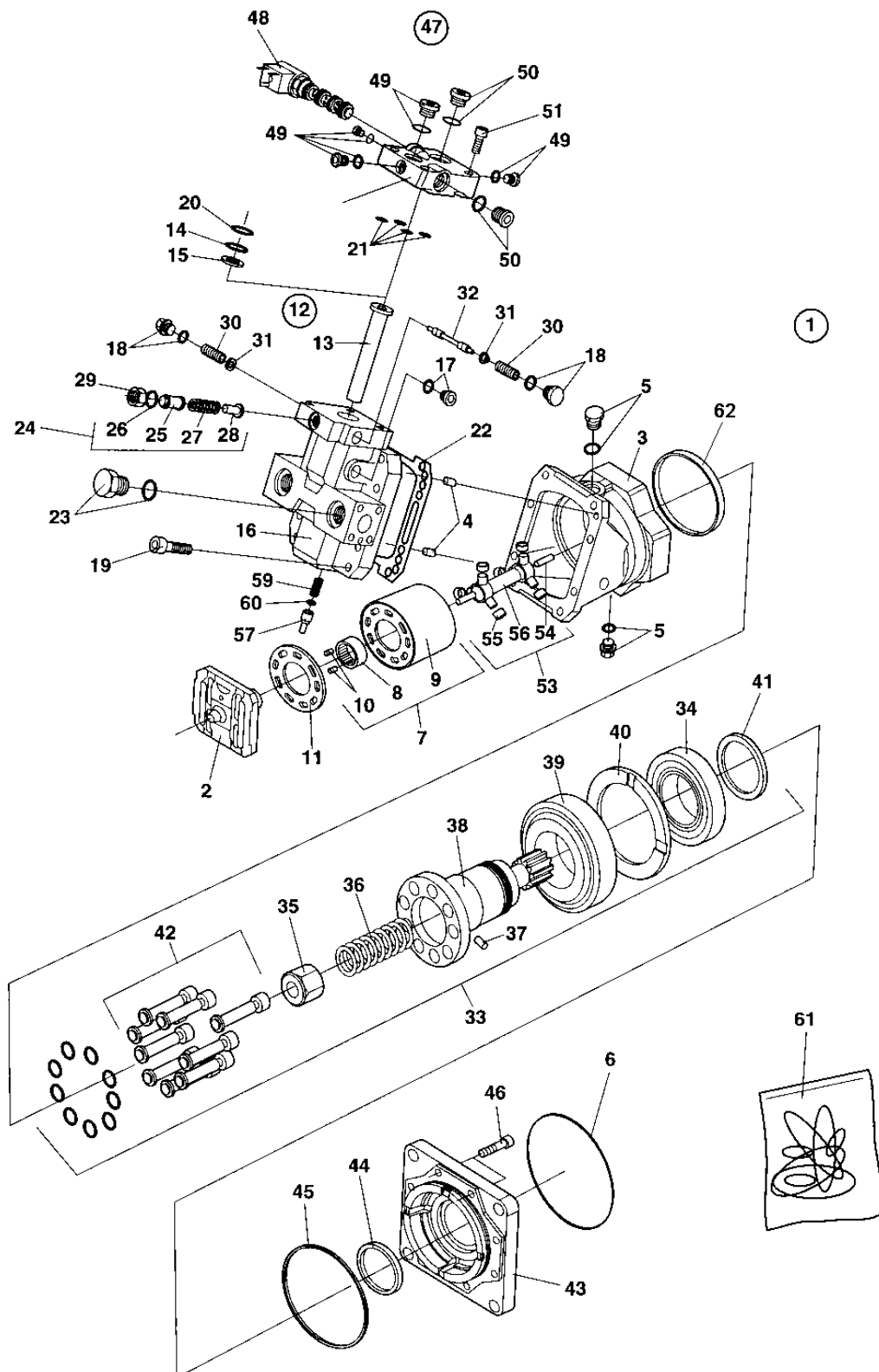


**4700382089 Propulsion motor**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                  | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            |     | 1   | Hydraulic motor, Cpl         |      |
| 2    | 4700935521 |     | 1   | . Valve segment              |      |
| 3    |            |     | 1   | . Housing                    |      |
| 4    | 4700813822 |     | 2   | . Pin                        | D    |
| 5    | 4700902928 |     | 2   | . Plug                       | C    |
|      | 4700901453 | 1   | 2   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 6    | 4700902581 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                     | D    |
| 7    | 4700902929 |     | 1   | . Cylinder block             |      |
| 8    |            |     | 1   | . . Bush                     |      |
| 9    |            |     | 1   | . . Cylinder block           |      |
| 10   |            |     | 2   | . . Pin                      |      |
| 11   |            |     | 1   | . Bearing plate              |      |
| 12   | 4700935527 |     | 1   | . Piston assembly            |      |
| 13   | 4700935526 |     | 1   | . . Piston                   |      |
| 14   | 4700935525 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | D    |
| 15   | 4700935524 | 1   | 1   | . . Seal plug                | D    |
| 16   | 4700935530 |     | 1   | . End cap                    |      |
| 17   | 4700908432 |     | 1   | . Plug                       | C    |
| 18   | 4700935741 |     | 2   | . Plug, cpl                  |      |
| 19   | 4700902944 |     | 8   | . Screw                      |      |
| 20   | 4700935531 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                     | D    |
| 21   | 4700908443 | 1   | 5   | . Rect. seal                 | D    |
| 22   | 4700908427 | 1   | 1   | . Gasket                     | D    |
| 23   | 4700902928 |     | 2   | . Plug                       | C    |
|      | 4700901453 | 1   | 2   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 24   | 4700936589 |     | 1   | . Loop Flushing assy.        |      |
| 25   |            |     | 1   | . . Adjusting screw          |      |
| 26   | 4700926658 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 27   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring                   |      |
| 28   |            |     | 1   | . . Valve cone               |      |
| 29   |            |     | 1   | . . Nut                      |      |
| 30   | 4700935749 |     | 2   | . Spring                     |      |
| 31   | 4700935750 |     | 2   | . Spring retainer            |      |
| 32   | 4700935533 |     | 1   | . Spool                      |      |
| 33   | 4700902960 |     | 1   | . Shaft, cpl                 |      |
| 34   |            |     | 1   | . . Bearing                  |      |
| 35   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring guide             |      |
| 36   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring                   |      |
| 37   |            |     | 1   | . . Pin                      |      |
| 38   |            |     | 1   | . . Shaft                    |      |
| 39   |            |     | 1   | . . Bearing                  |      |
| 40   |            |     | 1   | . . Spacer                   |      |
| 41   |            |     | 1   | . . Nut                      |      |
| 42   |            |     | 9   | . . Piston assembly          |      |
| 43   | 4700902961 |     | 1   | . Flange                     |      |
| 44   | 4700935536 |     | 1   | . Shaft seal 55x75x12        | D    |
| 45   | 4700935664 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                     | D    |
| 46   | 4700936591 |     | 8   | . Screw                      |      |
| 47   |            |     | 1   | . Electric hydraulic control |      |
| 48   | 4700908435 |     | 1   | . . Solenoid valve assy      | C    |
| 49   | 4700908426 |     | 4   | . . Plug, cpl                | D    |
| 50   | 4700908432 |     | 2   | . . Plug                     | C    |
| 51   | 4700935544 |     | 4   | . . Screw                    |      |
| 52   |            |     | 1   | . . Valve housing            |      |
| 53   | 4700902984 |     | 1   | . Shaft, cpl                 |      |
| 54   |            |     | 2   | . . Pin                      |      |
| 55   |            |     | 6   | . . Roller                   |      |
| 56   |            |     | 1   | . . Shaft                    |      |
| 57   | 4700902996 |     | 1   | . Plastic cap, green         |      |

1) Includes in Seal kit item 61

4700382089 Propulsion motor

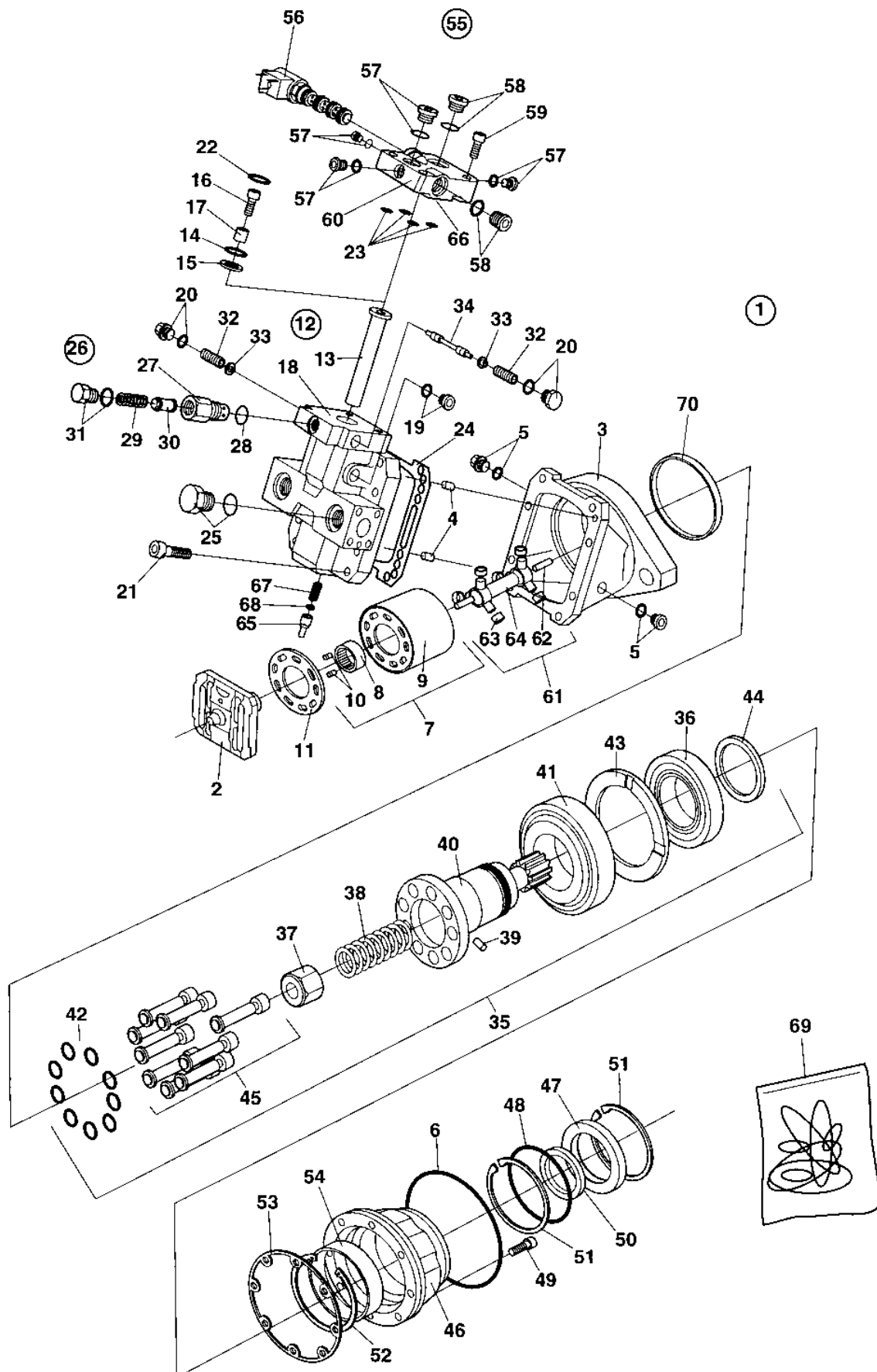


**4700382089 Propulsion motor**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|---------------|------|
| 58   | 4700936593 |     | 2   | . Orifice     |      |
| 59   | 4700397336 |     | 1   | . Screw       | D    |
| 60   | 4700909525 | 1   | 1   | . Seal nut    |      |
| 61   | 4700935520 |     | 1   | Seal kit      | D    |
| 62   | 4700935546 |     | 1   | Magnetic ring |      |

1) Includes in Seal kit item 61

4700382088 Propulsion motor

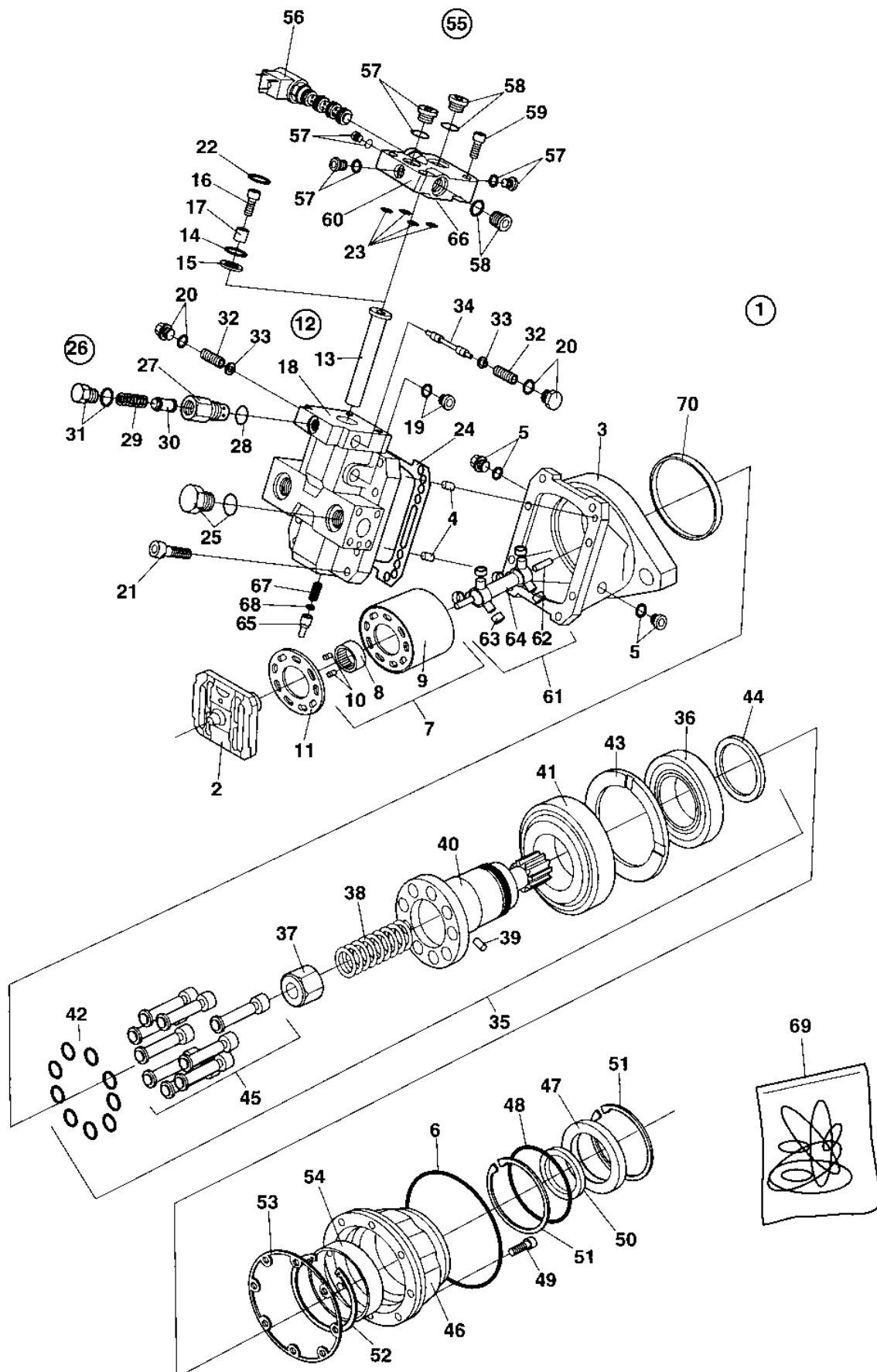


**4700382088 Propulsion motor**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                  | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            |     | 1   | Propulsion motor, Cpl        |      |
| 2    | 4700935521 |     | 1   | . Valve segment              |      |
| 3    |            |     | 1   | . Housing                    |      |
| 4    | 4700813822 |     | 2   | . Pin                        | D    |
| 5    | 4700902928 |     | 2   | . Plug                       | C    |
|      | 4700901453 | 1   | 2   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 6    | 4700935523 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                     |      |
| 7    | 4700902929 |     | 1   | . Cylinder block             |      |
| 8    |            |     | 1   | . . Bush                     |      |
| 9    |            |     | 1   | . . Cylinder block           |      |
| 10   |            |     | 2   | . . Pin                      |      |
| 11   | 4700902930 |     | 1   | . Bearing plate              |      |
| 12   | 4700935527 |     | 1   | . Piston assembly            |      |
| 13   | 4700935526 |     | 1   | . . Piston                   |      |
| 14   | 4700935525 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | D    |
| 15   | 4700935524 | 1   | 1   | . . Seal plug                | D    |
| 16   |            |     | 1   | . Not used on this model     |      |
| 17   |            |     | 1   | . Not used on this model     |      |
| 18   | 4700935530 |     | 1   | . End cap                    |      |
| 19   | 4700908432 |     | 1   | . Plug                       | C    |
| 20   | 4700935741 |     | 2   | . Plug, cpl                  |      |
| 21   | 4700902944 |     | 8   | . Screw                      |      |
| 22   | 4700935531 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                     | D    |
| 23   | 4700908443 | 1   | 5   | . Rect. seal                 | D    |
| 24   | 4700908427 | 1   | 1   | . Gasket                     | D    |
| 25   | 4700902928 |     | 2   | . Plug                       | C    |
|      | 4700901453 | 1   | 2   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 26   | 4700936590 |     | 1   | . Loop Flushing assy.        |      |
| 27   |            |     | 1   | . . Adjusting screw kit      |      |
| 28   | 4700926658 | 1   | 1   | . . O-ring                   | C    |
| 29   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring                   |      |
| 30   |            |     | 1   | . . Valve cone               |      |
| 31   |            |     | 1   | . . Plug assy.               |      |
| 32   | 4700935749 |     | 2   | . Spring                     |      |
| 33   | 4700935750 |     | 2   | . Spring retainer            |      |
| 34   | 4700935533 |     | 1   | . Spool                      |      |
| 35   |            |     | 1   | . Shaft, cpl                 |      |
| 36   |            |     | 1   | . . Bearing                  |      |
| 37   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring guide             |      |
| 38   |            |     | 1   | . . Spring                   |      |
| 39   |            |     | 1   | . . Pin                      |      |
| 40   |            |     | 1   | . . Shaft                    |      |
| 41   |            |     | 1   | . . Bearing                  |      |
| 42   | 4700902985 |     | 9   | . . Piston ring cpl          |      |
| 43   |            |     | 1   | . . Spacer                   |      |
| 44   |            |     | 1   | . . Nut                      |      |
| 45   |            |     | 9   | . . Piston                   |      |
| 46   | 4700935535 |     | 1   | . Housing                    |      |
| 47   | 4700935536 |     | 1   | . Shaft seal 55x75x12        | D    |
|      | 4700945757 | 1   | 1   | . Shaft seal 55x70x7         |      |
| 48   | 4700935537 | 1   | 1   | . O-ring                     |      |
| 49   | 4700902940 |     | 8   | . Screw                      | C    |
| 50   | 4700935538 |     | 1   | . Seal                       |      |
| 51   | 4700935539 |     | 2   | . Retaining ring             |      |
| 52   | 4700935540 |     | 1   | . Retaining ring             |      |
| 53   | 4700935541 | 1   | 1   | . Gasket                     |      |
| 54   | 4700935542 |     | 1   | . Spacer                     |      |
| 55   |            |     | 1   | . Electric hydraulic control |      |
| 56   | 4700908435 |     | 1   | . . Solenoid valve assy      | C    |

1) Included in seal kit, item 69

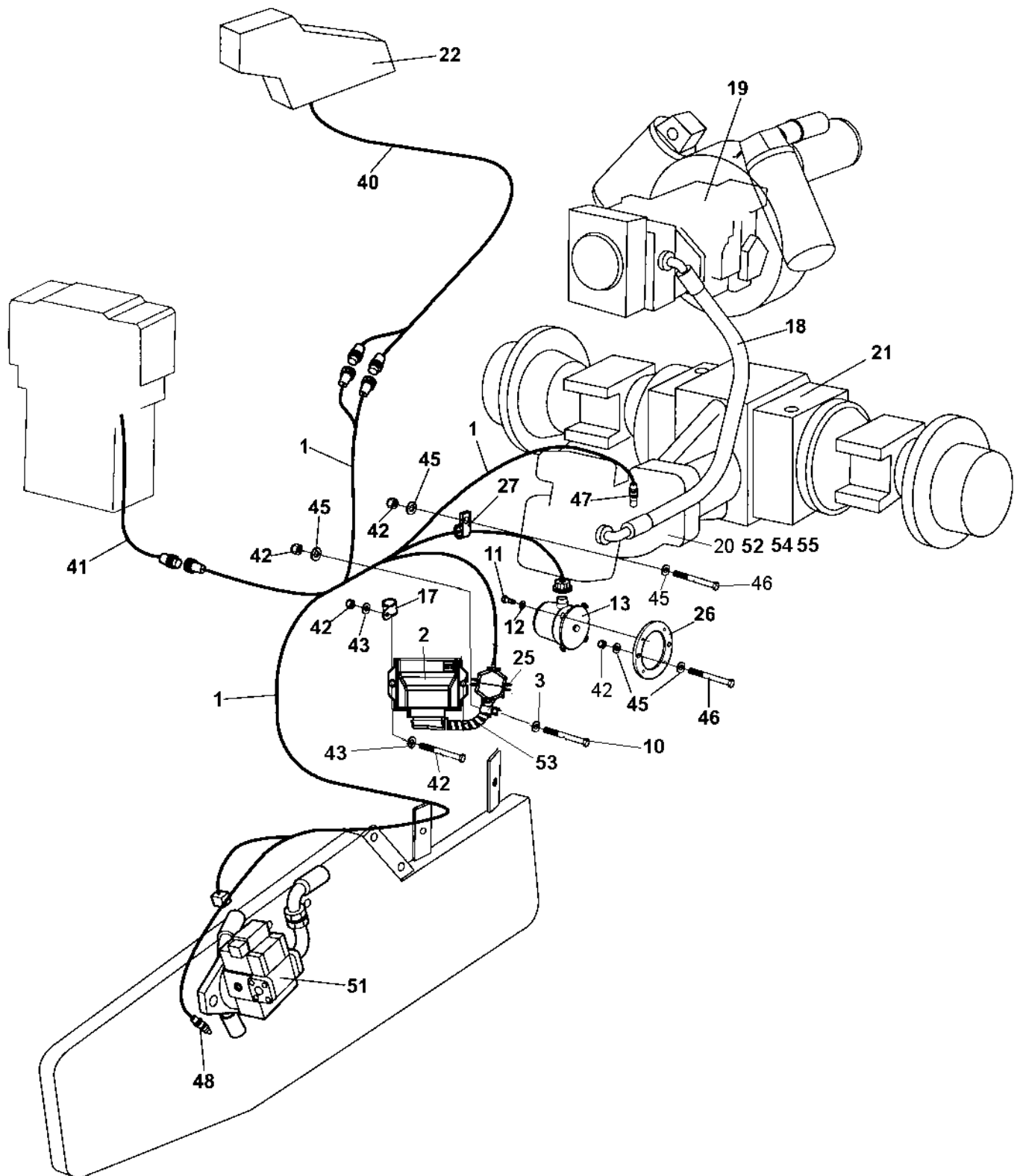
4700382088 Propulsion motor



**4700382088 Propulsion motor**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description          | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|------|
| 57   | 4700908426 |     | 4   | . . Plug, cpl        | D    |
| 58   | 4700908432 |     | 2   | . . Plug             | C    |
| 59   | 4700935544 |     | 4   | . . Screw            |      |
| 60   |            |     | 1   | . . Valve housing    |      |
| 61   | 4700902984 |     | 1   | . Shaft, cpl         |      |
| 62   |            |     | 2   | . . Pin              |      |
| 63   |            |     | 6   | . . Roller           |      |
| 64   |            |     | 1   | . . Shaft            |      |
| 65   | 4700902996 |     | 1   | . Plastic cap, green |      |
| 66   |            |     | 2   | . Orifice            |      |
| 67   | 4700902995 |     | 1   | . Headless screw     |      |
| 68   | 4700909525 | 1   | 1   | . Seal nut           |      |
| 69   | 4700935520 |     | 1   | Seal kit             | D    |
| 70   | 4700935546 |     | 1   | Magnetic ring        |      |

1) Included in seal kit, item 69

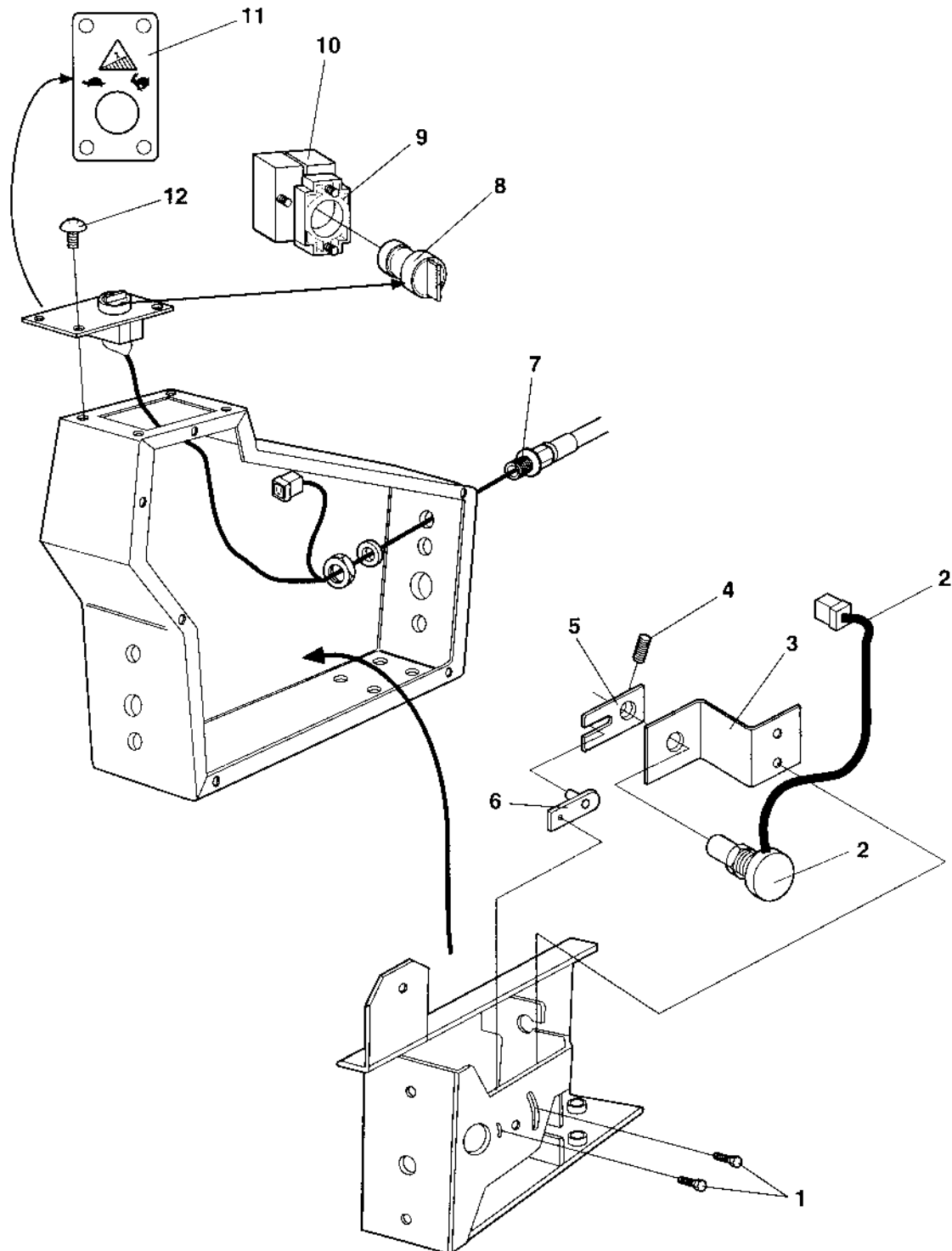


**Anti-spin CA**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                                               | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700378131 |     | 1   | Cable harness                                             | D    |
| 2    | 4812112415 |     | 1   | Control unit                                              |      |
| 3    | 4700370222 |     | 1   | Spacer sleeve                                             | D    |
| 10   | 4700500190 |     | 1   | Screw                                                     |      |
| 11   | 4700500006 |     | 4   | Screw M5x16                                               | C    |
| 12   | 4700904281 |     | 4   | Washer 5,3x10x1 300HV                                     | C    |
| 13   | 4700373902 |     | 1   | Sensor                                                    | B    |
| 17   | 4700960727 |     | 1   | Clamp                                                     |      |
| 18   |            |     | 2   | Not used on this model                                    |      |
| 19   | 4700382133 |     | 1   | <b>Propulsion pump ( Page 310 )</b>                       | C    |
| 20   | 4700382089 |     | 1   | <b>Propulsion motor ( Page 316 )</b>                      | C    |
| 21   | 4700383856 |     | 1   | <b>Rear axle No-Spin, Option ( Page 82 )</b>              |      |
| 22   |            |     |     | <b>Anti spin, Potentiometer installation ( Page 326 )</b> |      |
| 25   | 4700902558 |     | 1   | Clamp                                                     | D    |
| 26   | 4700394670 |     | 1   | Spacer ring                                               | D    |
| 27   | 4700921072 |     | 1   | Clamp                                                     |      |
| 40   | 4700378132 |     | 1   | Cable harness                                             | D    |
| 41   | 4700378133 |     | 1   | Cable harness                                             | D    |
| 42   | 4700586003 |     | 7   | Lock nut M8                                               | C    |
| 43   | 4700904640 |     | 2   | Washer 8,4x22x3                                           | C    |
| 44   | 4700500115 |     | 2   | Screw M8-1,25x90 8.8                                      | C    |
| 45   | 4700904229 |     | 12  | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5                             | C    |
| 46   | 4700500026 |     | 4   | Screw M8-1,25x60 8,8                                      |      |
| 47   | 4700904216 |     | 1   | Sensor                                                    |      |
| 48   | 4700904217 |     | 1   | Sensor                                                    |      |
| 51   | 4700382088 |     | 1   | <b>Propulsion motor ( Page 320 )</b>                      |      |
| 52   | 4700395084 | A   | 1   | Propulsion motor                                          |      |
| 53   | 4812112785 |     | 1   | Cable harness                                             |      |
| 54   | 4700334468 | A   | 1   | Adapter                                                   | C    |
| 55   | 4700334248 | A   | 1   | Elbow 45, O-ring                                          | C    |

A) High climp, Option

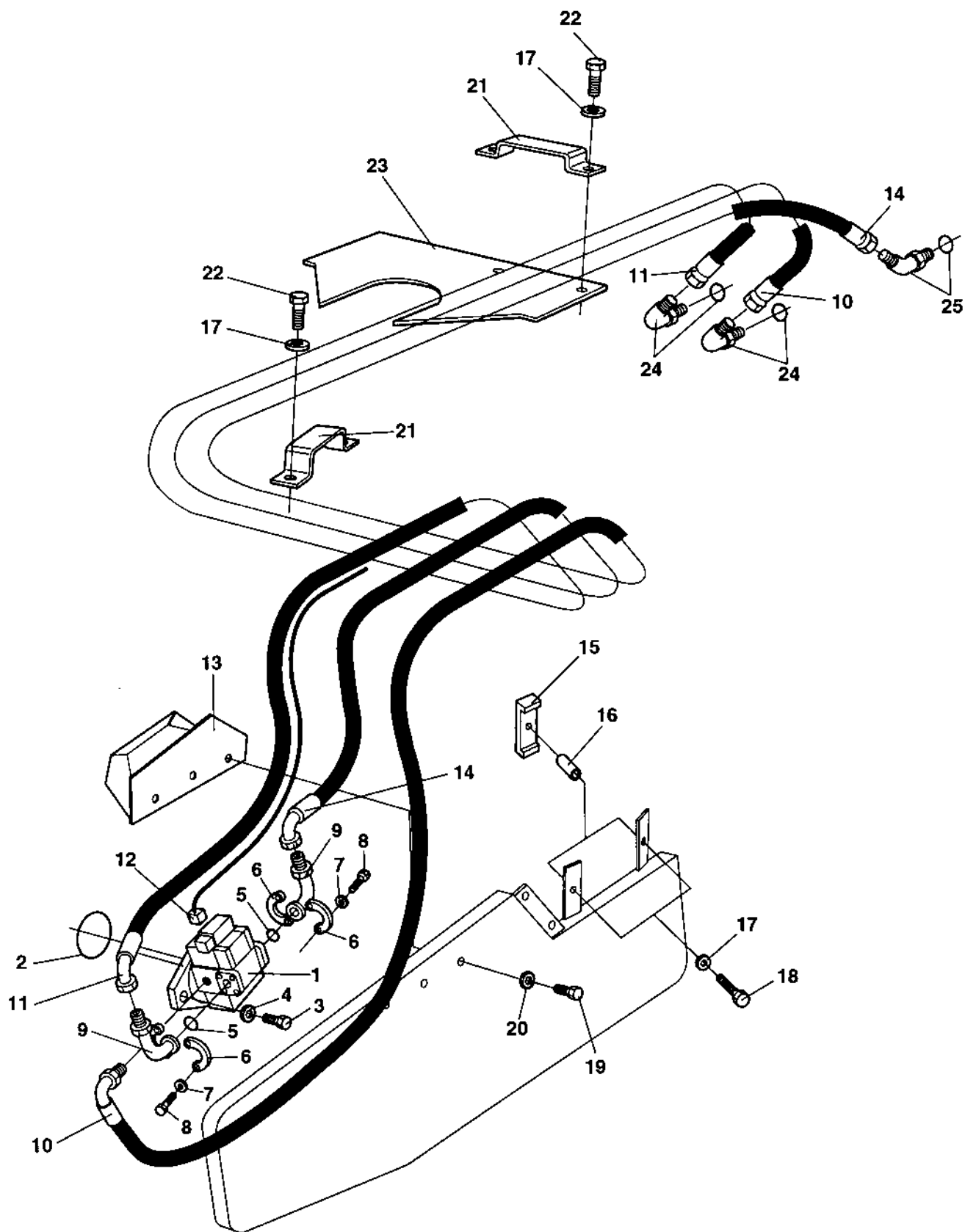
# Anti spin, Potentiometer installation



**Anti spin, Potentiometer installation**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description          | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|----------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700533008 |     | 3   | Screw M8x10H 4,8 A2K | D    |
| 2    | 4700374190 |     | 1   | Potentiometer        | B    |
| 3    | 4700373901 | A   | 1   | Bracket              | D    |
| 4    | 4700904227 | A   | 1   | Set screw M3 x 4     |      |
| 5    | 4700373903 | A   | 1   | Clevis               | D    |
| 6    | 4700373905 |     | 1   | Plate                | D    |
| 7    | 4700382070 |     | 1   | Cable harness        | D    |
| 8    | 4700932058 |     | 1   | Switch               | B    |
| 9    | 4700903876 |     | 1   | Connector            | C    |
| 10   | 4700932060 |     | 1   | Contact block        |      |
| 11   | 4700382071 |     | 1   | Control panel plate  | D    |
| 12   | 4700904206 |     | 4   | Screw                | C    |

A) Removes with new part: 4700374190.

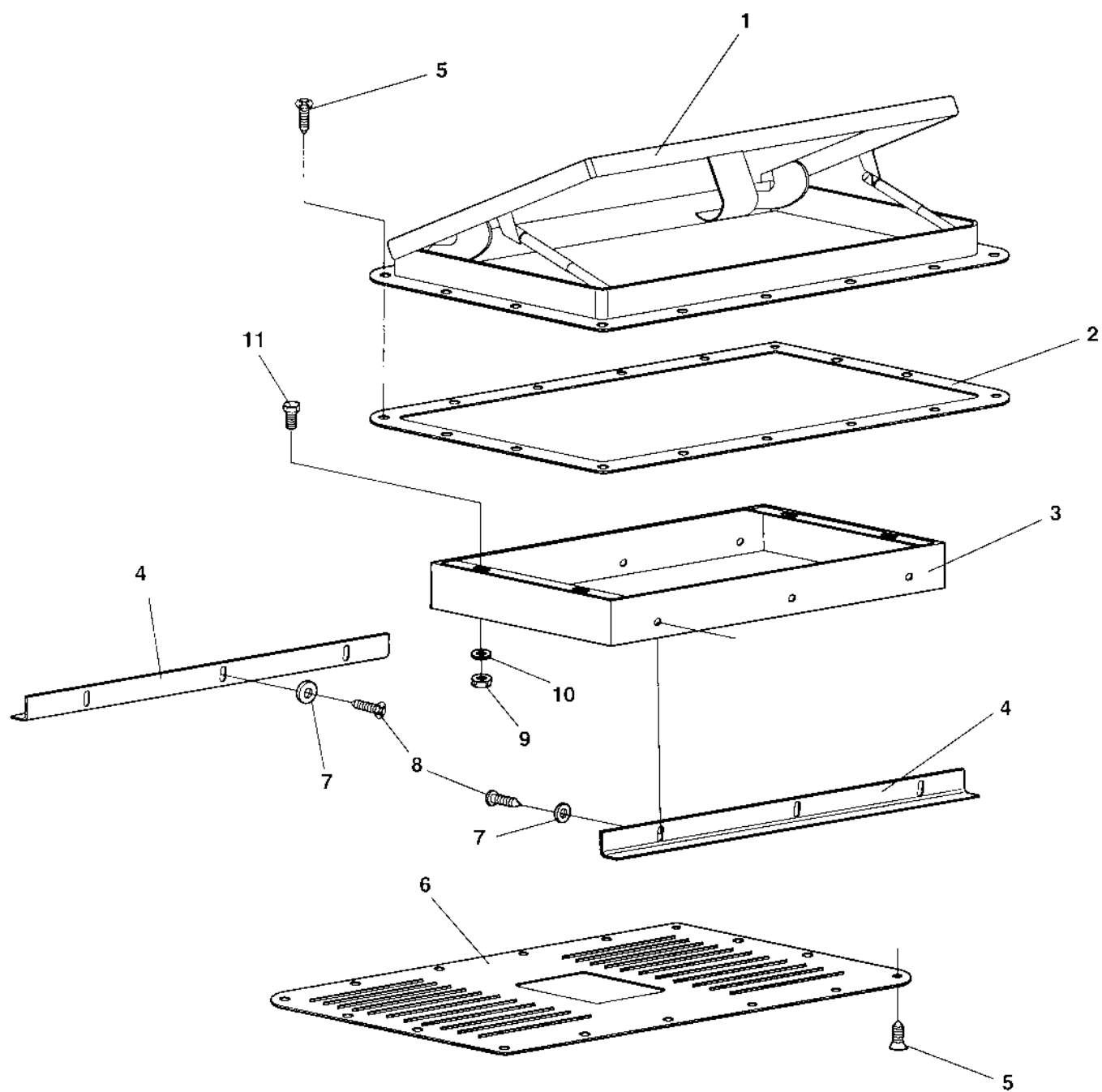


**Anti spin, Hydraulic**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                          | Code |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700382088 | 1       | <b>Propulsion motor ( Page 320 )</b> |      |
|      | 4700371511 | 1       | Drum gear, dual speed Option         | D    |
| 2    | 4700904058 | 1       | O-ring                               |      |
| 3    | 4700500101 | 2       | Screw M20x50                         | C    |
| 4    | 4700903290 | 2       | Washer 21x36x6                       | C    |
| 5    | 4700904005 | 2       | O-ring                               | B    |
| 6    | 4700923384 | 4       | Flange half                          | C    |
| 7    | 4700604008 | 8       | Washer                               | D    |
| 8    | 4700502132 | 8       | Screw UNC 7/16" x 22                 | D    |
| 9    | 4700904615 | 2       | Connector                            |      |
| 10   | 4700483114 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                       | D    |
| 11   | 4700484001 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                       | D    |
| 12   |            | A 1     | Cable harness                        |      |
| 13   | 4700374251 | 1       | Protecting cover                     | D    |
| 14   | 4700484000 | 1       | Hydraulic hose                       | D    |
| 15   | 4700373270 | 2       | Hose clamp                           | D    |
| 16   | 4700373423 | 2       | Spacer                               | D    |
| 17   | 4700904229 | 6       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5        | C    |
| 18   | 4700500032 | 2       | Screw M10 x 55                       | D    |
| 19   | 4700500077 | 3       | Screw                                | D    |
| 20   | 4700904230 | 3       | Steel plain washer                   | C    |
| 21   | 4700373016 | 2       | Hose clamp                           | D    |
| 22   | 4700500029 | 4       | Hexagon head screw                   | C    |
| 23   | 4700372235 | 1       | Hose guard                           | D    |
| 24   | 4700813499 | 2       | Elbow 90, O-ring                     | D    |
| 25   | 4700334132 | 1       | Elbow 45, O-ring                     | C    |

A) See section "Anti spin CA".

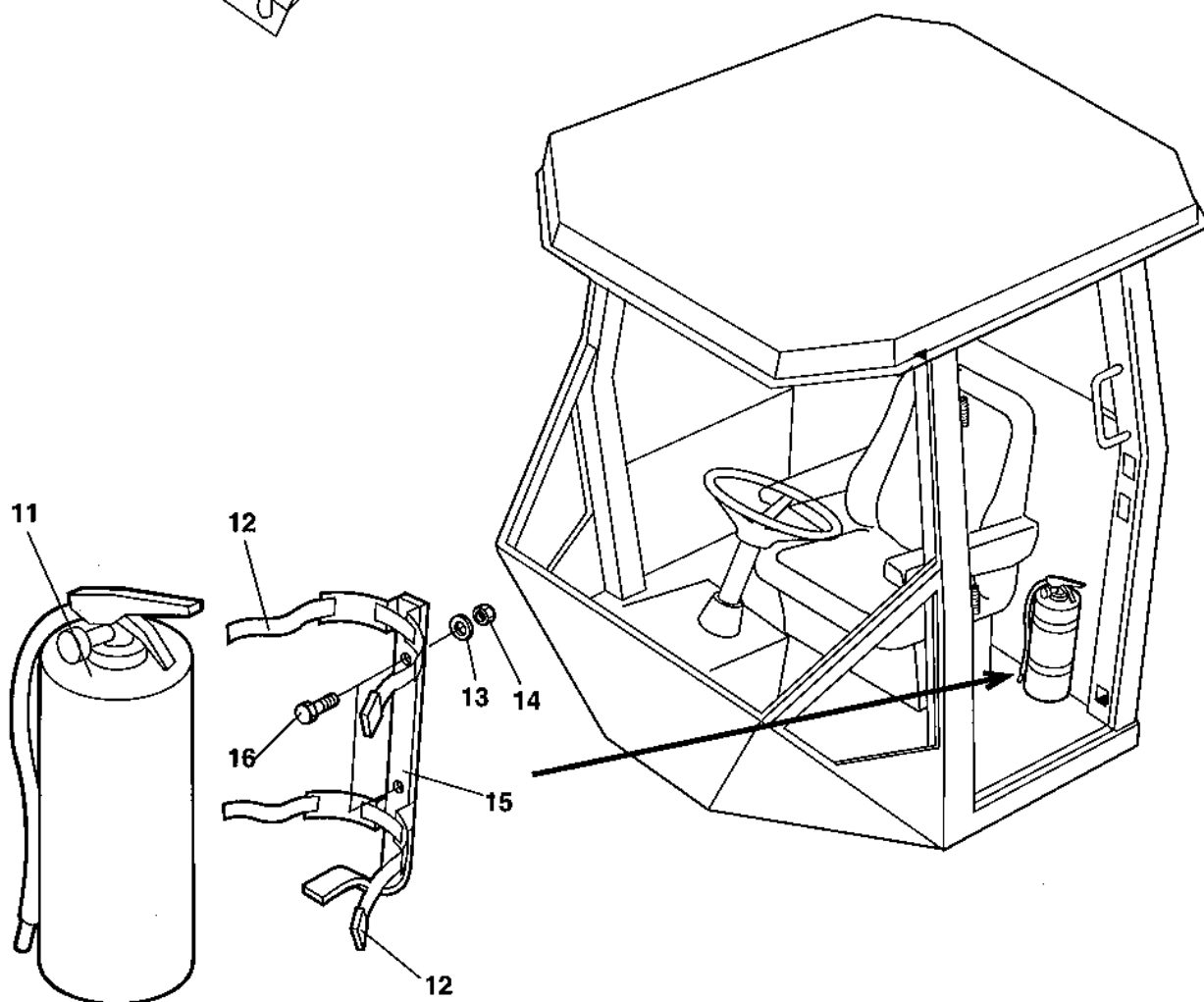
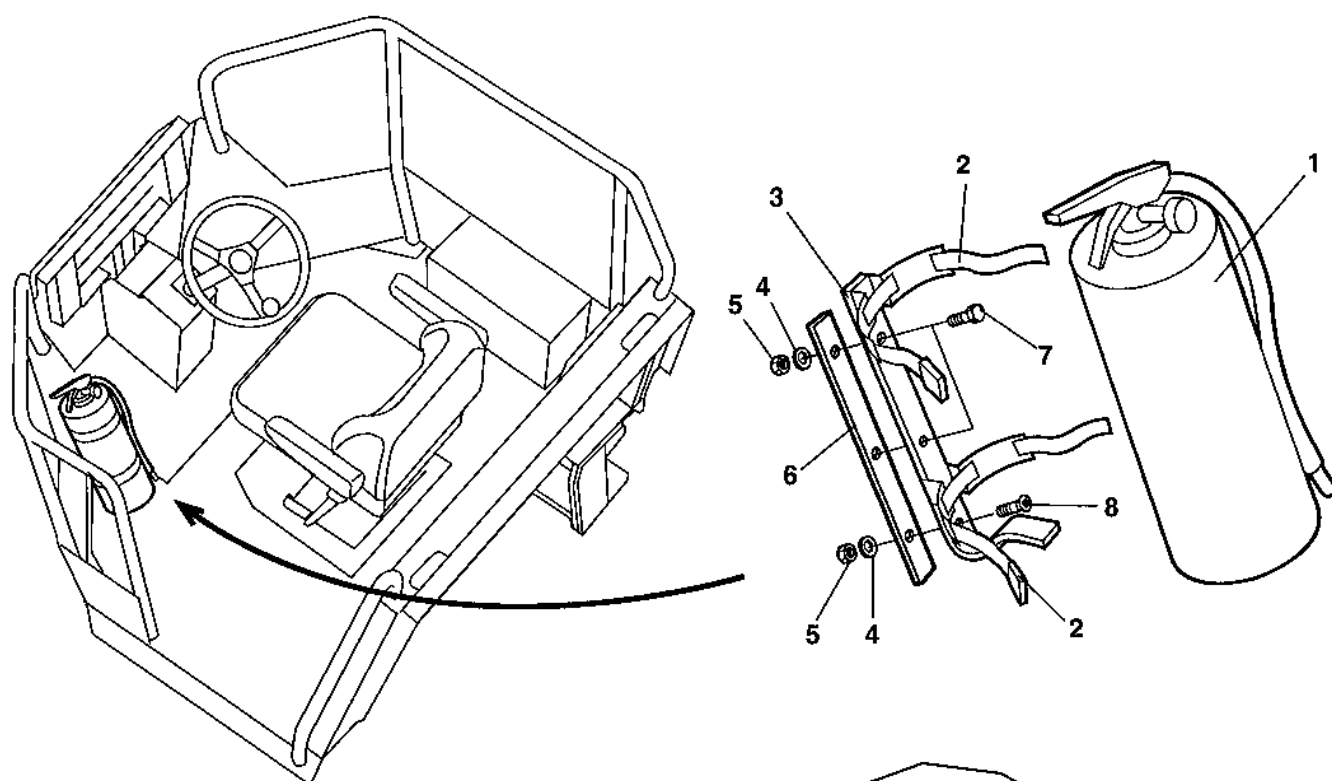
# Roof hatch



**Roof hatch**

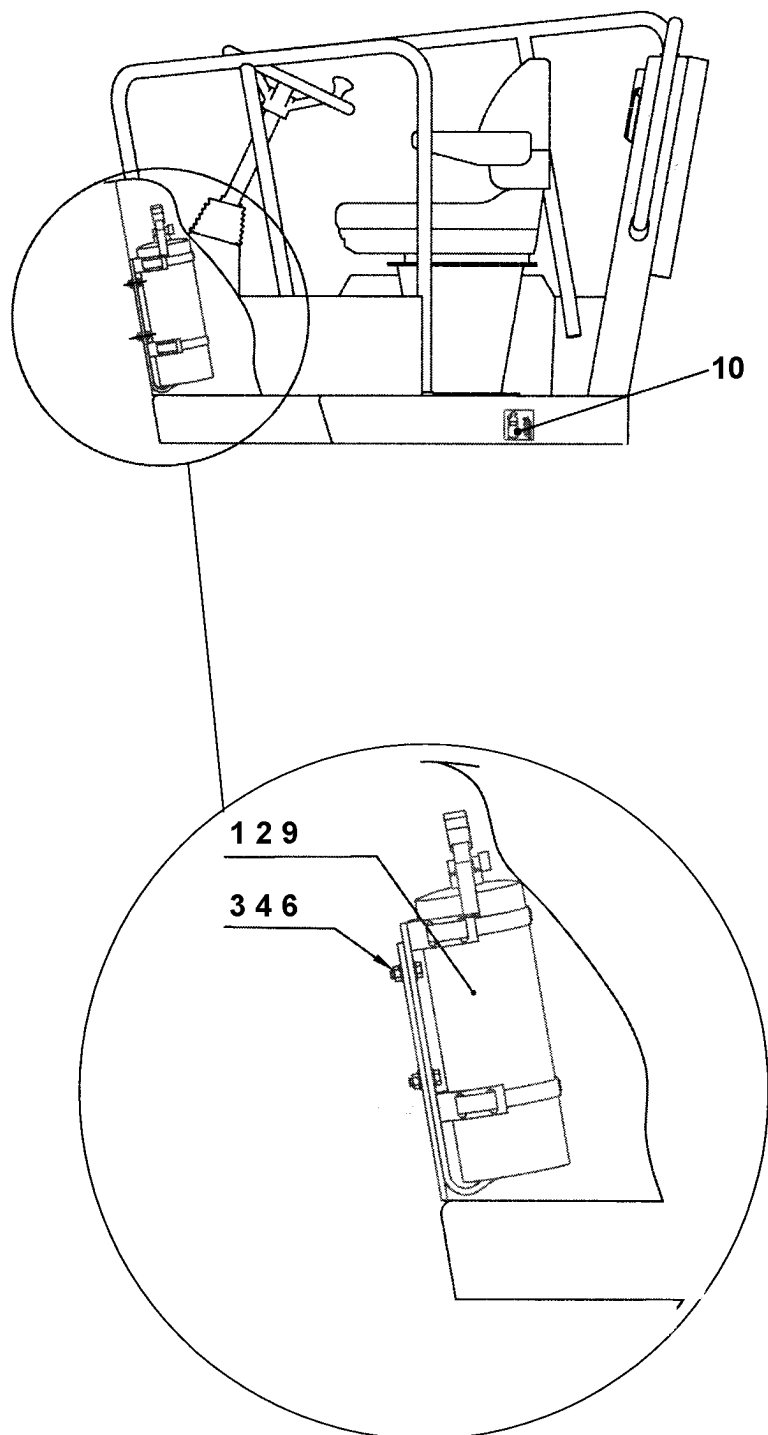
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description        | Code |
|------|------------|---------|--------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700384958 | 1       | Roof hatch         | D    |
| 2    | 4700384954 | 1       | Support plate      | D    |
| 3    | 4700382699 | 1       | Inner roof insert  | D    |
| 4    | 4700383002 | 2       | Inner roof holder  | D    |
| 5    | 4700904906 | 32      | Screw              | D    |
| 6    | 4700382700 | 1       | Inner cover        | D    |
| 7    | 4700601001 | 6       | Washer             | C    |
| 8    | 4700903852 | 6       | Screw ST4,2x13     | C    |
| 9    | 4700570004 | 4       | Nut M6X1,00 -8 A2K | C    |
| 10   | 4700904228 | 4       | Washer 6,4x12x1,5  | C    |
| 11   | 4700500040 | 4       | Screw M6-1x20 8,8  | C    |

# Fire extinguisher assembly



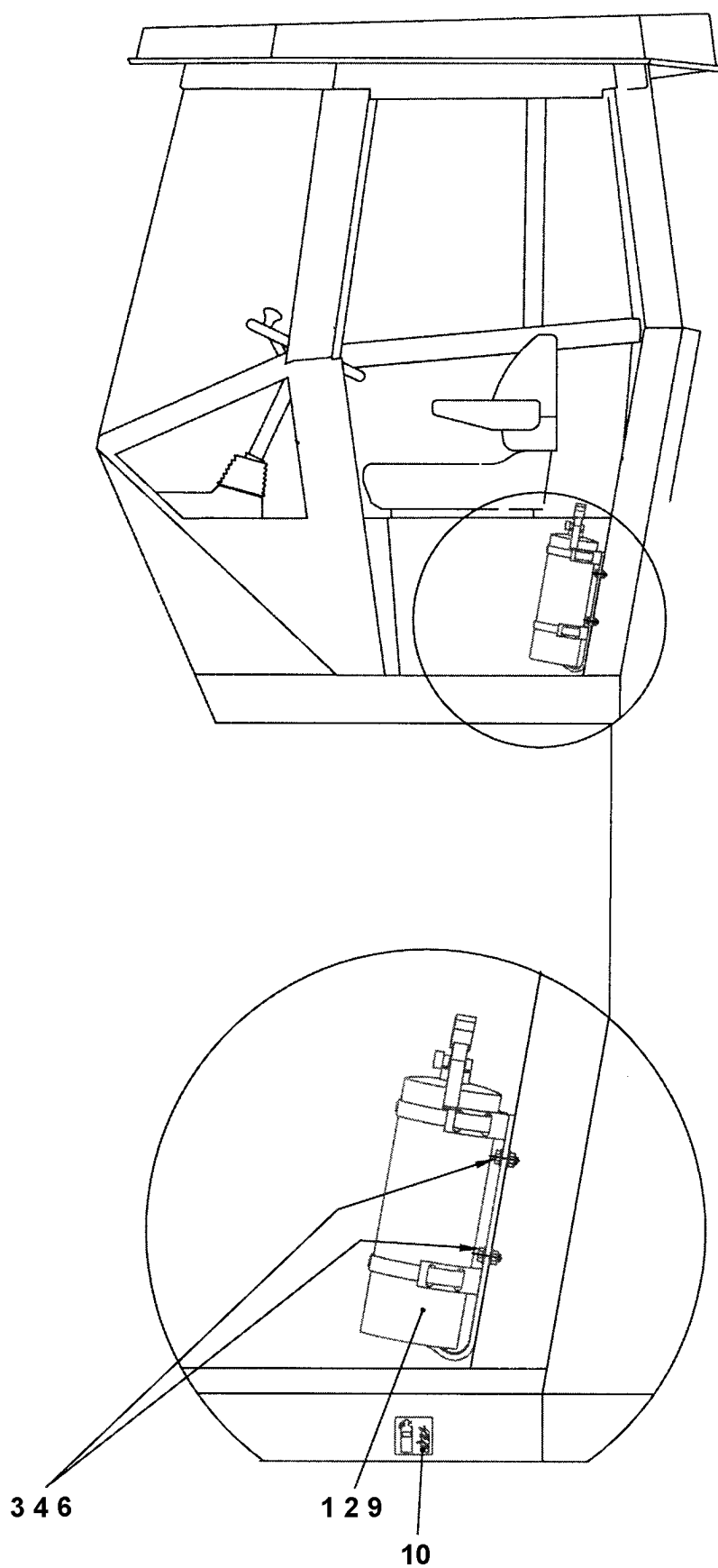
**Fire extinguisher assembly**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description            | Code |
|------|------------|---------|------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | NA      | Fire extinguisher 4 Kg |      |
| 2    | 4700791102 | 2       | Toggle fastener belt   | D    |
| 3    | 4700904994 | 1       | Bracket                | D    |
| 4    | 4700904230 | 5       | Steel plain washer     | C    |
| 5    | 4700570006 | 3       | Nut                    | B    |
| 6    | 4700383932 | 1       | Bracket                | D    |
| 7    | 4700500029 | 2       | Hexagon head screw     | C    |
| 8    | 4700513025 | 1       | Screw                  | D    |
| 11   |            | NA      | Fire extinguisher 4 Kg |      |
| 12   | 4700791102 | 2       | Toggle fastener belt   | D    |
| 13   | 4700904230 | 4       | Steel plain washer     | C    |
| 14   | 4700570006 | 2       | Nut                    | B    |
| 15   | 4700904994 | 1       | Bracket                | D    |
| 16   | 4700500028 | 2       | Screw                  | C    |



**Fire extinguisher Platform**

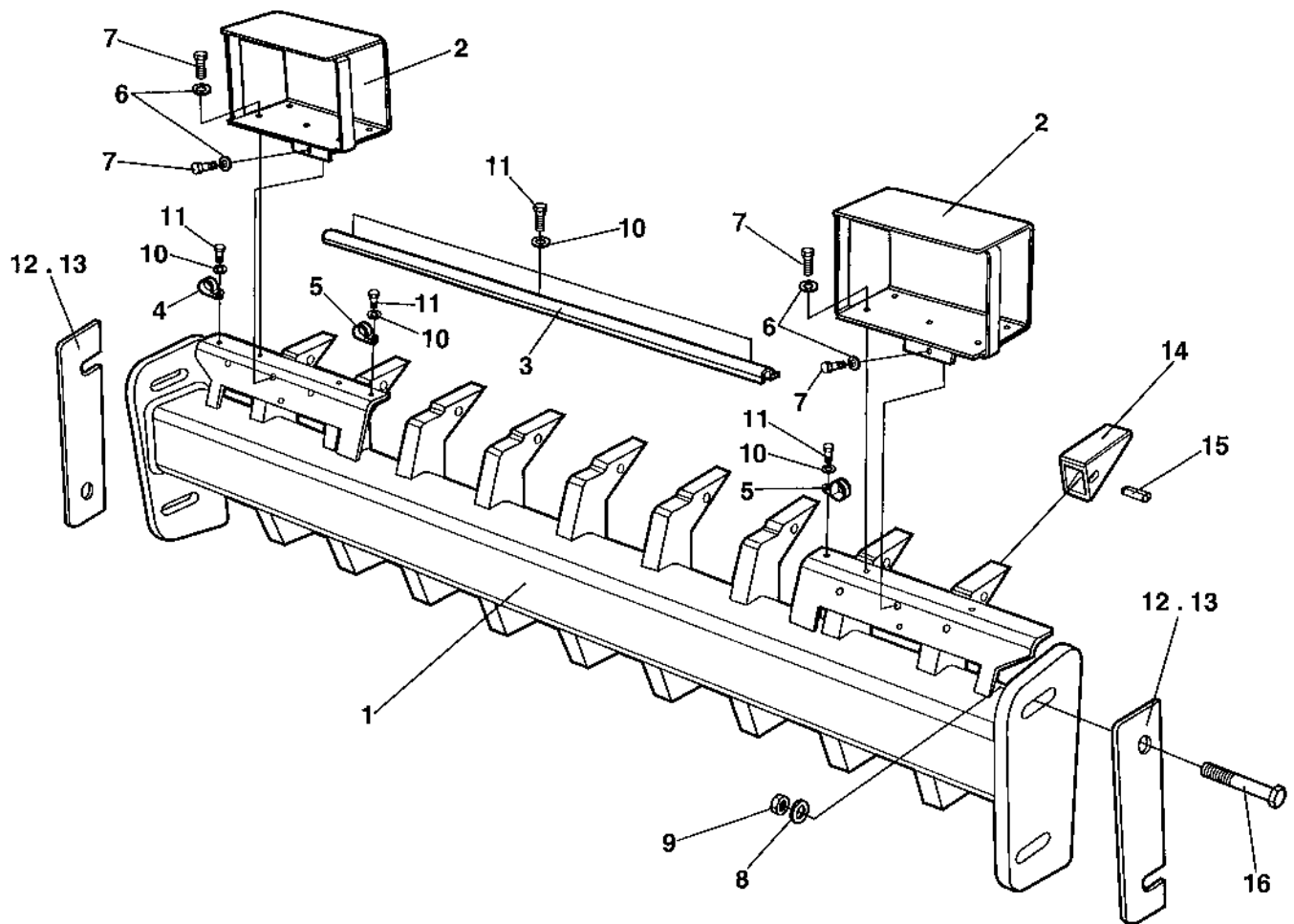
| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Fire extinguisher             |      |
| 2    | 4700378860 | 1       | Holder                        | D    |
| 3    | 4700570005 | 2       | Nut M8                        | C    |
| 4    | 4700904229 | 4       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 6    | 4700500022 | 2       | Screw M8x30H 8.8 A2K          | C    |
| 9    | 4700378861 | 2       | Strap                         | D    |
| 10   | 4700792634 | 1       | Decal fire extinguisher       | D    |



**Fire extinguisher Cab**

| Item | Part No    | Rem Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|---------|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    |            | 1       | Fire extinguisher             |      |
| 2    | 4700378860 | 1       | Holder                        | D    |
| 3    | 4700570005 | 2       | Nut M8                        | C    |
| 4    | 4700904229 | 4       | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 6    | 4700500022 | 2       | Screw M8x30H 8.8 A2K          | C    |
| 9    | 4700378861 | 2       | Strap                         | D    |
| 10   | 4700792634 | 1       | Decal fire extinguisher       | D    |

PD-Scrapers, Special Field kit



**PD-Scrapers, Special Field kit**

| Item | Part No    | Rem | Qty | Description                   | Code |
|------|------------|-----|-----|-------------------------------|------|
| 1    | 4700377249 |     | 1   | Scraper                       | D    |
| 2    | 4700377250 | A   | 2   | Lamp shield                   | D    |
| 3    | 4700377251 | A   | 1   | Cable holder                  | D    |
| 4    | 4700921078 | A   | 1   | Clamp                         |      |
| 5    | 4700921031 | A   | 4   | Clamp                         | C    |
| 6    | 4700904229 |     | 12  | Steel plain washer 8,4x16x1,5 | C    |
| 7    | 4700500053 |     | 12  | Screw M8x20H 8.8              | C    |
| 8    | 4700904559 |     | 4   | Washer 25x45x8                | C    |
| 9    | 4700792464 |     | 4   | Nut M24 -10 DIN985            | D    |
| 10   | 4700904228 |     | 8   | Washer 6,4x12x1,5             | C    |
| 11   | 4700500012 |     | 8   | Screw M6x12                   | C    |
| 12   | 4700377316 | N   |     | Shim T=2MM                    | D    |
| 13   | 4700377317 | N   |     | Shim T=3MM                    | D    |
| 14   | 4700383844 |     | 18  | Tooth                         | B    |
| 15   | 4700801631 |     | 18  | Flexible pin 56,5x40          | D    |
| 16   | 4700925671 |     | 4   | Screw M24-3,0x140 8,8         | D    |
|      | 4700500146 |     | 4   | Screw M24x110 8,8             | D    |

A) Used when Traffic- /Driving lights are mounted on the machine.



**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page                                         | Part Number | Page            | Part Number | Page             |
|-------------|----------------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|
| 4700100040  | 15,33                                        | 4700313068  | 295,297,299     | 4700348213  | 163              |
| 4700100071  | 291                                          | 4700313093  | 65,69,297,299   | 4700348331  | 201              |
| 4700116041  | 19,51                                        | 4700313094  | 69              | 4700348347  | 133              |
| 4700150004  | 207                                          | 4700313102  | 61,117,127,163  | 4700348481  | 23,213           |
| 4700160105  | 19,51                                        |             | 165,181,297,299 | 4700349220  | 275              |
| 4700160132  | 107                                          | 4700313147  | 213             | 4700349682  | 49               |
| 4700160231  | 107                                          | 4700330171  | 67              | 4700349715  | 51               |
| 4700162008  | 95                                           | 4700330330  | 299             | 4700349879  | 125              |
| 4700162011  | 51,53                                        | 4700330331  | 59              | 4700349880  | 125              |
| 4700162017  | 51,53                                        | 4700330333  | 59,79,81,87     | 4700350009  | 207              |
| 4700162018  | 51                                           | 4700330383  | 59,107          | 4700355132  | 169              |
| 4700162024  | 51                                           | 4700334116  | 293             | 4700355135  | 169              |
| 4700162027  | 51,53                                        | 4700334121  | 107,117         | 4700355258  | 143,145          |
| 4700167023  | 51                                           | 4700334122  | 107             | 4700355301  | 151              |
| 4700167032  | 15,33                                        | 4700334132  | 91,95,129,329   | 4700355677  | 49               |
| 4700192812  | 59                                           | 4700334135  | 107,127,293     | 4700355705  | 269              |
| 4700202028  | 195,199                                      | 4700334138  | 91,95           | 4700355890  | 285              |
| 4700202043  | 265                                          | 4700334140  | 95              | 4700355983  | 73               |
| 4700202056  | 45                                           | 4700334143  | 117             | 4700356273  | 293              |
| 4700205027  | 61                                           | 4700334158  | 117             | 4700357138  | 11,125           |
| 4700212339  | 99                                           | 4700334163  | 95              | 4700357488  | 27,291           |
| 4700212553  | 77,85                                        | 4700334190  | 293             | 4700357526  | 141,149          |
| 4700230277  | 67                                           | 4700334197  | 293             | 4700357562  | 137              |
| 4700230515  | 59                                           | 4700334203  | 117             | 4700357643  | 197              |
| 4700232039  | 125                                          | 4700334205  | 107,123         | 4700357855  | 139              |
| 4700232097  | 117                                          | 4700334248  | 325             | 4700358388  | 93,97,99,311,313 |
| 4700232210  | 49,51,53                                     | 4700334389  | 123             | 4700358452  | 161              |
| 4700233304  | 125                                          | 4700334468  | 95,117,325      | 4700358881  | 139,169,275,281  |
| 4700234218  | 117                                          | 4700335607  | 133             | 4700359043  | 211              |
| 4700234219  | 293                                          | 4700337042  | 33              | 4700359125  | 211              |
| 4700234243  | 95,117                                       | 4700337045  | 15,33           | 4700359340  | 143              |
| 4700234354  | 95                                           | 4700338304  | 135             | 4700359341  | 143              |
| 4700234382  | 107                                          | 4700340863  | 115             | 4700359343  | 145              |
| 4700234481  | 293                                          | 4700343159  | 33              | 4700359419  | 201,203          |
| 4700234626  | 117                                          | 4700343318  | 51              | 4700359550  | 95               |
| 4700234667  | 117                                          | 4700343480  | 49,51           | 4700359551  | 95               |
| 4700234843  | 123                                          | 4700343550  | 143,151         | 4700359552  | 95               |
| 4700234875  | 95                                           | 4700343551  | 143             | 4700359574  | 201,203          |
| 4700234888  | 123                                          | 4700343552  | 295             | 4700359575  | 213              |
| 4700234909  | 95                                           | 4700343744  | 51,53           | 4700359818  | 211              |
| 4700234919  | 67                                           | 4700343748  | 269             | 4700359820  | 211              |
| 4700234953  | 293                                          | 4700343775  | 27,291          | 4700359845  | 139              |
| 4700234958  | 95                                           | 4700343801  | 49              | 4700359900  | 201,203          |
| 4700244054  | 67                                           | 4700345139  | 141,149         | 4700359914  | 199,201,203      |
| 4700246069  | 63                                           | 4700345243  | 95              | 4700359915  | 199,201,203      |
| 4700272372  | 277                                          | 4700345678  | 49              | 4700359916  | 207              |
| 4700272373  | 275                                          | 4700345679  | 49              | 4700359917  | 203              |
| 4700287373  | 213                                          | 4700345870  | 143,145,301     | 4700359918  | 203              |
| 4700287597  | 305                                          | 4700345871  | 15,33           | 4700359919  | 207              |
| 4700287598  | 137,303                                      | 4700345872  | 15,33           | 4700359920  | 201,203          |
| 4700310008  | 15                                           | 4700345873  | 15,33           | 4700359921  | 207              |
| 4700311016  | 285                                          | 4700345874  | 15,33           | 4700359940  | 23               |
| 4700313001  | 61,67                                        | 4700345875  | 15,33           | 4700359971  | 203              |
| 4700313002  | 67                                           | 4700345884  | 49              | 4700359972  | 203              |
| 4700313003  | 239,241,305,307                              | 4700345885  | 49              | 4700370165  | 139              |
| 4700313004  | 301                                          | 4700346214  | 291             | 4700370222  | 325              |
| 4700313006  | 61                                           | 4700346215  | 291             | 4700370229  | 59               |
| 4700313010  | 61                                           | 4700346216  | 291             | 4700370231  | 51               |
| 4700313035  | 59                                           | 4700346217  | 291             | 4700370255  | 195              |
| 4700313041  | 67,155,163,165<br>167,173,179,181<br>183,213 | 4700346230  | 293,297,299     | 4700370803  | 217              |
|             |                                              | 4700347119  | 27,291          | 4700370955  | 211              |
|             |                                              | 4700347512  | 195             | 4700370977  | 199              |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page        | Part Number | Page           | Part Number | Page    |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-------------|---------|
| 4700370978  | 207         | 4700372757  | 195            | 4700373979  | 179,183 |
| 4700371009  | 23,213      | 4700372758  | 159            | 4700373980  | 179,183 |
| 4700371100  | 195         | 4700372759  | 159            | 4700374029  | 155,159 |
| 4700371202  | 195         | 4700372772  | 59             | 4700374030  | 155,159 |
| 4700371213  | 199         | 4700372782  | 213            | 4700374059  | 95      |
| 4700371275  | 141         | 4700372785  | 195,197,259    | 4700374088  | 155     |
| 4700371364  | 161         | 4700372786  | 195,197        | 4700374089  | 155     |
| 4700371366  | 35          | 4700372836  | 163            | 4700374098  | 139     |
| 4700371374  | 211         | 4700372837  | 285            | 4700374099  | 139     |
| 4700371407  | 201         | 4700372889  | 49             | 4700374120  | 155     |
| 4700371418  | 211         | 4700372938  | 291            | 4700374168  | 155     |
| 4700371509  | 89,91,93    | 4700372961  | 211            | 4700374184  | 155     |
| 4700371511  | 329         | 4700372964  | 199,201,203    | 4700374190  | 327     |
| 4700371730  | 263         | 4700372965  | 211            | 4700374194  | 155     |
| 4700371767  | 63          | 4700372966  | 211            | 4700374195  | 155     |
| 4700371774  | 61          | 4700372967  | 167            | 4700374196  | 155     |
| 4700371837  | 287         | 4700372987  | 47,49,55       | 4700374251  | 129,329 |
| 4700371966  | 195         | 4700372997  | 133            | 4700374306  | 291     |
| 4700371967  | 195         | 4700373015  | 293            | 4700374327  | 155     |
| 4700371968  | 199         | 4700373016  | 91,129,293,329 | 4700374379  | 139     |
| 4700372053  | 195         | 4700373017  | 107            | 4700374398  | 161     |
| 4700372080  | 91          | 4700373140  | 163,183        | 4700374417  | 211     |
| 4700372083  | 211         | 4700373184  | 155,159        | 4700374463  | 167     |
| 4700372087  | 27          | 4700373203  | 35             | 4700374471  | 195     |
| 4700372103  | 139         | 4700373204  | 35             | 4700374526  | 155     |
| 4700372104  | 139         | 4700373270  | 91,107,129,329 | 4700374559  | 39      |
| 4700372105  | 139         | 4700373286  | 175            | 4700374567  | 41      |
| 4700372206  | 129         | 4700373309  | 35             | 4700374577  | 269     |
| 4700372229  | 7,11,95     | 4700373359  | 159            | 4700374583  | 41      |
| 4700372230  | 49          | 4700373360  | 159            | 4700374606  | 197,259 |
| 4700372235  | 91,129,329  | 4700373361  | 89,95,103,105  | 4700374607  | 197,259 |
| 4700372321  | 213         | 4700373363  | 277            | 4700374744  | 27      |
| 4700372322  | 213         | 4700373364  | 277            | 4700374795  | 39      |
| 4700372424  | 89,117,121  | 4700373421  | 33             | 4700374797  | 35      |
| 4700372435  | 95          | 4700373423  | 91,129,329     | 4700374798  | 35      |
| 4700372436  | 95          | 4700373424  | 107            | 4700374799  | 35      |
| 4700372457  | 197,259     | 4700373442  | 49             | 4700374813  | 293     |
| 4700372459  | 211         | 4700373443  | 49             | 4700374816  | 295     |
| 4700372489  | 217         | 4700373460  | 27,67          | 4700374817  | 293     |
| 4700372494  | 195,197,259 | 4700373547  | 211            | 4700374838  | 295     |
| 4700372495  | 167,173     | 4700373574  | 67             | 4700374842  | 295     |
| 4700372496  | 167,173     | 4700373746  | 289            | 4700374854  | 37      |
| 4700372497  | 167,169,173 | 4700373747  | 289            | 4700374900  | 33      |
| 4700372513  | 117         | 4700373748  | 289            | 4700374933  | 207     |
| 4700372514  | 117         | 4700373749  | 289            | 4700374934  | 207     |
| 4700372568  | 213         | 4700373750  | 289            | 4700375000  | 293     |
| 4700372575  | 35          | 4700373752  | 289            | 4700375105  | 295     |
| 4700372608  | 35          | 4700373756  | 289            | 4700375205  | 295     |
| 4700372649  | 133         | 4700373799  | 217            | 4700375678  | 37      |
| 4700372653  | 207         | 4700373854  | 217            | 4700375681  | 37      |
| 4700372654  | 207         | 4700373855  | 217            | 4700376068  | 177     |
| 4700372658  | 37,285      | 4700373860  | 179            | 4700376079  | 195     |
| 4700372663  | 141,149     | 4700373891  | 133            | 4700376109  | 293     |
| 4700372665  | 147         | 4700373901  | 327            | 4700376118  | 195     |
| 4700372671  | 211         | 4700373902  | 309,325        | 4700376252  | 195,197 |
| 4700372672  | 207         | 4700373903  | 327            | 4700376255  | 259     |
| 4700372678  | 217         | 4700373905  | 327            | 4700376488  | 217     |
| 4700372709  | 27          | 4700373906  | 289            | 4700376489  | 217     |
| 4700372718  | 67          | 4700373907  | 289            | 4700376551  | 29      |
| 4700372743  | 217         | 4700373955  | 35             | 4700376622  | 29      |
| 4700372745  | 217         | 4700373956  | 35             | 4700376700  | 27      |
| 4700372749  | 151         | 4700373957  | 35             | 4700376896  | 175     |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page         | Part Number | Page            | Part Number | Page            |
|-------------|--------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 4700376935  | 165          | 4700381989  | 37              | 4700384761  | 305,307         |
| 4700376936  | 165          | 4700382070  | 327             | 4700384762  | 305,307         |
| 4700376937  | 165          | 4700382071  | 327             | 4700384875  | 297,299         |
| 4700376938  | 165          | 4700382088  | 309,321,323,325 | 4700384876  | 297,299         |
| 4700376944  | 43           |             | 329             | 4700384877  | 297,299         |
| 4700376945  | 43           | 4700382089  | 309,317,319,325 | 4700384878  | 297,299,305,307 |
| 4700377098  | 69           | 4700382098  | 309             | 4700384879  | 297,299         |
| 4700377249  | 339          | 4700382129  | 35              | 4700384880  | 305,307         |
| 4700377250  | 339          | 4700382130  | 35              | 4700384881  | 241,305,307     |
| 4700377251  | 339          | 4700382131  | 35              | 4700384897  | 305,307         |
| 4700377316  | 339          | 4700382132  | 35              | 4700384927  | 241,305,307     |
| 4700377317  | 339          | 4700382133  | 309,311,313,315 | 4700384954  | 331             |
| 4700377518  | 199,201,259  |             | 325             | 4700384958  | 331             |
| 4700377556  | 259          | 4700382165  | 35              | 4700385134  | 241,305,307     |
| 4700377582  | 293          | 4700382335  | 35              | 4700385152  | 35              |
| 4700377677  | 217          | 4700382336  | 35              | 4700385263  | 157             |
| 4700377742  | 277          | 4700382382  | 35              | 4700385434  | 219,239,241     |
| 4700377743  | 277          | 4700382384  | 35              | 4700385442  | 239,299         |
| 4700377744  | 275          | 4700382387  | 35              | 4700385443  | 239,299         |
| 4700378110  | 173          | 4700382393  | 59              | 4700385526  | 171,173         |
| 4700378131  | 309,325      | 4700382397  | 259             | 4700385527  | 171,173         |
| 4700378132  | 309,325      | 4700382549  | 169             | 4700385542  | 171             |
| 4700378133  | 309,325      | 4700382582  | 259             | 4700385551  | 169             |
| 4700378860  | 335,337      | 4700382699  | 331             | 4700385691  | 65              |
| 4700378861  | 335,337      | 4700382700  | 331             | 4700385994  | 215             |
| 4700379163  | 59           | 4700382751  | 275             | 4700386002  | 215             |
| 4700379164  | 59           | 4700382782  | 137             | 4700386003  | 215             |
| 4700379236  | 249          | 4700382849  | 195             | 4700386189  | 145,149         |
| 4700379275  | 299          | 4700382884  | 213             | 4700386272  | 19              |
| 4700379285  | 299          | 4700383002  | 331             | 4700386298  | 183             |
| 4700379286  | 299          | 4700383200  | 217             | 4700386299  | 183             |
| 4700379332  | 305          | 4700383225  | 217             | 4700386300  | 183             |
| 4700379480  | 59           | 4700383413  | 283,297,299,303 | 4700386301  | 183             |
| 4700379481  | 117          | 4700383414  | 305,307         | 4700386645  | 183             |
| 4700379482  | 95           | 4700383425  | 307             | 4700386646  | 183             |
| 4700379608  | 247          | 4700383452  | 163             | 4700386647  | 183             |
| 4700379621  | 59           | 4700383705  | 197             | 4700386789  | 69              |
| 4700379630  | 117          | 4700383844  | 339             | 4700386853  | 61              |
| 4700379631  | 73           | 4700383856  | 71,83,309,325   | 4700386943  | 63              |
| 4700379632  | 73           | 4700383857  | 71,73,75        | 4700386966  | 65              |
| 4700379691  | 73           | 4700383932  | 333             | 4700387085  | 61              |
| 4700379876  | 53           | 4700383933  | 73              | 4700387112  | 67              |
| 4700379878  | 51           | 4700383955  | 73              | 4700387129  | 59              |
| 4700379880  | 51,53        | 4700383958  | 107,109         | 4700387280  | 183             |
| 4700380018  | 51,53        | 4700383974  | 73              | 4700387281  | 183             |
| 4700380078  | 115          | 4700383975  | 73              | 4700387282  | 183             |
| 4700380109  | 35           | 4700384069  | 165             | 4700387283  | 183             |
| 4700380145  | 89,107,115   | 4700384070  | 179             | 4700387466  | 299             |
| 4700380490  | 95           | 4700384114  | 51              | 4700387467  | 299             |
| 4700380660  | 141          | 4700384121  | 49              | 4700387506  | 39              |
| 4700380727  | 195          | 4700384160  | 275             | 4700387507  | 39              |
| 4700380830  | 95,97,99,101 | 4700384162  | 155,159         | 4700387508  | 39              |
| 4700380993  | 15,33        | 4700384163  | 157,159         | 4700387519  | 39              |
| 4700381027  | 51           | 4700384174  | 307             | 4700387520  | 39              |
| 4700381400  | 201,203      | 4700384176  | 305,307         | 4700387571  | 181             |
| 4700381403  | 207          | 4700384177  | 305,307         | 4700387638  | 301             |
| 4700381413  | 61           | 4700384187  | 307             | 4700387941  | 181             |
| 4700381567  | 207          | 4700384498  | 15,33           | 4700387952  | 291             |
| 4700381571  | 207          | 4700384584  | 195             | 4700387953  | 291             |
| 4700381634  | 51,53        | 4700384589  | 297,299         | 4700387954  | 291             |
| 4700381676  | 213          | 4700384759  | 197,259         | 4700387955  | 291             |
| 4700381874  | 143          | 4700384760  | 305,307         | 4700387968  | 181             |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page        | Part Number | Page    | Part Number | Page             |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------|------------------|
| 4700387969  | 181         | 4700392930  | 137     | 4700482182  | 95               |
| 4700388145  | 73          | 4700392934  | 117     | 4700482259  | 95               |
| 4700388146  | 73          | 4700392937  | 133     | 4700482379  | 95               |
| 4700388186  | 27          | 4700392981  | 125     | 4700482391  | 95               |
| 4700388189  | 181         | 4700392986  | 125     | 4700482399  | 123              |
| 4700388209  | 181         | 4700393021  | 59      | 4700482434  | 293              |
| 4700388210  | 163         | 4700393022  | 59      | 4700482457  | 117              |
| 4700388211  | 163         | 4700393045  | 65      | 4700482516  | 123              |
| 4700388212  | 181         | 4700393052  | 27      | 4700482525  | 293              |
| 4700388213  | 181         | 4700393058  | 65      | 4700482588  | 293              |
| 4700388466  | 159         | 4700393059  | 65      | 4700482728  | 293              |
| 4700388855  | 59          | 4700393062  | 61      | 4700482734  | 293              |
| 4700388981  | 243,267     | 4700393081  | 61      | 4700482863  | 117              |
| 4700389075  | 151         | 4700393086  | 65      | 4700482937  | 117              |
| 4700389119  | 151         | 4700393089  | 65      | 4700483026  | 117              |
| 4700389565  | 129         | 4700393096  | 59      | 4700483031  | 107              |
| 4700389570  | 181         | 4700393097  | 65      | 4700483049  | 117              |
| 4700389577  | 161         | 4700393276  | 21,49   | 4700483109  | 117              |
| 4700389591  | 181         | 4700393277  | 49      | 4700483114  | 129,329          |
| 4700389600  | 65          | 4700393278  | 49      | 4700483115  | 129              |
| 4700389662  | 133         | 4700393279  | 49      | 4700483116  | 129              |
| 4700389786  | 179         | 4700393361  | 61      | 4700483122  | 123              |
| 4700389840  | 153         | 4700393362  | 63      | 4700483190  | 91               |
| 4700389907  | 29          | 4700393405  | 297,299 | 4700483250  | 293              |
| 4700390377  | 133         | 4700393406  | 297,299 | 4700483251  | 293              |
| 4700390587  | 73          | 4700393408  | 297,299 | 4700483286  | 107              |
| 4700390588  | 73          | 4700393614  | 133     | 4700483397  | 107              |
| 4700390589  | 73          | 4700393647  | 297,299 | 4700483510  | 293              |
| 4700390759  | 73          | 4700393782  | 45      | 4700483558  | 95               |
| 4700390760  | 73          | 4700393783  | 45      | 4700483610  | 95               |
| 4700390821  | 297         | 4700393954  | 297,299 | 4700483618  | 293              |
| 4700390823  | 299         | 4700393955  | 297,299 | 4700483910  | 107              |
| 4700390824  | 297,299     | 4700394670  | 309,325 | 4700483911  | 107              |
| 4700390896  | 17,51,53    | 4700394680  | 65      | 4700483995  | 91               |
| 4700390927  | 251         | 4700394686  | 11,65   | 4700483996  | 91               |
| 4700390962  | 181         | 4700394687  | 11,65   | 4700483999  | 117              |
| 4700390963  | 199,201     | 4700394904  | 117     | 4700484000  | 329              |
| 4700391179  | 199         | 4700395084  | 309,325 | 4700484001  | 329              |
| 4700391219  | 257         | 4700395119  | 37      | 4700499162  | 179,183          |
| 4700391303  | 299         | 4700395325  | 213     | 4700500004  | 135,171,173,185  |
| 4700391346  | 201         | 4700396031  | 49      |             | 221              |
| 4700391664  | 59          | 4700396041  | 189,191 | 4700500006  | 135,169,189,191  |
| 4700392002  | 117,119,291 | 4700396043  | 189     |             | 235,309,325      |
| 4700392100  | 119         | 4700396044  | 189     | 4700500012  | 61,155,159,339   |
| 4700392103  | 119         | 4700396045  | 189,191 | 4700500013  | 37,67,161,165    |
| 4700392104  | 119         | 4700396046  | 189,191 |             | 175,177,181,211  |
| 4700392105  | 119         | 4700396047  | 189     |             | 297,299          |
| 4700392170  | 61          | 4700396048  | 189,191 | 4700500015  | 239              |
| 4700392220  | 61          | 4700397305  | 31      | 4700500016  | 183              |
| 4700392283  | 59          | 4700397336  | 319     | 4700500018  | 33,37,63,127,221 |
| 4700392284  | 59          | 4700415193  | 291     | 4700500019  | 35,61,65,91,125  |
| 4700392294  | 69          | 4700416034  | 209     |             | 155,159,195,201  |
| 4700392295  | 69          | 4700465013  | 213     |             | 225,249,257,261  |
| 4700392296  | 69          | 4700476019  | 287     |             | 263,293,305      |
| 4700392297  | 61          | 4700480446  | 121     | 4700500021  | 35,39,95,161,195 |
| 4700392313  | 61          | 4700480447  | 121     |             | 199,201,207,211  |
| 4700392714  | 61          | 4700480449  | 121     |             | 213,217,285,289  |
| 4700392715  | 61          | 4700480450  | 121     | 4700500022  | 69,215,293,297   |
| 4700392741  | 65          | 4700480456  | 121     |             | 299,335,337      |
| 4700392742  | 65          | 4700480468  | 121     | 4700500023  | 117,297,299      |
| 4700392810  | 65          | 4700482041  | 95      | 4700500025  | 63               |
| 4700392923  | 133         | 4700482056  | 123     | 4700500026  | 35,309,325       |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page                                                                      | Part Number | Page                                                                           | Part Number | Page                                                                           |
|-------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 4700500028  | 35,61,95,107,201<br>203,333                                               | 4700500239  | 217                                                                            | 4700586003  | 65,117,133,161<br>207,213,215,221<br>225,229,261,271<br>289,297,299,309<br>325 |
| 4700500029  | 27,43,67,91,129<br>195,197,199,259<br>329,333                             | 4700500240  | 43                                                                             | 4700586018  | 159                                                                            |
| 4700500030  | 35,107,125                                                                | 4700500263  | 95                                                                             | 4700586019  | 59,165,213,291                                                                 |
| 4700500031  | 195,203                                                                   | 4700500267  | 213                                                                            | 4700586021  | 263                                                                            |
| 4700500032  | 91,107,129,329                                                            | 4700500287  | 33                                                                             | 4700586022  | 195                                                                            |
| 4700500033  | 293                                                                       | 4700500292  | 169,269                                                                        | 4700588176  | 275                                                                            |
| 4700500037  | 33                                                                        | 4700500505  | 35                                                                             | 4700600006  | 127,229                                                                        |
| 4700500040  | 37,63,65,133,139<br>155,159,185,187<br>201,203,207,331                    | 4700502019  | 107                                                                            | 4700600016  | 119,291                                                                        |
| 4700500042  | 185,187,189,191                                                           | 4700502034  | 117,199                                                                        | 4700600019  | 291                                                                            |
| 4700500043  | 27,155,159                                                                | 4700502036  | 207                                                                            | 4700601001  | 187,331                                                                        |
| 4700500044  | 117                                                                       | 4700502078  | 107                                                                            | 4700601003  | 39                                                                             |
| 4700500046  | 65,95,117                                                                 | 4700502132  | 91,95,129,329                                                                  | 4700603001  | 207                                                                            |
| 4700500047  | 35,59,163,221                                                             | 4700508029  | 59,117                                                                         | 4700603019  | 201                                                                            |
| 4700500048  | 297,299                                                                   | 4700508056  | 211                                                                            | 4700604008  | 129,329                                                                        |
| 4700500051  | 49,135                                                                    | 4700508079  | 59                                                                             | 4700604012  | 95                                                                             |
| 4700500053  | 41,61,69,127,133<br>173,189,191,195<br>199,203,213,221<br>249,297,299,339 | 4700508092  | 213                                                                            | 4700615041  | 209                                                                            |
| 4700500056  | 165                                                                       | 4700509025  | 59                                                                             | 4700624005  | 275,287                                                                        |
| 4700500060  | 169,189                                                                   | 4700513003  | 211                                                                            | 4700624016  | 209,217,275                                                                    |
| 4700500061  | 307                                                                       | 4700513009  | 155                                                                            | 4700624021  | 181                                                                            |
| 4700500067  | 133,271                                                                   | 4700513013  | 211                                                                            | 4700629066  | 263                                                                            |
| 4700500070  | 59                                                                        | 4700513025  | 229,333                                                                        | 4700630007  | 291                                                                            |
| 4700500075  | 61,133,173,199<br>233                                                     | 4700516051  | 207                                                                            | 4700630008  | 291                                                                            |
| 4700500077  | 129,329                                                                   | 4700527002  | 49                                                                             | 4700630035  | 211                                                                            |
| 4700500079  | 163                                                                       | 4700533008  | 187,327                                                                        | 4700635061  | 27,119,291                                                                     |
| 4700500082  | 49,51,53                                                                  | 4700533010  | 133,155                                                                        | 4700747282  | 67                                                                             |
| 4700500086  | 151,185,307                                                               | 4700533013  | 137                                                                            | 4700791094  | 275                                                                            |
| 4700500088  | 37                                                                        | 4700533016  | 189                                                                            | 4700791102  | 333                                                                            |
| 4700500090  | 309                                                                       | 4700533024  | 209                                                                            | 4700791119  | 125                                                                            |
| 4700500100  | 217                                                                       | 4700533038  | 213                                                                            | 4700791120  | 125                                                                            |
| 4700500101  | 91,129,329                                                                | 4700535004  | 169                                                                            | 4700791138  | 137                                                                            |
| 4700500103  | 165                                                                       | 4700535005  | 253                                                                            | 4700791144  | 307                                                                            |
| 4700500109  | 95                                                                        | 4700535007  | 221,225                                                                        | 4700791156  | 51,53                                                                          |
| 4700500115  | 221,325                                                                   | 4700535011  | 35                                                                             | 4700791171  | 183                                                                            |
| 4700500133  | 35                                                                        | 4700535013  | 169,195                                                                        | 4700791175  | 73                                                                             |
| 4700500134  | 31                                                                        | 4700535014  | 169                                                                            | 4700791176  | 73                                                                             |
| 4700500146  | 339                                                                       | 4700535015  | 195                                                                            | 4700791183  | 133                                                                            |
| 4700500153  | 289                                                                       | 4700541535  | 221                                                                            | 4700791185  | 133                                                                            |
| 4700500154  | 29,31,59                                                                  | 4700541702  | 159,161                                                                        | 4700791186  | 133                                                                            |
| 4700500163  | 51,53,69                                                                  | 4700541703  | 155,179,183,305                                                                | 4700791211  | 133                                                                            |
| 4700500165  | 29                                                                        | 4700541704  | 171                                                                            | 4700791213  | 95                                                                             |
| 4700500169  | 209                                                                       | 4700541705  | 185                                                                            | 4700791218  | 197,259                                                                        |
| 4700500180  | 297,299                                                                   | 4700550038  | 291                                                                            | 4700791226  | 197                                                                            |
| 4700500184  | 133                                                                       | 4700570002  | 151,185                                                                        | 4700791231  | 91                                                                             |
| 4700500186  | 215                                                                       | 4700570004  | 37,137,209,213<br>225,297,299,331                                              | 4700791233  | 39                                                                             |
| 4700500188  | 27                                                                        | 4700570005  | 35,39,63,133,199<br>201,203,259,297<br>299,335,337                             | 4700791234  | 39                                                                             |
| 4700500190  | 325                                                                       | 4700570006  | 195,201,203,297<br>299,333                                                     | 4700791253  | 151                                                                            |
| 4700500191  | 291                                                                       | 4700570007  | 49,165                                                                         | 4700791275  | 275                                                                            |
| 4700500192  | 297,299                                                                   | 4700573004  | 213                                                                            | 4700791276  | 275                                                                            |
| 4700500194  | 49,59,107,163<br>183,291                                                  | 4700573008  | 211                                                                            | 4700791277  | 275                                                                            |
| 4700500195  | 195,197,259,291                                                           | 4700581018  | 195                                                                            | 4700791278  | 275                                                                            |
| 4700500196  | 51                                                                        | 4700582006  | 177                                                                            | 4700791304  | 189,191                                                                        |
| 4700500226  | 195                                                                       | 4700586001  | 133,155,169,181<br>185,189,191,221                                             | 4700791312  | 215                                                                            |
|             |                                                                           | 4700586002  | 39,133,139,151<br>169,173,175,189<br>195,201,203,207<br>209,215,233,269<br>289 | 4700791313  | 215                                                                            |
|             |                                                                           |             |                                                                                | 4700791314  | 215                                                                            |
|             |                                                                           |             |                                                                                | 4700791378  | 257                                                                            |
|             |                                                                           |             |                                                                                | 4700791388  | 185,187                                                                        |
|             |                                                                           |             |                                                                                | 4700791452  | 181,183                                                                        |
|             |                                                                           |             |                                                                                | 4700791453  | 183                                                                            |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page          | Part Number | Page            | Part Number | Page           |
|-------------|---------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|----------------|
| 4700791454  | 183           | 4700900775  | 51,53           | 4700902287  | 293            |
| 4700791468  | 59            | 4700900776  | 17,51,53        | 4700902288  | 163,183,291    |
| 4700791475  | 185,187       | 4700900782  | 17,51,53        | 4700902468  | 135            |
| 4700791477  | 133           | 4700900790  | 155             | 4700902496  | 163            |
| 4700791509  | 133           | 4700900807  | 29              | 4700902508  | 287            |
| 4700791538  | 127           | 4700900957  | 79              | 4700902520  | 211            |
| 4700791573  | 73            | 4700900966  | 79              | 4700902558  | 325            |
| 4700791597  | 63            | 4700900986  | 213             | 4700902581  | 103,317        |
| 4700791642  | 275           | 4700901080  | 133             | 4700902610  | 285            |
| 4700791722  | 153           | 4700901121  | 67              | 4700902624  | 109            |
| 4700791723  | 153           | 4700901145  | 49,73,197,259   | 4700902625  | 109,113        |
| 4700791736  | 153           | 4700901155  | 107             | 4700902655  | 115            |
| 4700791914  | 127           | 4700901157  | 107             | 4700902687  | 109            |
| 4700791967  | 265           | 4700901209  | 167,169,171,173 | 4700902693  | 113            |
| 4700791968  | 265           | 4700901218  | 73              | 4700902695  | 109            |
| 4700792015  | 297,299       | 4700901220  | 285             | 4700902697  | 113            |
| 4700792081  | 59            | 4700901224  | 137,163,183     | 4700902723  | 113            |
| 4700792091  | 305           | 4700901225  | 133,137,237     | 4700902724  | 109            |
| 4700792187  | 305           | 4700901226  | 137             | 4700902735  | 113            |
| 4700792248  | 301           | 4700901227  | 133,137,237,243 | 4700902783  | 113            |
| 4700792251  | 67            |             | 267             | 4700902792  | 111            |
| 4700792261  | 73            | 4700901229  | 237             | 4700902811  | 113            |
| 4700792268  | 133           | 4700901230  | 133             | 4700902856  | 109            |
| 4700792275  | 59            | 4700901240  | 137,237,305     | 4700902861  | 121            |
| 4700792313  | 145           | 4700901256  | 137             | 4700902862  | 121            |
| 4700792314  | 145           | 4700901328  | 101,315         | 4700902866  | 35,37,195      |
| 4700792315  | 145           | 4700901369  | 155,159         | 4700902919  | 27             |
| 4700792317  | 145           | 4700901385  | 115             | 4700902928  | 93,97,103,311  |
| 4700792318  | 145           | 4700901386  | 115             |             | 317,321        |
| 4700792319  | 145           | 4700901387  | 115             | 4700902929  | 103,317,321    |
| 4700792320  | 145           | 4700901389  | 115             | 4700902930  | 103,321        |
| 4700792450  | 127           | 4700901390  | 115             | 4700902940  | 321            |
| 4700792464  | 49,339        | 4700901443  | 73              | 4700902944  | 103,317,321    |
| 4700792526  | 67            | 4700901444  | 73              | 4700902960  | 103,317        |
| 4700792547  | 67            | 4700901452  | 97,311          | 4700902961  | 103,317        |
| 4700792548  | 151           | 4700901453  | 93,97,103,311   | 4700902962  | 103            |
| 4700792634  | 335,337       |             | 317,321         | 4700902984  | 103,317,323    |
| 4700792772  | 277           | 4700901454  | 97,311          | 4700902985  | 321            |
| 4700792808  | 67            | 4700901455  | 97,311          | 4700902995  | 323            |
| 4700792814  | 67            | 4700901458  | 97,311          | 4700902996  | 103,317,323    |
| 4700801187  | 21,49         | 4700901465  | 93,99,313       | 4700903053  | 93             |
| 4700801199  | 293           | 4700901466  | 99,313          | 4700903189  | 51             |
| 4700801251  | 291           | 4700901467  | 93,99,313       | 4700903190  | 51             |
| 4700801259  | 291           | 4700901475  | 99,313          | 4700903281  | 49             |
| 4700801631  | 339           | 4700901476  | 99,313          | 4700903290  | 91,129,195,197 |
| 4700801669  | 165           | 4700901688  | 189,191         |             | 259,329        |
| 4700813316  | 291           | 4700901699  | 305             | 4700903422  | 275            |
| 4700813391  | 27            | 4700901742  | 113             | 4700903423  | 277            |
| 4700813434  | 133,301       | 4700901767  | 35,137,305      | 4700903424  | 277            |
| 4700813444  | 293           | 4700901832  | 303             | 4700903425  | 277            |
| 4700813462  | 133           | 4700901834  | 75,83           | 4700903436  | 139            |
| 4700813499  | 95,129,329    | 4700901987  | 81,87           | 4700903457  | 121            |
| 4700813500  | 117,293       | 4700902064  | 155             | 4700903459  | 275            |
| 4700813618  | 103           | 4700902066  | 155             | 4700903570  | 93,97,311      |
| 4700813791  | 65            | 4700902166  | 35,61,63,69     | 4700903571  | 93,97,311      |
| 4700813822  | 93,97,103,311 | 4700902203  | 213             | 4700903580  | 97,311         |
|             | 317,321       | 4700902223  | 137             | 4700903599  | 139            |
| 4700900229  | 95            | 4700902227  | 155,159         | 4700903600  | 139            |
| 4700900255  | 75,83         | 4700902284  | 35              | 4700903601  | 139            |
| 4700900430  | 107           | 4700902285  | 37,59,61,65,139 | 4700903602  | 139            |
| 4700900528  | 183           |             | 163,183,185,187 | 4700903625  | 137            |
| 4700900552  | 123           | 4700902286  | 35,63,163       | 4700903631  | 133            |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page            | Part Number | Page             | Part Number | Page            |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|------------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 4700903632  | 133             | 4700904217  | 309,325          | 4700904543  | 301             |
| 4700903640  | 133             | 4700904227  | 327              | 4700904551  | 61              |
| 4700903641  | 133             | 4700904228  | 37,59,61,65,67   | 4700904556  | 35,59,211,213   |
| 4700903644  | 211             |             | 139,151,155,159  |             | 215             |
| 4700903653  | 139             |             | 161,165,169,173  | 4700904557  | 27,35,195,199   |
| 4700903657  | 141,145,147,149 |             | 175,177,181,185  |             | 201,203         |
| 4700903658  | 139,151,153,213 |             | 187,189,195,199  | 4700904559  | 339             |
|             | 295             |             | 201,203,207,211  | 4700904562  | 217             |
| 4700903678  | 139             |             | 215,233,269,289  | 4700904567  | 37,43,125,297   |
| 4700903714  | 61              |             | 297,299,307,331  |             | 299             |
| 4700903717  | 173             |             | 339              | 4700904601  | 277             |
| 4700903732  | 35              | 4700904229  | 27,33,61,65,69   | 4700904615  | 329             |
| 4700903741  | 137,237,305     |             | 91,95,107,117    | 4700904619  | 217             |
| 4700903750  | 129             |             | 125,129,133,155  | 4700904623  | 63              |
| 4700903760  | 133             |             | 159,161,173,181  | 4700904637  | 59,117          |
| 4700903768  | 133             |             | 185,187,189,191  | 4700904638  | 59,91,95        |
| 4700903769  | 165             |             | 195,199,201,203  | 4700904639  | 133             |
| 4700903782  | 249,307         |             | 207,211,213,221  | 4700904640  | 35,39,41,61,69  |
| 4700903852  | 155,159,173,175 |             | 239,249,257,259  |             | 181,195,199,207 |
|             | 301,331         |             | 261,263,271,289  |             | 215,217,285,309 |
| 4700903875  | 147             |             | 293,297,299,305  |             | 325             |
| 4700903876  | 141,147,149,151 |             | 309,325,329,335  | 4700904653  | 181             |
|             | 327             |             | 337,339          | 4700904663  | 15              |
| 4700903877  | 107             | 4700904230  | 27,37,61,67,91   | 4700904698  | 133,137,151,169 |
| 4700903899  | 155             |             | 95,107,117,129   |             | 185             |
| 4700903907  | 169,195         |             | 155,159,195,197  | 4700904703  | 59              |
| 4700903914  | 203             |             | 199,203,207,259  | 4700904734  | 207,217,297,299 |
| 4700903917  | 207             |             | 291,293,297,299  | 4700904735  | 207             |
| 4700903918  | 207             |             | 329,333          | 4700904737  | 51,53           |
| 4700903919  | 49              | 4700904231  | 33,37,49,51,65   | 4700904739  | 207             |
| 4700903927  | 143             |             | 69,107,117,135   | 4700904767  | 107             |
| 4700903956  | 137             |             | 165,183,195,197  | 4700904773  | 107             |
| 4700903961  | 139             |             | 211,213,259,291  | 4700904774  | 107             |
| 4700903969  | 155,167,287     | 4700904232  | 29,31,49,51,53   | 4700904775  | 167             |
| 4700903970  | 137             |             | 59,107,263       | 4700904780  | 185,187         |
| 4700903985  | 73              | 4700904233  | 49,59,73,195,197 | 4700904781  | 107             |
| 4700904005  | 91,95,117,129   |             | 259,291          | 4700904802  | 207             |
|             | 329             | 4700904234  | 29,49,217        | 4700904819  | 143             |
| 4700904015  | 167,173         | 4700904237  | 275              | 4700904835  | 275             |
| 4700904016  | 143             | 4700904281  | 133,155,169,171  | 4700904855  | 195             |
| 4700904020  | 133             |             | 173,189,221,225  | 4700904865  | 295             |
| 4700904036  | 133             |             | 309,325          | 4700904870  | 275             |
| 4700904037  | 133             | 4700904282  | 95               | 4700904874  | 35              |
| 4700904038  | 155,159         | 4700904289  | 183              | 4700904889  | 143,163         |
| 4700904039  | 301             | 4700904290  | 215              | 4700904890  | 143,163         |
| 4700904058  | 91,129,329      | 4700904292  | 59               | 4700904906  | 331             |
| 4700904068  | 275,277         | 4700904302  | 295              | 4700904907  | 169             |
| 4700904069  | 277             | 4700904313  | 155              | 4700904908  | 169             |
| 4700904075  | 45              | 4700904315  | 155              | 4700904909  | 169             |
| 4700904076  | 61,69           | 4700904316  | 155              | 4700904910  | 175             |
| 4700904114  | 233             | 4700904317  | 155              | 4700904939  | 265             |
| 4700904140  | 167,173         | 4700904318  | 155              | 4700904941  | 195             |
| 4700904165  | 297,299         | 4700904324  | 275              | 4700904969  | 265             |
| 4700904180  | 217             | 4700904340  | 169,269,289      | 4700904970  | 265             |
| 4700904206  | 67,151,183,195  | 4700904346  | 135              | 4700904984  | 67,271          |
|             | 201,203,327     | 4700904352  | 61               | 4700904985  | 67              |
| 4700904207  | 139             | 4700904355  | 39               | 4700904989  | 137             |
| 4700904208  | 139             | 4700904356  | 39               | 4700904994  | 333             |
| 4700904209  | 39              | 4700904433  | 195,197,259      | 4700905304  | 233,255         |
| 4700904213  | 95,165,291      | 4700904479  | 49               | 4700905305  | 233,255         |
| 4700904214  | 207             | 4700904486  | 61               | 4700905306  | 233,255         |
| 4700904216  | 309,325         | 4700904543  | 155,159,173,175  | 4700905307  | 233             |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page             | Part Number | Page        | Part Number | Page             |
|-------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------------|
| 4700905308  | 233              | 4700908599  | 239         | 4700909570  | 77,85            |
| 4700905309  | 233              | 4700908600  | 239         | 4700909572  | 77,85            |
| 4700905310  | 233              | 4700908603  | 237         | 4700909574  | 77,85            |
| 4700905311  | 233              | 4700908605  | 237,255     | 4700909576  | 77,85            |
| 4700905312  | 233              | 4700908606  | 237         | 4700909580  | 77,85            |
| 4700908110  | 137              | 4700908607  | 237         | 4700909581  | 77,85            |
| 4700908136  | 63,127           | 4700908610  | 237         | 4700909582  | 75,83            |
| 4700908187  | 209              | 4700908611  | 237         | 4700909584  | 75,83            |
| 4700908188  | 209              | 4700908613  | 237         | 4700909586  | 81,87            |
| 4700908189  | 209              | 4700908617  | 237,255     | 4700909596  | 79,81,87         |
| 4700908190  | 209              | 4700908618  | 237         | 4700909609  | 79,81,87         |
| 4700908193  | 213              | 4700908623  | 235,253     | 4700909616  | 79               |
| 4700908200  | 213              | 4700908624  | 235,253     | 4700909618  | 79               |
| 4700908229  | 275              | 4700908625  | 263         | 4700909619  | 79               |
| 4700908265  | 263              | 4700908626  | 263         | 4700909622  | 79               |
| 4700908267  | 261              | 4700908627  | 263         | 4700909624  | 79               |
| 4700908352  | 97,311           | 4700908628  | 263         | 4700909626  | 79               |
| 4700908355  | 263              | 4700908773  | 93          | 4700909727  | 97,311           |
| 4700908359  | 261              | 4700908987  | 229         | 4700909745  | 209              |
| 4700908361  | 263              | 4700909122  | 213         | 4700909747  | 213              |
| 4700908367  | 111              | 4700909130  | 187         | 4700909748  | 213              |
| 4700908375  | 113              | 4700909152  | 295         | 4700910161  | 117              |
| 4700908383  | 109              | 4700909211  | 121         | 4700910995  | 33               |
| 4700908384  | 113              | 4700909252  | 93          | 4700911456  | 141,147,149      |
| 4700908399  | 65               | 4700909253  | 93          | 4700911620  | 121              |
| 4700908422  | 103              | 4700909255  | 93          | 4700921028  | 59,155           |
| 4700908426  | 103,317,321      | 4700909382  | 97,311      | 4700921031  | 159,169,173,339  |
| 4700908427  | 103,317,321      | 4700909386  | 97,311      | 4700921039  | 159,161          |
| 4700908432  | 93,97,99,103,311 | 4700909387  | 97,311      | 4700921044  | 297,299          |
|             | 313,317,321,323  | 4700909388  | 97,311      | 4700921046  | 181,183,189      |
| 4700908435  | 103,317,321      | 4700909389  | 97,311      | 4700921056  | 297,299          |
| 4700908443  | 103,317,321      | 4700909390  | 97,311      | 4700921065  | 179              |
| 4700908448  | 99,313           | 4700909391  | 97,311      | 4700921072  | 163,309,325      |
| 4700908450  | 9                | 4700909392  | 97,311      | 4700921078  | 165,339          |
| 4700908452  | 65               | 4700909393  | 97,311      | 4700921084  | 67               |
| 4700908485  | 77,85            | 4700909398  | 97,311      | 4700921104  | 201              |
| 4700908496  | 173,221,239      | 4700909399  | 99,313      | 4700922325  | 213              |
| 4700908497  | 233              | 4700909428  | 99,313      | 4700923087  | 93,97,99,311,313 |
| 4700908499  | 221,225,229,247  | 4700909429  | 99,313      | 4700923253  | 187              |
|             | 249,251          | 4700909432  | 99,313      | 4700923342  | 77,85            |
| 4700908500  | 221              | 4700909435  | 99,313      | 4700923371  | 95               |
| 4700908501  | 221,299          | 4700909436  | 99,313      | 4700923384  | 91,95,129,329    |
| 4700908502  | 221,299          | 4700909469  | 109,113     | 4700923976  | 133,137,169,307  |
| 4700908503  | 221,299          | 4700909510  | 221,233     | 4700924791  | 169,269,289      |
| 4700908504  | 221,299          | 4700909514  | 109,113     | 4700925208  | 33               |
| 4700908505  | 221              | 4700909525  | 105,319,323 | 4700925629  | 37               |
| 4700908506  | 221,249          | 4700909544  | 79          | 4700925671  | 339              |
| 4700908507  | 221,249          | 4700909550  | 77          | 4700925723  | 123              |
| 4700908512  | 221              | 4700909551  | 77          | 4700925784  | 221              |
| 4700908515  | 221              | 4700909552  | 77          | 4700925802  | 155,159,175,297  |
| 4700908545  | 225,227,229,247  | 4700909553  | 77          |             | 299              |
|             | 251              | 4700909558  | 77          | 4700926214  | 15,33,211,291    |
| 4700908559  | 233              | 4700909559  | 77          | 4700926611  | 155              |
| 4700908560  | 233              | 4700909560  | 77          | 4700926658  | 93,317,321       |
| 4700908563  | 233              | 4700909561  | 77          | 4700926781  | 81,87            |
| 4700908564  | 233              | 4700909562  | 77          | 4700926810  | 79               |
| 4700908580  | 229,251          | 4700909563  | 77          | 4700926847  | 79               |
| 4700908581  | 229,251          | 4700909565  | 77          | 4700926911  | 183              |
| 4700908582  | 229,251          | 4700909566  | 77          | 4700926985  | 45,63            |
| 4700908583  | 229,251          | 4700909567  | 77,85       | 4700927233  | 209              |
| 4700908587  | 221              | 4700909568  | 77,85       | 4700927278  | 113              |
| 4700908598  | 239              | 4700909569  | 77,85       | 4700927350  | 115              |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page            | Part Number | Page            | Part Number | Page        |
|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|
| 4700927358  | 109             | 4700935249  | 229,251         | 4700935415  | 55          |
| 4700927403  | 265             | 4700935250  | 229,251         | 4700935421  | 55          |
| 4700927637  | 35              | 4700935253  | 229,251         | 4700935428  | 121         |
| 4700927974  | 185,187,195,197 | 4700935255  | 229             | 4700935429  | 121         |
|             | 259             | 4700935256  | 229             | 4700935520  | 105,319,323 |
| 4700928021  | 133             | 4700935257  | 229             | 4700935521  | 103,317,321 |
| 4700928229  | 49              | 4700935258  | 229             | 4700935523  | 321         |
| 4700928346  | 189             | 4700935260  | 229             | 4700935524  | 103,317,321 |
| 4700928381  | 209             | 4700935261  | 229             | 4700935525  | 103,317,321 |
| 4700928497  | 23,213          | 4700935262  | 229             | 4700935526  | 103,317,321 |
| 4700928502  | 155             | 4700935263  | 229             | 4700935527  | 103,317,321 |
| 4700928850  | 29,49           | 4700935265  | 229,251         | 4700935530  | 103,317,321 |
| 4700928927  | 183             | 4700935266  | 229,251         | 4700935531  | 103,317,321 |
| 4700929012  | 121             | 4700935267  | 229,251         | 4700935533  | 103,317,321 |
| 4700929013  | 121             | 4700935268  | 229,251         | 4700935535  | 321         |
| 4700929014  | 121             | 4700935269  | 229,251         | 4700935536  | 103,317,321 |
| 4700929023  | 133             | 4700935270  | 229,251         | 4700935537  | 321         |
| 4700929217  | 73              | 4700935271  | 225,229,247,251 | 4700935538  | 321         |
| 4700929226  | 107             | 4700935272  | 225,229,247,251 | 4700935539  | 321         |
| 4700929447  | 19,51           | 4700935273  | 229,247,251     | 4700935540  | 321         |
| 4700929455  | 155             | 4700935274  | 225,229,247,251 | 4700935541  | 321         |
| 4700929617  | 79              | 4700935275  | 225,229,247,251 | 4700935542  | 321         |
| 4700929626  | 85              | 4700935276  | 225,229,247,251 | 4700935543  | 103         |
| 4700929628  | 77              | 4700935277  | 225,229,247,251 | 4700935544  | 103,317,323 |
| 4700929629  | 77              | 4700935278  | 225,247         | 4700935545  | 103         |
| 4700929630  | 85              | 4700935279  | 225,247         | 4700935546  | 319,323     |
| 4700929631  | 85              | 4700935280  | 225,247         | 4700935570  | 239         |
| 4700929638  | 77,85           | 4700935281  | 225,247         | 4700935572  | 239         |
| 4700929644  | 77,85           | 4700935282  | 225,247         | 4700935577  | 221         |
| 4700929648  | 75,83           | 4700935283  | 225,247         | 4700935578  | 221         |
| 4700929863  | 15              | 4700935284  | 225,247         | 4700935579  | 221         |
| 4700930150  | 133             | 4700935285  | 225,247         | 4700935580  | 221,257     |
| 4700930151  | 163             | 4700935286  | 225,247         | 4700935581  | 221         |
| 4700930153  | 149             | 4700935287  | 225,247         | 4700935582  | 221         |
| 4700930154  | 141,147,149,153 | 4700935288  | 225,247         | 4700935583  | 221         |
|             | 295             | 4700935289  | 225,247         | 4700935584  | 221         |
| 4700930161  | 147             | 4700935290  | 225,247         | 4700935585  | 221         |
| 4700930163  | 141,147,149,151 | 4700935291  | 225,247         | 4700935586  | 221         |
|             | 153             | 4700935293  | 225,247         | 4700935589  | 221         |
| 4700930165  | 183             | 4700935295  | 225,247         | 4700935590  | 221         |
| 4700930166  | 147             | 4700935296  | 225,247         | 4700935591  | 221         |
| 4700930192  | 149,151         | 4700935297  | 225,247         | 4700935594  | 223         |
| 4700930200  | 153             | 4700935298  | 225,247         | 4700935598  | 223         |
| 4700932032  | 153             | 4700935299  | 225,247         | 4700935599  | 223         |
| 4700932034  | 147,149         | 4700935300  | 225,247         | 4700935600  | 223         |
| 4700932050  | 141             | 4700935301  | 227,247         | 4700935603  | 167         |
| 4700932056  | 147,183         | 4700935302  | 227,247         | 4700935613  | 199,201,203 |
| 4700932057  | 147             | 4700935303  | 227,249         | 4700935614  | 199,201,203 |
| 4700932058  | 141,147,149,327 | 4700935334  | 233             | 4700935619  | 93          |
| 4700932060  | 327             | 4700935335  | 233             | 4700935621  | 93          |
| 4700935158  | 109             | 4700935380  | 55              | 4700935622  | 93          |
| 4700935164  | 111             | 4700935394  | 55              | 4700935623  | 93          |
| 4700935172  | 113             | 4700935395  | 55              | 4700935624  | 93          |
| 4700935192  | 109             | 4700935398  | 55              | 4700935625  | 93          |
| 4700935212  | 113             | 4700935399  | 55              | 4700935626  | 93          |
| 4700935219  | 109             | 4700935400  | 55              | 4700935629  | 93          |
| 4700935225  | 213             | 4700935401  | 55              | 4700935630  | 93          |
| 4700935244  | 229,251         | 4700935402  | 55              | 4700935631  | 93          |
| 4700935245  | 229,251         | 4700935403  | 55              | 4700935644  | 77          |
| 4700935246  | 229,251         | 4700935404  | 55              | 4700935664  | 103,317     |
| 4700935247  | 229,251         | 4700935413  | 55              | 4700935741  | 103,317,321 |
| 4700935248  | 229,251         | 4700935414  | 55              | 4700935749  | 103,317,321 |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page        | Part Number | Page    | Part Number | Page        |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|
| 4700935750  | 103,317,321 | 4700936600  | 225,229 | 4700937277  | 93          |
| 4700935771  | 209         | 4700936601  | 225,229 | 4700937278  | 93          |
| 4700935774  | 209         | 4700936602  | 225,229 | 4700937279  | 93          |
| 4700935853  | 93          | 4700936613  | 113     | 4700937280  | 93          |
| 4700935856  | 97,311      | 4700936614  | 113     | 4700937283  | 93          |
| 4700935857  | 99,313      | 4700936621  | 111     | 4700937363  | 105         |
| 4700935859  | 55          | 4700936648  | 109     | 4700937380  | 225,247     |
| 4700935860  | 55          | 4700936673  | 113     | 4700937381  | 225,247     |
| 4700935861  | 55          | 4700936674  | 113     | 4700937382  | 225,247     |
| 4700935862  | 55          | 4700936686  | 109     | 4700937383  | 225,247     |
| 4700935863  | 55          | 4700936934  | 225     | 4700937384  | 225,247     |
| 4700935864  | 55          | 4700936935  | 225     | 4700937385  | 225,247     |
| 4700935865  | 55          | 4700937056  | 229     | 4700937389  | 225,247     |
| 4700935866  | 55          | 4700937057  | 229     | 4700937390  | 229,251     |
| 4700935867  | 55          | 4700937106  | 155     | 4700937391  | 229,251     |
| 4700935868  | 55          | 4700937107  | 155     | 4700937392  | 229,251     |
| 4700935869  | 55          | 4700937108  | 155     | 4700937393  | 229,251     |
| 4700935870  | 55          | 4700937109  | 155     | 4700937531  | 109         |
| 4700935871  | 55          | 4700937121  | 229     | 4700937620  | 203         |
| 4700935872  | 55          | 4700937150  | 99,313  | 4700937621  | 203         |
| 4700935873  | 55          | 4700937165  | 265     | 4700937674  | 115         |
| 4700935874  | 55          | 4700937167  | 109,111 | 4700937737  | 239,299     |
| 4700935875  | 55          | 4700937168  | 109,113 | 4700937857  | 99,313      |
| 4700935876  | 55          | 4700937170  | 111     | 4700937870  | 257         |
| 4700935877  | 55          | 4700937171  | 111     | 4700937871  | 255         |
| 4700935878  | 55          | 4700937172  | 111     | 4700937892  | 203         |
| 4700935879  | 55          | 4700937173  | 111     | 4700937932  | 223,225,229 |
| 4700935880  | 55          | 4700937174  | 111     | 4700937985  | 109         |
| 4700935881  | 55          | 4700937175  | 111     | 4700937986  | 109         |
| 4700935882  | 55          | 4700937176  | 111     | 4700937993  | 115         |
| 4700935883  | 55          | 4700937180  | 111     | 4700937995  | 115         |
| 4700936277  | 225         | 4700937181  | 111     | 4700937998  | 109         |
| 4700936308  | 109         | 4700937182  | 111     | 4700937999  | 109         |
| 4700936313  | 113         | 4700937183  | 111     | 4700938001  | 109         |
| 4700936340  | 109         | 4700937184  | 111     | 4700938003  | 109         |
| 4700936370  | 113         | 4700937185  | 111     | 4700938004  | 109         |
| 4700936393  | 109         | 4700937186  | 111     | 4700938005  | 109         |
| 4700936394  | 113         | 4700937187  | 111     | 4700938014  | 109         |
| 4700936546  | 97,311      | 4700937188  | 111     | 4700938016  | 229         |
| 4700936547  | 97,311      | 4700937189  | 111     | 4700938017  | 229,251     |
| 4700936548  | 101,315     | 4700937190  | 111     | 4700938018  | 229,251     |
| 4700936551  | 97,311      | 4700937195  | 109     | 4700938022  | 237         |
| 4700936553  | 97,311      | 4700937198  | 109     | 4700938024  | 229         |
| 4700936557  | 97,311      | 4700937199  | 109     | 4700938040  | 115         |
| 4700936558  | 97,311      | 4700937200  | 109     | 4700938041  | 115         |
| 4700936559  | 97,311      | 4700937201  | 109     | 4700938042  | 115         |
| 4700936560  | 97,311      | 4700937202  | 113     | 4700938043  | 229         |
| 4700936561  | 97,311      | 4700937203  | 113     | 4700938047  | 203         |
| 4700936562  | 99,313      | 4700937204  | 113     | 4700938101  | 251         |
| 4700936563  | 99,313      | 4700937205  | 113     | 4700938136  | 233         |
| 4700936564  | 99,313      | 4700937206  | 113     | 4700938170  | 99,313      |
| 4700936566  | 99,313      | 4700937240  | 113     | 4700938207  | 295         |
| 4700936567  | 99,313      | 4700937256  | 115     | 4700938224  | 229         |
| 4700936568  | 99,313      | 4700937257  | 115     | 4700938252  | 99,313      |
| 4700936570  | 99,313      | 4700937258  | 115     | 4700938253  | 99,313      |
| 4700936571  | 99,313      | 4700937259  | 115     | 4700938290  | 225,247     |
| 4700936582  | 97,311      | 4700937260  | 115     | 4700938291  | 225,247     |
| 4700936583  | 99,313      | 4700937261  | 115     | 4700938292  | 225,247     |
| 4700936589  | 317         | 4700937264  | 115     | 4700938296  | 79          |
| 4700936590  | 321         | 4700937265  | 115     | 4700938318  | 229         |
| 4700936591  | 317         | 4700937274  | 93      | 4700938319  | 231         |
| 4700936593  | 103,317     | 4700937275  | 93      | 4700938558  | 13,15       |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page        | Part Number | Page        | Part Number | Page            |
|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|
| 4700938597  | 303         | 4700938680  | 239         | 4700939350  | 81,87           |
| 4700938598  | 303         | 4700938681  | 223         | 4700939351  | 87              |
| 4700938599  | 303         | 4700938682  | 223         | 4700939413  | 305,307         |
| 4700938600  | 303         | 4700938683  | 223         | 4700939489  | 95,99,313       |
| 4700938601  | 303         | 4700938684  | 223         | 4700939521  | 267             |
| 4700938602  | 303         | 4700938685  | 223         | 4700939522  | 267             |
| 4700938603  | 303         | 4700938686  | 181         | 4700939603  | 267             |
| 4700938604  | 303         | 4700938687  | 237         | 4700939693  | 241,305         |
| 4700938605  | 303         | 4700938688  | 237         | 4700940308  | 111             |
| 4700938606  | 303         | 4700938689  | 243         | 4700940505  | 109             |
| 4700938607  | 303         | 4700938690  | 243         | 4700940507  | 109             |
| 4700938608  | 303         | 4700938691  | 239,267,299 | 4700940663  | 13,23           |
| 4700938609  | 303         | 4700938881  | 13,21       | 4700940675  | 109             |
| 4700938617  | 241,307     | 4700938891  | 13,19       | 4700940678  | 251             |
| 4700938618  | 241,307     | 4700938983  | 79          | 4700945140  | 59              |
| 4700938619  | 305,307     | 4700938984  | 79          | 4700945145  | 7,9,11,59       |
| 4700938620  | 241,305,307 | 4700938989  | 77,85       | 4700945147  | 7,9,11,67       |
| 4700938621  | 241,305,307 | 4700938991  | 85          | 4700945174  | 305             |
| 4700938622  | 241,305,307 | 4700939003  | 81,87       | 4700945175  | 305             |
| 4700938623  | 307         | 4700939015  | 81,87       | 4700945176  | 305             |
| 4700938624  | 307         | 4700939016  | 81,87       | 4700945177  | 305             |
| 4700938625  | 241,305,307 | 4700939017  | 81,87       | 4700945178  | 305             |
| 4700938626  | 241,305,307 | 4700939019  | 81,87       | 4700945313  | 59              |
| 4700938627  | 241,305     | 4700939026  | 79          | 4700945314  | 297,301         |
| 4700938628  | 241,305     | 4700939035  | 79          | 4700945315  | 297,301         |
| 4700938629  | 241,305     | 4700939036  | 79          | 4700945538  | 67              |
| 4700938630  | 241,305     | 4700939167  | 109         | 4700945585  | 53              |
| 4700938631  | 307         | 4700939173  | 109         | 4700945591  | 51              |
| 4700938632  | 241         | 4700939255  | 79          | 4700945622  | 199,201         |
| 4700938633  | 241         | 4700939256  | 79          | 4700945624  | 7,9,11,59       |
| 4700938634  | 241,305,307 | 4700939257  | 77          | 4700945632  | 205             |
| 4700938635  | 241,305     | 4700939258  | 77,85       | 4700945633  | 205             |
| 4700938636  | 241,305     | 4700939259  | 77,85       | 4700945634  | 205             |
| 4700938638  | 241,305     | 4700939260  | 77,85       | 4700945635  | 205             |
| 4700938639  | 241,305,307 | 4700939261  | 77,85       | 4700945636  | 205             |
| 4700938640  | 241         | 4700939262  | 77          | 4700945637  | 205             |
| 4700938641  | 241         | 4700939263  | 81,87       | 4700945657  | 13,17           |
| 4700938643  | 241,305     | 4700939264  | 81,87       | 4700945661  | 199,201         |
| 4700938644  | 241,305     | 4700939265  | 81,87       | 4700945730  | 59              |
| 4700938645  | 241,305     | 4700939266  | 81,87       | 4700945731  | 59              |
| 4700938647  | 241         | 4700939267  | 81,87       | 4700945757  | 103,321         |
| 4700938658  | 225         | 4700939268  | 81,87       | 4700945760  | 11              |
| 4700938659  | 225,247     | 4700939269  | 81,87       | 4700945775  | 109             |
| 4700938660  | 233         | 4700939270  | 81,87       | 4700945776  | 109             |
| 4700938661  | 233         | 4700939271  | 81,87       | 4700945789  | 5,7             |
| 4700938662  | 233         | 4700939272  | 81,87       | 4700945791  | 5,11            |
| 4700938663  | 233         | 4700939273  | 81,87       | 4700945979  | 35              |
| 4700938664  | 233         | 4700939274  | 81          | 4700947680  | 213             |
| 4700938665  | 233         | 4700939275  | 81,87       | 4700950283  | 99,313          |
| 4700938666  | 233         | 4700939276  | 81,87       | 4700950284  | 99,313          |
| 4700938667  | 235         | 4700939277  | 81,87       | 4700950323  | 5,9             |
| 4700938668  | 235         | 4700939278  | 81,87       | 4700950339  | 133             |
| 4700938670  | 221         | 4700939279  | 81          | 4700950368  | 93              |
| 4700938671  | 221         | 4700939280  | 79          | 4700950580  | 117             |
| 4700938672  | 221         | 4700939281  | 79          | 4700960051  | 189,191         |
| 4700938673  | 221         | 4700939282  | 79          | 4700960727  | 135,309,325     |
| 4700938674  | 221         | 4700939283  | 79          | 4700960792  | 151             |
| 4700938675  | 221         | 4700939284  | 79          | 4700960796  | 135             |
| 4700938676  | 221         | 4700939285  | 79          | 4700985012  | 143,145,147,149 |
| 4700938677  | 221,223     | 4700939286  | 79          |             | 183             |
| 4700938678  | 221,257     | 4700939287  | 79          | 4700985013  | 155,221         |
| 4700938679  | 221,257     | 4700939349  | 87          | 4700985014  | 155             |

**NUMERICAL INDEX**

| Part Number | Page    | Part Number | Page | Part Number | Page |
|-------------|---------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 4700985051  | 221     | 4812113171  | 185  |             |      |
| 4700985146  | 147,149 | 4812113556  | 185  |             |      |
| 4700989151  | 125     | 4812113564  | 185  |             |      |
| 4700991658  | 277     | 4812114146  | 187  |             |      |
| 4700999011  | 161     | 4812114184  | 187  |             |      |
| 4700999027  | 133     | 4812114185  | 187  |             |      |
| 4709335273  | 225     | 4812114190  | 187  |             |      |
| 47349248CN  | 275     | 4812114277  | 271  |             |      |
| 47349248DE  | 275     | 4812114369  | 271  |             |      |
| 47349248DK  | 275     | 4812114371  | 271  |             |      |
| 47349248EN  | 275     | 4812114556  | 27   |             |      |
| 47349248ES  | 275     | 4812116352  | 215  |             |      |
| 47349248FI  | 275     | 4812155659  | 61   |             |      |
| 47349248FR  | 275     | 4812155660  | 61   |             |      |
| 47349248GR  | 275     | 4812155661  | 61   |             |      |
| 47349248IS  | 275     | 4812155765  | 113  |             |      |
| 47349248IT  | 275     | 4812155890  | 303  |             |      |
| 47349248NL  | 275     | 4812156072  | 99   |             |      |
| 47349248NO  | 275     | 4812156170  | 21   |             |      |
| 47349248PT  | 275     | 4812156256  | 61   |             |      |
| 47349248SE  | 275     | 4812156257  | 61   |             |      |
| 4811000244  | 181     | 4812156258  | 61   |             |      |
| 4811000328  | 127     | 4812156652  | 97   |             |      |
| 4811000329  | 127     | 4812156885  | 85   |             |      |
| 4811000332  | 127     | 4812156886  | 85   |             |      |
| 4811000363  | 127     | D381010103  | 293  |             |      |
| 4811000395  | 187     |             |      |             |      |
| 4811000457  | 187     |             |      |             |      |
| 4812110216  | 159     |             |      |             |      |
| 4812110422  | 127     |             |      |             |      |
| 4812110507  | 69      |             |      |             |      |
| 4812110560  | 135     |             |      |             |      |
| 4812110645  | 69      |             |      |             |      |
| 4812110656  | 69      |             |      |             |      |
| 4812110748  | 175     |             |      |             |      |
| 4812110773  | 37      |             |      |             |      |
| 4812110818  | 135     |             |      |             |      |
| 4812110860  | 51      |             |      |             |      |
| 4812110865  | 151     |             |      |             |      |
| 4812110866  | 135     |             |      |             |      |
| 4812110867  | 135     |             |      |             |      |
| 4812110960  | 153     |             |      |             |      |
| 4812110967  | 153     |             |      |             |      |
| 4812110972  | 151     |             |      |             |      |
| 4812110986  | 27      |             |      |             |      |
| 4812111053  | 165     |             |      |             |      |
| 4812111103  | 31      |             |      |             |      |
| 4812112388  | 61      |             |      |             |      |
| 4812112413  | 51      |             |      |             |      |
| 4812112415  | 325     |             |      |             |      |
| 4812112481  | 181     |             |      |             |      |
| 4812112746  | 51,53   |             |      |             |      |
| 4812112782  | 69      |             |      |             |      |
| 4812112785  | 325     |             |      |             |      |
| 4812113010  | 297,299 |             |      |             |      |
| 4812113058  | 185,187 |             |      |             |      |
| 4812113110  | 127     |             |      |             |      |
| 4812113146  | 127     |             |      |             |      |
| 4812113157  | 185     |             |      |             |      |
| 4812113158  | 185,187 |             |      |             |      |
| 4812113159  | 185,187 |             |      |             |      |
| 4812113160  | 185,187 |             |      |             |      |